



Gc  
929.2  
C247c  
1164520

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01206 0551







Given to Delia Barber.

by

Lina C. Carter.

Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1915.

To be given to  
Sherman Barber  
after his mother's death.













Ordination of Rev. Thomas Carter, Woburn, Mass., November 22, O. S., 1642

# ORDINATION OF THOMAS CARTER,

WOBURN, MASS.

NOVEMBER 22, O. S., 1642.

FROM THE PAINTING BY ALBERT THOMPSON.

Presented to the Woburn Public Library by the late Leonard Thompson, Esq., in 1895.

This painting is of great historic interest, representing as it does, some of the first settlers of Woburn. The establishment of the Church preceded the incorporation of the town, as was customary in those days. Woburn was originally a grant of land made in 1640, by the General Court of Massachusetts to Charlestown, and known as "Charlestowne Village." November 5, 1640, the Church of Charlestown chose seven men as Commissioners "for the erection of a Church and Town upon the recent grant of the Court." February 8, 1641, the Commissioners came from Charlestown to find a suitable location. The Meeting House was built on land now occupied by the Common. The ordination as illustrated, followed. September 27, O. S., 1642, the General Court incorporated Woburn in these five words: "Charlestowne Village is called Wooburne."

The characters represented in the painting are as follows: Beginning at the left (standing): JOHN COTTON, Minister First Church of Boston; RICUARD MATHER, Minister First Church of Dorchester; JOHN ELLIOT, Apostle to the Indians, First Church of Roxbury; Capt. EDWARD JOHNSON, one of the Founders of both Church and Town; THOMAS CARTER; One of the Lay Members of the Church; JOHN WILSON, Minister First Church of Charlestown; Visiting Minister.

Seated on the bench with his hat beside him, is INCREASE NOWELL, Magistrate from Charlestown. The others are members of the Church.

LETTERS FROM THE EDITOR

1898

Vol. 2 (1) 21 SEPTEMBER 1898

THE EDITOR, THE LANCET, 11, BURLINGTON GARDENS, W. 1.

SIR, I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

in reference to the article on the "Treatment of the Sick" published in your issue of the 12th inst.

and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the appropriate authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very truly yours,  
The Editor

P.S. - The article in question is published in the issue of the 12th inst. under the heading "The Treatment of the Sick."

I am, Sir, very truly yours,  
The Editor

P.S. - The article in question is published in the issue of the 12th inst. under the heading "The Treatment of the Sick."

I am, Sir, very truly yours,  
The Editor

P.S. - The article in question is published in the issue of the 12th inst. under the heading "The Treatment of the Sick."

I am, Sir, very truly yours,  
The Editor

P.S. - The article in question is published in the issue of the 12th inst. under the heading "The Treatment of the Sick."

I am, Sir, very truly yours,  
The Editor

P.S. - The article in question is published in the issue of the 12th inst. under the heading "The Treatment of the Sick."

I am, Sir, very truly yours,  
The Editor

# CARTER

A GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

## THOMAS CARTER

OF

Reading and Weston, Mass., and of Hebron and Warren, Ct.

ALSO

Some Account of the Descendants of his Brothers

Eleazer, Daniel, Ebenezer and Ezra,

SONS OF

Thomas<sup>2</sup> Carter

AND GRANDSONS OF

Rev. Thomas Carter

First Minister of Woburn, Massachusetts

1642

---

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY  
HOWARD WILLISTON CARTER  
NORFOLK, CONNECTICUT

1909.

Two Hundred Copies Printed, of which this is No. 74

PRINTED BY  
C. B. FISKE & CO.,  
PALMER, MASS.,  
1909.



## CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface, . . . . .	4
Explanatory Note, . . . . .	6
List of Illustrations, . . . . .	7
Corrections and Additions, . . . . .	8
Rev. Thomas Carter, . . . . .	9
Descendants of Thomas <sup>3</sup> Carter, . . . . .	19
Descendants of Eleazer <sup>3</sup> Carter, . . . . .	235
Descendants of Daniel <sup>3</sup> Carter, . . . . .	240
Descendants of Ebenezer <sup>3</sup> Carter, . . . . .	243
Descendants of Ezra <sup>3</sup> Carter, . . . . .	256
Appendix A. Concerning the Parentage of Mary, wife of Rev. Thomas Carter, . . . . .	268
Appendix B. Concerning the Ancestry of Rev. Thomas Carter, . . . . .	270
Appendix C. Signatures and handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Carter, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1668 and 1676, . . . . .	278
Appendix D. Facsimile of names of subscribers to the Warren Church Fund, 1790, . . . . .	280
Index, . . . . .	285

## PREFACE.

In 1887 a genealogy of two of the sons of Samuel, oldest son of the Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass., was published by Mrs. Clara A. Carter of Leominster, Mass., and Mrs. Sarah A. Carter of Fitzwilliam, N. H. This publication was designed to be merely a contribution to the history of the Carter Family, and was collected and arranged for the Carter Family Association, an organization formed at the general Reunion of the Carter Family at Woburn, Mass., in 1884. This Association unfortunately was not maintained, but the present volume is also issued as a further contribution to the history of another branch of the same family, namely, Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter, son of Thomas<sup>2</sup> Carter, youngest son and child of Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup> Carter.

It is to be regretted that a complete record of the descendants of the other sons of Thomas<sup>2</sup> Carter could not have been included in this volume, but the preparation of such a work by the present writer has been entirely out of the question.

He has, however, gathered and preserved all facts concerning the descendants of the other sons which have come under his notice, and most of them are herewith presented. It is to be hoped that at no distant day a complete genealogy of the descendants of the Rev. Thomas Carter may be prepared, and that then these partial records may be perfected and incorporated into a general history of the family. It is known that a large amount of additional material for such a work has been collected by different individuals, chiefly descendants of Samuel<sup>2</sup>, since the publication of the book referred to above in 1887, and all who are interested in the family history should without delay write down in permanent form family records or facts of interest with which they may be familiar before they are forgotten or it may be lost forever.

In the present volume only the briefest account of the various individuals has been given, and without doubt many errors, especially

in the matter of dates, will be found, for as is usual in such cases, statistics of the same family furnished by different individuals do not agree with each other or with the records of the town or church. The writer will be grateful, however, to have his attention called to such or any other errors that may be detected, and a careful record of them will be kept.

To the many correspondents and others who have given aid and encouragement in the preparation of this book, the compiler would return heartiest thanks; merely to have made the acquaintance of many of them by correspondence, so to say, has been in a large measure compensation for the labor involved in the undertaking, and it has been a privilege indeed to meet personally some who but for this work would doubtless have remained strangers still. To all who bear the name or inherit the blood of the common ancestor, the compiler extends warmest greetings.

Special acknowledgment is due to the skillful and accomplished genealogist, Miss L. Belle Hamlin, at present Librarian of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio at Cincinnati, for assistance in various ways, and particularly for establishing the ancestry of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter (N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., Vol. LV, p. 223), and for tracing the line of his second wife, Sarah Gilbert. Miss Hamlin is a great-granddaughter of Major Lorenzo Carter (48), one of the first settlers of Cleveland, O.

But more than to all others combined, the compiler is indebted to his wife, Mrs. Nellie Russell Cordis Carter, without whose constant and unfailing aid and encouragement during all the years, the work would never have been carried to completion.

In making acknowledgments, the care and patience of the printers, Messrs. C. B. Fiske & Co. of Palmer, Mass., should be mentioned, and there is no doubt but the excellence of their work, as also that of the James B. McKinnon Photo Engraving Company of Springfield, Mass., and of the binder, Mr. W. J. Eldred, also of Springfield, will be appreciated by all judges of good bookmaking.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The general plan of this Genealogy is as follows: It includes, so far as ascertained, (a) all persons bearing the name of Carter of *this line*; (b) the names of all persons who have married these Carters, with the names of their parents; (c) the names of all children of Carter females, with the record of their families carried out, when known, at least one generation. Great pains has been taken to give exact date and place of all births, marriages and deaths, but without doubt many errors and omissions occur. *Humanum est errare*; particularly so, it would seem, in matters genealogical.

As to the details of the plan:—The emigrant ancestor, Rev. Thomas Carter, is numbered 1. At the left of the names of his children (pp. 17 and 18), as in all similar cases throughout the book, the Roman numerals, i, ii, iii, etc., indicate the order of birth.

The Arabic numerals, 2, 3, 4, etc., which also appear at the left of *some* names of children, indicate that such child married, and an account of that family will be found under the corresponding number on a subsequent page. The small superior figures denote the generation, the emigrant ancestor being reckoned as the first.

Thus Thomas<sup>2</sup> Carter, the son of the emigrant, appears on page 18 as the eighth child of his father, Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup> Carter, and the number 2, prefixed to his name, shows that he is taken up again. On the same page below, under the heading, "Second Generation," his history is given, and prefixed to the name of his second child, Thomas, the number 3 appears.

Turning forward to page 19, we find the history of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter under the number 3. And so on with *his* children as found on page 27. To trace one's ancestral line backward, the process above described is simply reversed. It should be noted that all the descendants of the five sons of Thomas<sup>2</sup> Carter,—Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Eleazer<sup>3</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>3</sup> and Ezra<sup>3</sup>,—are given by themselves, the descendants of Thomas<sup>3</sup> being finished before those of the next oldest brother are taken up.

The ordinary abbreviations are used, as follows: b., born; d., died; m., married; unm., unmarried; ae., aged; dau., daughter; res., residence or resided; T. S., tombstone; J. P., Justice of the Peace; Reg., New England Historic Genealogical Register.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Ordination of Rev. Thomas Carter,	Frontispiece
Carter Arms,	7
Howard Williston Carter,	9
Warren, Connecticut,	24
President Charles G. Finney,	35
Eleazer Carter and Belinda (Buel) Carter,	62
Berry Carter and Jane Elizabeth Carter,	71
Maj. Lorenzo Carter, Rebecca (Fuller) Carter and Laura (Carter) Miles,	59
Hon. Orlando Elmer Clark,	78
Erastus Carter, Howard Carter, Ruthalia (Carter) Judd, Whiting Carter and Sarah (Carter) Beauchamp,	81
Family Record wrought by Patty E. Carter,	88
Dr. Ralph Carter,	107
Col. Dan Carter, George Carter, Frederick Starr Carter, Edward Carlos Carter, Edward F. Carter and Paul E. Carter,	96
Henry Carter and Samuel M. Carter,	113
Lucy R. (Byington) Ames and Mary A. (Carter) Bidwell,	128
Hon. George Beckwith Bradley, LL. D.,	123
Patty E. (Carter) Carter and Grandchildren, Blanche E. Carter and Grace E. Carter,	127
Simeon Hackley Carter and Abraham Randall Carter,	143
Seth Carter, William Washington Carter, Josiah L. Carter and Annie J. (Carter) Hatch,	130
Col. Carter Van Vleck and Patty Lucena (Carter) Van Vleck,	149
Capt. Julius Munson Carter and Edward Clarence Carter,	150
Clarissa M. (Carter) Siggins,	155
Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter, Pasadena, California,	152
Interior of Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter, Pasadena, California.	153
David Carter, David Sheley Carter and David Grace Carter,	168
Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Newcombe Carter, Children and Grandchildren,	172
Loren Russell Carter and Loren Russell Carter Jr.,	174
Frances Abigail (Carter) Simpson,	181
Judge William Nichols Butler,	188
Residence of John C. C. Carter, Stockbridge, Mass.,	198
Mrs. Howard W. Carter and Children, Howard Cordis, Clarence Russell and Harold Frederic,	203
Arthur Carter Denison,	204
Flora Carter,	208
Orrin Franklin Carter,	210
Almerine Marshall Carter, Charles Adoniram Carter, Ellen Eliza (Carter) Carter, and Emma Josephine (Carter) Gunkle,	217
Homer Sackett Carter and Prof. Howard Handel Carter,	219
Elwin L. and Amanda J. (Snow) Carter and Family, Holland, Bertha, Marion, and Leyton,	227
Arms of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England, and Arms of St. John's and Arms of the University united,	275
Views of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England,	278
House on site of Residence of Benoni Carter (16), Warren, Ct., said to contain some of the timbers of the original house,	280

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 9, eleventh line from the bottom, for "1874" read 1684.

Pages 18 and 19. When these pages were printed, it had not been decided to number the descendants of the four brothers of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter consecutively, and hence no arbitrary numbers appear before them. Later they were numbered as follows as appears in the text:—

- 600. Eleazer<sup>3</sup> Carter.
- 625. Daniel<sup>3</sup> Carter.
- 640. Ebenezer<sup>3</sup> Carter.
- 700. Ezra<sup>3</sup> Carter.

Page 35, seventeenth line from the bottom, "viii" before the name "George Washington" should be "(8)," as he was the eighth child of Sylvester and Rebecca (Rice) Finney.

Page 48, under number 29, for "*Sarah*" (Porter) Newcomb read *Phebe* (Porter) Newcomb.

Page 49, after "110. v.," for "*Mary Wardsworth*," read *Mary Wadsworth*.

Page 67, line 6 from the bottom, for "April 24, 1864," the Family Bible has "*May 24, 1863*;" the gravestone reads "*May 25, 1863*."

Page 76, sixth line from the bottom, for "*Amanda*" read *Almira*.

Page 85, for the third child, read *Lucia* Badger instead of "*Lucy* Badger."

Page 96, first line, for "1774" read 1874.

Page 109, under first child (Emily): After "Cleveland," insert "d. July 14, 1845, Olmstead, O." After name of first husband, read:— "m. (2) Cleveland, Jan. 1, 1832, Joseph Kilbourn Curtis, b. Stanstead, Ct., Jan. 24, 1804, d. Cleveland, Aug. 3, 1876, son of Henry and Betsey (Kilbourn) Curtis. Ch: (1) Atherton Thayer, b. Sept. 20, 1833, d. Oct. 21, 1908. (2) Almenia Abbie, b. March 10, 1835. (3) Emily Miles, b. June 24, 1836, d. Sept., 1863. (4) Laura Lucretia, b. March 14, 1838. (5) Adelaide Acelia, b. Jan. 24, 1840, d. Nov., 1840. (6) Adelaide Electia, b. March 27, 1841. (7) Erastus Miles, b. March 15, 1843, d. May 4, 1864.

Page 147, fourteenth line from the bottom, for "Eliza (Wells) *Charles*," read, Eliza (Wells) *Childs*.

Page 176, line five, for "(See under 344)," read (*See Davison Gen. No. 169*).

Page 218, under number 491, the name of Isabella's husband is *La Shall*.

Page 226, line 13 from the bottom, for "Frank *Adrain*" read *Frank Adrian*.

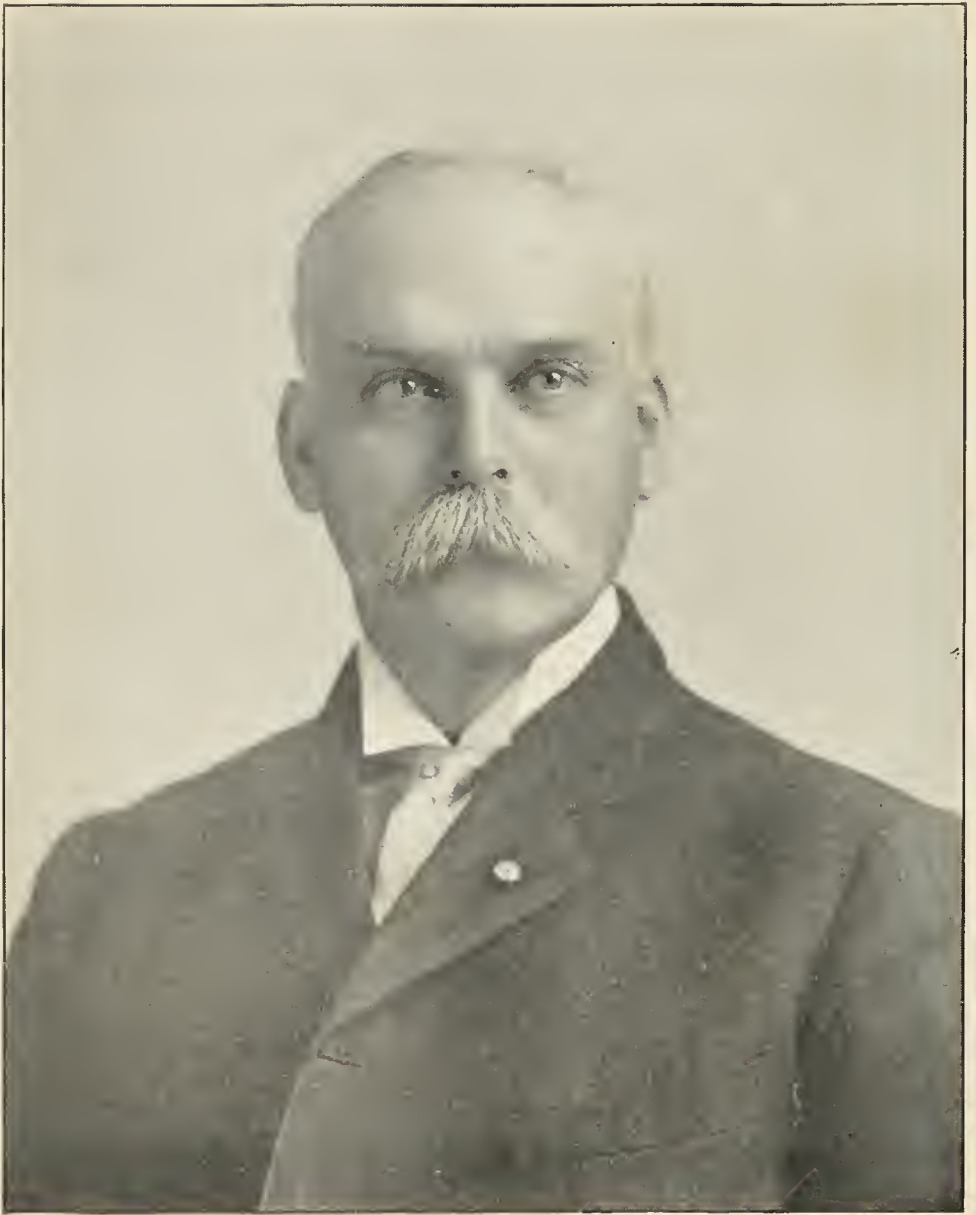


Carter.









Howard Williston Carter  
(410)

## REV. THOMAS CARTER.

---

The birthplace and the parentage of the Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup> Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass., cannot be stated with certainty, but there is no reasonable doubt that he was a native of Suffolk County, England, and there is ground for the belief that he was the son of James Carter, yeoman, of Hinderclay, Suffolk County, whose will, dated August, 1625, proved Oct. 1, 1625, is on file at Bury St. Edmunds. For a full discussion of this matter, the reader is referred to an article contributed by the writer to the Boston Evening Transcript, June 1, 1904.

Early genealogists not unnaturally assumed that the Rev. Thomas Carter was identical with the Thomas Carter who embarked at London April 2, 1635, on board THE PLANTER, Nicholas Trevice, master, with a number of others from St. Albans, Hertfordshire, bound for New England. Later investigations, however, show quite conclusively that the Thomas Carter who came over in the Planter settled in Salisbury, Mass., although his age as given in the record of the Planter, twenty-five, corresponds exactly with that of the Rev. Thomas Carter as calculated from the record of his death, Sept. 5, 1874, "in the 74th year of his age."

This statement, however, like many early records of age at time of death, is very likely incorrect, but it is an unfortunate fact for the investigator that there were among the early settlers no fewer than four Thomas Carters,—three of them in New England,—all arriving about the same time and all of about the same age. These are: (1) Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass.; (2) Thomas Carter of the Planter, who settled in Salisbury, Mass.; (3) Thomas Carter, eldest son of Thomas Carter, blacksmith, of Charlestown, who deposed, 1662, that he was about fifty-two years old, and hence born about 1610; and (4) Thomas Carter, aged

twenty-five, who embarked from London in the SAFETY, Aug. 10, 1635, for Virginia, on which ship also came John Carter, aged twenty-two, by many supposed to be the ancestor of the so-called "Virginia Carters." It may be here remarked that this Thomas Carter is not heard of later in Virginia, and there are some grounds for believing that John and Thomas Carter, who came to Virginia in 1635, if not brothers, were related, John, being a strong supporter of the Church of England, remaining in Virginia, while Thomas, the Puritan from Cambridge University, went to New England.

Among the reasons for believing that John and Thomas Carter of Virginia were in some way related are the following:—

(1) Among early descendants of the Rev. Thomas Carter is found the same coat of arms as that claimed by the Virginia Carters.

(2) There was frequent communication between Virginia and Massachusetts in the early days. For example, at the time of the installation of Rev. Thomas Carter at Woburn, 1642, the Rev. Mr. Knowles, assistant pastor of the church in Watertown, from which Mr. Carter came, "was absent on a special mission to preach the gospel in Virginia."

(3) As before remarked, no more is heard of Thomas Carter, who came to Virginia in the Planter.

But returning to accepted facts, we find that the Rev. Thomas Carter was matriculated a sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge University, April 1, 1626, at which university he took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in January, 1629/30, and that of Master of Arts in 1633. In June, 1900, while the writer was on a visit to Cambridge, the following entry was found among the old records of St. John's College. It occurs in a list of students who secured scholarships at the university, and is dated Nov. 5, 1628:

"Ego Thomas Carter Suffolciensis admissus sum discipulus hujus collegij pro magistro Spaldinge." (I Thomas Carter, of Suffolk, am admitted as a student of this College on the Spalding scholarship.)

The Spalding scholarship was founded by William Spalding, yeoman, of Tamwarth, in Suffolk, who gave £60, and stipulated that the scholar was to be chosen from Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School, an institution founded by King Edward VI in 1550.

According to the Bursar of St. John's College, Mr. R. F. Scott, who very courteously made search and discovered the above entry,

the record proves that the holder of the scholarship was not only a resident of Suffolk at the time, but that he was also a native of the county. A comparison of photographic copies of the pages of the Cambridge University Record book showing the signatures of Thomas Carter when he took the degree of B. A. in 1629, and of M. A. in 1633, and of the above entry, with similar copies of manuscript known to be in the handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn, Mass., is interesting as going to prove the identity of the writer.

It may here be remarked that further and careful search of the records at Cambridge, and at Bury St. Edmunds, by Mr. Vincent B. Redstone of Woodbridge, Suffolk, secretary of the Suffolk Archæological Institute, and a genealogist of wide reputation, failed to discover additional information concerning the subject of this sketch.

In this connection it is interesting to note that the Rev. Thomas Carter was for several years (1628-1633) a fellow student at Cambridge University with the Rev. John Harvard, the founder of Harvard College, and that both afterward came to America and were settled in neighboring communities. It is more than probable that these young men were well acquainted while at the university. It is certain that a similarity of tastes and inclinations led them to emigrate to New England at about the same time, both entering the ministry. Both were made freemen of the Colony of Massachusetts in the same year, 1637.

So far as the writer knows, the next authentic knowledge of Mr. Carter is the fact of his being admitted a freeman of Dedham, Mass., March 9, 1636/7, (April 25, 1637, O. S.) being "presented" by Philemon Dalton. (Dedham Records.)

His residence here, however, was brief, for previous to the formation of the church in Dedham, 1638, John Allin, afterwards chosen first minister of Dedham, "moved to y<sup>e</sup> Pastour of watertowne y<sup>t</sup> seeing divers of ther members lived with us & mr. Carter one of them had exercised some good time ther & knew y<sup>e</sup> people better than I, that therefore it would please ther church to dismisse m<sup>r</sup> Carter & such other of ther members as they judged meete to prepare with us such as should be thought fitt for y<sup>e</sup> laying of y<sup>e</sup> foundation of a church society amonst us, but for some reasons he did not judge it either needfull or according to

order to dismisse any but unto a settled church & so refused y<sup>e</sup> request." From the above and other records it would appear that Thomas Carter had "exercised" his spiritual gifts already in Dedham, and at this time was filling the office of Elder in the church at Watertown, for the church records of Dedham, a year or two later, refer to "ye elders of Watertowne in a letter subscribed by m<sup>r</sup> Philip pastour; m<sup>r</sup> Carter m<sup>r</sup> How elders, testifying y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> church ther" gave power to certain of their members residing in Dedham to unite with the Dedham church.

In Watertown Thomas Carter was granted a homestall of ten acres and, in 1642, a farm of 92 acres and a lot in the town plot.

The estimation in which he was held in Watertown may be inferred from the fact that it is noted in the Woburn Town Records that he had not been applied to sooner because "it had been doubted whether Watertown would be willing to part with him."

Mr. Carter preached in Woburn for the first time Dec. 4, 1641, this being the second service of public worship ever held in the new town, and took for his text a passage in Gen. xxii, of which sermon the town record says, "incouraging to trust in the Lord for the Means." This discourse or his previous reputation seems to have made a favorable impression upon the people of Woburn, for the Town Records state :

"1641, Dec. 19. They now all at Mr Carter, who was very backward to promise anything, but only to bee helpfull to them at sum tims which was very seldom."

"1642, March 1. They went to Mr. Carter, who was very shy in promising helpe constantly."

"April 11. Some now went to Mr. Philips, (minister of Watertown) who did not incuridge them about Mr. Carter."

"April 14. Mr. Carter was intreated to spend a day of humiliation amongst them, after the which they had sum good encouragement, and he helped them too Sabbath days together after it."

"May 4. They moved for a dismission from Charlestown church upon sum hope they had of Mr. Carter's help."

"Aug. 14. A Church gathered at Woburn. Mr. Knowles, (assistant pastor of Watertown) Mr. Allen, (pastor of Dedham) Mr. Symes, Mr. Carter and divers other godly and faithful ministers of

Christ held out the wright hand of fellowship in the name of the other Churches."

After much persuasion, Mr. Carter finally yielded a reluctant consent and became the first minister in Woburn, being ordained November 22, 1642.

In Winthrop's "History of New England from 1630 to 1649," is given the following account of the ceremony: —

"The village at the end of Charlestown bounds, was called Woburn when they gathered a church, and this day Mr Carter was ordained their pastor with the assistance of the elders of other Churches; some difference ther was about his ordination; some advising in regard they had no elder of their own, nor any members fit to solemnize such an ordinance, they would desire some of the elders of the other Churches to have performed it; but others supposing it might be an occasion of introducing a dependancy of Churches, etc., and so a presbytery, would not allow it, so it was performed by one of their own members, but not so well or orderly as it ought."

Capt. Edward Johnson, one of the principal founders both of the church and the town, was present on this occasion, and thus describes the manner of the ordination in his "Wonder Working Providence" (published in 1654):

"After he (Thomas Carter) had exercised in preaching and prayer the greater part of the day, two persons in the name of the Church laid their hands upon his head and said, We ordain thee Thomas Carter to be Pastor of this Church of Christ: then one of the elders present, desired of the Church, continued in prayer unto the Lord for his more especial assistance, of this his servant in his work, being a charge of such weighty importance as is the glory of God and the salvation of souls, that the very thought would make a man to tremble in the sense of his own inability to the work."

At his ordination, the town presented him with a house, which they built for his use, and also engaged to give him a salary of £80 annually, one-fourth of which was to be in silver, the remainder in various necessaries of life, at current prices.

This compensation was increased in 1674 by the grant of twenty cords of wood annually, to be delivered at his door.

From the time of his ordination, Mr. Carter ministered constantly to this people without aid for thirty-six years, when the Rev. Jabez

Fox was chosen assistant pastor. He continued in the service with Mr. Fox for six years more until his death in 1684, thus making the entire period of his ministry at Woburn more than forty-two years.

As to the personal characteristics of the Rev. Thomas Carter, Johnson, in his "Wonder Working Providence," above quoted, speaks of him as a "reverend Godly Man, apt to teach the sound and wholesome truths of Christ;" and one who had "much encreased with the encreasings of Christ Jesus."

Sewell, in his History of Woburn, says: "Mr. Carter appears to have lived secluded in great measure from the world; and hence he is seldom if ever named in history among the eminent clergymen of his day. Still there is abundant evidence that he was a very pious, exemplary man, an able and sound preacher of the gospel, and one whom God honored and prospered in his work. Under his ministrations, the church was greatly enlarged and built up, and the town flourished, and was for the most part in peace." By another it is said of him: "During his ministry, which was prolonged more than forty-two years, there appears to have been the greatest harmony between him and the society." In the following lines addressed to him in the "Wonder Working Providence," Mr. Carter is represented as a plain, but faithful and successful minister; a pastor of distinguished humility and meekness, and in gentleness toward his flock, as rather exceeding than otherwise:

"Carter, Christ hath his wayes thee taught, and thou  
Hast not withheld his Word, but unto all  
With's word of power dost cause stout souls to bow,  
And meek as lambs before thy Christ to fall:  
The antient truths, plain paths, they fit thee best,  
Thy humble heart all haughty acts puts by;  
The lowly heart, Christ learns his lovely hest,  
Thy meekness shews thy Christ to thee is nigh.  
Yet must thou shew, Christ makes his bold to be  
As lions, that none may his truths tread down;  
Pastoral power he hath invested thee  
With; it maintain, lest he on thee do frown.  
Thy youth thou hast in this New England spent,  
Full sixteen years to water, plant and prune  
Trees taken up, and for that end here sent;  
Thy end's with Christ; with's saints his praises tune."

Mr. Carter died September 5, 1684, and from the fact that his



will, which is on record in the Middlesex Probate Office, is nuncupative, — that is, verbal, not written, — it is conjectured that his last sickness must have been very sudden and brief, and two items in the bill for his funeral expenses suggest that it may have been some malignant disease. The bill was presented to the selectmen October 6, 1684, and at a general meeting of the inhabitants on the same day, by unanimous vote, it was ordered paid. It was also voted that the rate for Mr. Carter's salary should "be compleated and payd for this yeare as formerly." The bill follows :

## Charges on Mr. Thomas Carter's funerall in 1684.

By fourteene gallons of wine at			
3s: 6d. per gallon	2	09	00
For tarr, two shillings	0	02	00
For gloves	1	16	00
For his coffin, money	0	06	00
For his graue, in pay	0	05	00
For manchester, 6 yards, and a jarr for tarr	0	01	06
	<hr/>		
	£4	19	06

## The will is as follows :

To the hon<sup>d</sup> Court now sitting in Cambridge.

These may certifye, that I Jabez Fox being with Mr. Carter in the time of his last sickness (w<sup>n</sup> of sound mind) he did desire mee to take notice in Mrs Carter's presence & hearing that he did confirme the deeds of gift to his three sons with those Reservations to his wife therein expressed & the legacies mentioned as he had formerly to her & them expressed & that his mind was that his eldest son Samuel should have his library & that the rest of his movable estate should be for the use of his wife during her naturall life, & after her decease what of it was left should be equally divided between his three sons & his daughter Mary.

As witness my hand

Jabez ffox

Sept. 6th. 1684.

Moreover wee whose names are subscribed (viz) Mary Carter the Relict & three sons of Mr. Thomas Carter deceased, knowing & being fully satisfiedy that what is above expressed was his mind, as also that the word legacy in our severall Deeds from him, had reference to his three Grand children John Smith, Thomas & Deborah ffifield, to each of whom his mind was that as they came of age wee should pay five pound as he had expressed in or hearing, do declare ourselves to bee all fully satisfiedy therewith, freely acquiescing ye in & looking upon ourselves conscientiously bound to observe

the same as his mind & will, do humbly desire this hon<sup>d</sup> Courts approbation & confirmation of the same, if they see meet.

witness our hands

Mary Carter  
Samuel Carter

Thomas Carter  
Timothy Carter.

The inventory of his estate, taken from the same record, follows :

An inventory of the Estate of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Thomas Carter late Pastor of the Church of Christ at Oburne deced the 5th of Sept. 1684.

Imps In wearing cloaths	006	00	00
In Table linnen	003	00	00
In Sheets, pillow beers & course Table cloth	009	00	00
In bedstead, feather bed, bolster & curtains	007	07	00
In bedstead, bolster, feather bed & rug	008	00	00
Cupboard; 2 Tables & chairs; 2 joynt stools	003	00	00
By flock bed & bedstead	001	10	00
In cotton yarne & sheeps wooll	001	16	00
A chest, one box & other lumber	000	16	00
Two chests & other lumber in ye chamber	001	05	00
In meal sacks	000	12	00
By warming pan, brass, pewter & 2 Iron potts	005	08	00
In earthen & Tin ware	000	07	06
Pott wrack, spitt, Bellows & other iron	000	12	00
Barrells, powdring Tubs, other tubs	001	00	00
One cow, ffour swine	004	10	00
By 3 lb. of Indian corne	000	09	00
Library wch he dyed possest of with the manuscripts	020	00	00
	<hr/>		
	073	15	06

Item: By housing & Twenty acces of land at Mount plain, more twelve acces at forrest field, Eleven acces Hodges hole, more ten acces Swamp bottom, ten acces meadow

146 00 00

It. By the homestall & five acces of meadow all the housing & barne & sixteen acces of land, five acces of swamp bottom

143 10 00

It. By housing; Eight acces of land neer Horse pond, sixteen acces of meadow & halfe at Boggie & Steprock meadow swamp bottom six acces

129 10 00

It By three wood lotts

022 00 00

These housing and land are given to his three sons & they possest of them before his death for which they have each of y<sup>m</sup> a Deed of gift under his & their mother's hand & seale only ye is reserve in all of y<sup>m</sup> so far as one third part reacheth for Mrs. Carter's supply in case of necessity & for paying of

such legacyes & debts as he should appoynt wh<sup>h</sup> wee cannot so properly add to this Inventory as his Estate w<sup>ch</sup> amounts to ye sum of

	403	11	00
Due the Estate from the Town	050	00	00

This Estate appraised 29. 7. 1684

as witness or hands  
by John Carter, sen<sup>r</sup>  
Josiah Converse,  
ffrancis Kendall.

The estate of Mr Carter is indebted as followeth  
silver

Imp<sup>s</sup> 06-00-00

pay

Item 15-00-00

further Debt not fully cleared up.

There is little doubt that Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Carter, was Mary Parkhurst, daughter of George Parkhurst Sr. of Watertown and Boston, and that she was baptized in Ipswich, Suffolk County, England, August 28, 1614. If so she was daughter of Phebe, the first wife of George Parkhurst. Among the reasons for this belief are the following :

(1). She is associated in the Ruth Dalton deed with known children of George<sup>r</sup> Parkhurst. Reg. xxvii, p. 364.

(2). George<sup>r</sup> Parkhurst had a daughter, Mary, baptized in Ipswich, England, Aug. 28, 1614, where he had eight other children baptized and the names of six of the baptized children appear in the Dalton deed,—that is, the Christian names are the same.

She died at Woburn, March 28, 1687. (Reg. xvii, p. 51.)

No record of the marriage of Rev. Thomas Carter and Mary Parkhurst has been found, but their first child, Samuel, was born in Watertown, Aug. 8, 1640.

Children of Rev. Thomas<sup>r</sup> and Mary (Parkhurst) Carter :

- i. Samuel<sup>2</sup>      b. Aug. 8, 1640.  
                            d. autumn, 1693.  
                            m. Eunice Brooks, 1672.
- ii. Judith        b. ———.  
                            d. 1676.  
                            m. (1) Samuel Convers, June 8, 1660.  
                            m. (2) Giles Fifield, May 2, 1672.
- iii. Theophilus b. June 12, 1645.  
                            d. Feb. 15, 1649/50.

- iv. Mary            b. July 24, 1648.  
                      d. 1688.  
                      m. (1) John Wyman Jr., 1671.  
                      m. (2) Nathaniel Bachelor, Oct. 31, 1676.
- v. Abigail            b. Jan. 10, 1649.  
                      d. before 1684.  
                      m. John Smith, May 7, 1674.
- vi. Deborah        b. Sept. 17, 1651.  
                      d. Dec. 14, 1667.
- vii. Timothy        b. June 12, 1653.  
                      d. July 8, 1727.  
                      m. Anna Fiske, May 3, 1680.
- 2. viii. Thomas     b. June 8, 1655.

## SECOND GENERATION.

2. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> CARTER (*Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Woburn, Mass., June 8, 1655. The exact date of his death is not known, but he was living at least as late as Sept. 21, 1722, when he and his wife, Margery, acknowledged a deed originally given by them in 1688. He is described in deeds as "husbandman," and was evidently possessed of considerable lands, some of which were given him by his father. In September, 1713, he deeds to son Eleazer a dwelling house, barn, etc., and 25 acres of land with garden and orchards bounded by land of "my brother, Timothy Carter." Other deeds are recorded (as under Thomas Carter) but no will has been found.

He married in 1682, Margaret (or Margery) Whittemore, (or Whitmore), b. Sept. 9, 1668, d. Oct. 5, 1734, dau. of Francis Whittemore of Cambridge and his wife, Margaret Harty (or Hartz).

Children, b. Woburn, Mass. :

- i. Mary            b. Oct. 5, 1683.
- 3. ii. Thomas     b. June 13, 1686.  
                      d. Nov. 18, 1772.  
                      m. (1) Abigail Locke.  
                      m. (2) Sarah Gilbert.
- iii. Eleazer        b. April 10, 1689.  
                      d. Oct. 3, 1758.  
                      m. Eleanor ----- .
- iv. Daniel         b. Aug. 10, 1691.  
                      d. March 16, 1754.  
                      m. Sarah Center.

- v. Ebenezer    b. Sept. 24, 1695.  
                   d. March 1, 1746.  
                   m. Lydia Butters.
- vi. Ezra        b. June 22, 1701.  
                   d. July 19, 1774.  
                   m. Jerusha White.

## THIRD GENERATION.

3. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Woburn June 13, 1668. In 1710 his father conveyed land to him on "Reading Line," the deed being signed also by his mother, "Margaret Carter." In a deed dated 1611 he is called "Thomas Carter of Reading, Wheelwright."

He married (1) at Reading, Feb. 19, 1713, Abigail Locke of Woburn. Feb. 19, 1720/21, Thomas Carter "owned ye covenant" in Weston, Mass., and his three children, Thomas, Abigail and Elizabeth, were baptized. Two other children, Anna and Benjamin, were also baptized in Weston later.

Thomas Carter's brother Daniel was living in Weston in 1723,—perhaps earlier,—and had several children born there.

Oct. 20, 1726, William Smith of Weston sells to Thomas Carter of Weston, land in Hebron, Ct., and Dec. 12, 1726, Thomas Carter and wife Abigail "of Hebron" convey land and house in Weston, Mass. From the above and other records, it would appear that Thomas Carter removed from Reading to Weston about 1718 or 1719, where he remained until 1726, when he removed to Hebron, Ct. (Middlesex, Mass., Co. Records, vol. 44, p. 140; Hebron, Ct., Land Records, vol. 2, p. 48.)

April 10, 1729, Abigail (Locke) Carter died leaving five children, and Dec. 9, 1730, Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter married (2) Sarah<sup>4</sup> Gilbert, dau. of Samuel<sup>3</sup> Gilbert (Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Jonathan<sup>1</sup>) and Mercy, dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Boltwood) Warner.

Jonathan<sup>1</sup> Gilbert, great-grandfather of Sarah<sup>4</sup> (Gilbert) Carter, was the well-known Jonathan Gilbert who was so prominent in the affairs of the Colony of Connecticut from 1645 until his death in 1682. He was collector of customs at Hartford, deputy to the General Court, marshal of the colony, and often engaged in negotiations of importance with the Indians, with whose languages he was well acquainted. He was also chief inn-holder of Hartford,

and in his house the General Court usually met when they did not sit at the meetinghouse.

He was a man of large wealth for the day and acquired extensive tracts of land in different settlements, some by government grant for important service rendered, which lands he subsequently divided among his children.

He married (1) Mary, daughter of Elder John White, and (2) Mary, daughter of Hugh Welles, brother of Gov. Thomas Welles, and one of the founders of Hartford.

Samuel<sup>2</sup> Gilbert was the son of the second wife, Mary Welles, a woman remarkable for her prudence and energy.

Jonathan<sup>1</sup> Gilbert died Dec. 10, 1682, aged 64, and his second wife, Mary Welles, died July 3, 1700, aged 74. They lie side by side in the ancient burial place in the rear of the Center Church in Hartford.

“Thomas and Hugh Welles were sons of Thomas Welles, a zealous Puritan and wealthy merchant of London, of the Welles family of the County of Essex. Incurring the suspicion of the Commissioners, he escaped to this country when about 60 years old and was soon followed by a numerous family of sons.” (Reg. vol. iv, p. 343.)

Samuel<sup>2</sup> Gilbert, grandfather of Sarah<sup>4</sup> Gilbert, was born in Hartford about 1663. He was married Oct. 2, 1685, to Mary Rogers, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Stanton) Rogers of New London, Ct. Samuel Rogers was born in Stratford, Ct., 1640, son of James and Elizabeth (Rowland) Rogers of Stratford, Milford and New London, Ct. Mary Stanton was daughter of Thomas and Mary (Lord) Stanton, her mother being a daughter of Thomas and Ann (——) Lord of Hartford. (Rogers Gen.; Goodwin's Notes; Hist. New London, and Memo. Hist. of Hartford.)

Samuel<sup>2</sup> Gilbert lived in Hartford until 1707, when he removed to Colchester, Ct., where he lived until about 1824, when he again removed to Lyme, Ct., where he died Aug. 5, 1733, ae 70. (T. S.) Mary Rogers, his wife, died Sept. 30, 1756, in 91st year. This part of Lyme is now in the town of Salem, not far from the Colchester line.

Samuel<sup>2</sup> Gilbert was commissioned Ensign of the Train Band in Hartford by the General Court in 1798, and was confirmed captain of the Train Band in Colchester in May, 1707. In 1711 Capt.

Samuel Gilbert was in command of a company in an expedition against Canada. (Col. Records of Conn., p. 358.)

No will or settlement of the estate of Samuel<sup>2</sup> Gilbert has been found, and it has been conjectured that these papers may have been among the records of the New London probate office which were so largely destroyed by the British during the Revolutionary war. Deeds of gift to his sons, made at various times during his lifetime, are, however, on record.

Samuel<sup>3</sup> Gilbert (Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Jonathan<sup>1</sup>) father of Sarah<sup>4</sup> (Gilbert) Carter, was born in Hartford Feb. 5, 1687/8. He married, (date unknown; marriage proved by deed of land and Hist. of Hadley), Mercy<sup>4</sup> Warner, born at Deerfield, Mass., Sept. 25, 1785, daughter of Isaac<sup>3</sup> and Sarah (Boltwood) Warner. Isaac<sup>3</sup> Warner was the son of Andrew<sup>2</sup> Warner of Cambridge, Mass., Hartford, Ct., and Hadley, Mass., who died Dec. 18, 1684. His first wife is unknown, but he m. (2) Esther, (d. 1693), widow of Thomas Selden of Hartford. Andrew<sup>2</sup> Warner was son of John<sup>1</sup> Warner of Hatfield, Gloucester, Eng. Isaac<sup>3</sup> Warner, born about 1645, died in Deerfield, Mass., 1690/1; married May 31, 1666, Sarah, daughter of Robert and Mary (——) Boltwood. Robert Boltwood was from Essex County, Eng.; in Connecticut, 1748; lived in part of Wethersfield now included in Glastonbury; removed to Hadley, Mass., where he died April 6, 1684. His wife, Mary Warner, died May 14, 1687. (Warner Gen.; Hist. of Hadley; Memo. Hist. of Hartford.)

Samuel<sup>3</sup> Gilbert died May 1, 1760, and is buried in the Gilead, Ct., cemetery, as is also his wife, Mercy Warner, who died Oct. 31, 1759. It is supposed by some that after his marriage he lived for some time in Colchester, and it has been stated, on what original authority the writer does not know, that some of his children were born there, particularly his son, Samuel,<sup>4</sup> whose birth is given as at Colchester, Oct. 16, 1711. But no such entry is to be found on the town records of Colchester.

The following entries are, however, found in the ancient records of Lebanon, Ct., and seem to prove that at this time at least, he was living within the limits of that town, and that the son Samuel was born there in 1712:

“Abilena Gilbert Daughter of Sam<sup>ll</sup> & Mercy Gilbert was Born March the 10th A. D. 1710.

Sarah Gilbert was Born March the 10th 1710.

· Samuel Gilbert was born May the first A. D. 1712."

Another son, John, was baptized there Nov. 21, 1713/14, also Elisha, Feb. 16, 1716/17, although he is said to have been born in Hebron. The towns adjoined. About this time the family seems to have removed to Hebron, as the other children are said to have all been born there, probably in Gilead parish, where the family of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter resided.

The other children of Samuel<sup>3</sup> and Mercy (Warner) Gilbert are : Mary, b. 1719 ; Hannah, b. 1722 ; Ezra, b. 1726 ; Mercy, b. 1728 ; Ebenezer, b. 1732.

The will of Samuel<sup>3</sup> Gilbert is found at Colchester, and in it he names his five sons as above, but merely refers to his "five daughters," not mentioning any of them by name.

The names of the daughters as given above, and their husbands, are all found, however, in the will of their brother, Lieut. John Gilbert, which is on record at Andover, Ct. Lieut. John Gilbert died Jan. 19, 1794, in "80th year," and is buried with his wife, Abigail<sup>4</sup> Carter, (5), in Gilead cemetery.

Much interesting information concerning the Gilbert family may be found in the New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. iv, p. 229 et seq., and p. 339 et seq., and in a pamphlet published in 1902, entitled : "One of the Gilberts of New England, A Descendant of Jonathan Gilbert of Hartford, Ct." See also Champion Gen.

Sarah Gilbert Carter died in Warren in 1796, and her tombstone is found in the cemetery there. The inscription reads :

In memory of  
Mrs Sarah Cart  
er wife of Tho  
mas Carter who  
Departed this life  
July the 12th 1796  
in the 88th year of  
her age.

Her husband lies near her, and his epitaph is as follows :

In memory of  
Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter  
Died Nov. 18, 1772  
AE. 88  
All nature must  
Return to dust.



After a residence of some 25 or more years in Hebron, Thomas Carter, with nearly all his numerous family, some of them already married, together with several related families from Hebron and vicinity, migrated soon after 1750 to what was then the northeastern part of the town of Kent, in Litchfield county, and took up a large part of what later became the town of Warren. Rough, wild and mountainous much of it is now and always has been, and to these early pioneers it must have presented difficulties which only stout hearts and strong arms could overcome. But it is doubtless to these very obstacles which faced these and other pioneers of New England towns, that the world is indebted for those splendid specimens of manhood and sturdy character which is typified by the stern and rugged aspect of the lands which they subdued, and in many cases made to "blossom as the rose."

There is a tradition that one of the early Carters came first to Warren, then practically a wilderness without paths or roads, and selected a spot for a clearing. He then returned to Hebron and came back with the family, but so wild was the country that for some time they were unable to find the site which had been selected. The Carters settled in the north part of the town and never lived to any extent in the southern part, and there was always considerable rivalry between the north and the south. When the church was built each section tried to see which could bring the biggest corner stone. It is said that the "south" won in the contest.

The church of the "Society of East Greenwich (now Warren) in the town of Kent" was formally organized Sept. 22, 1756, and as the name of Thomas Carter is first on the list of those who "owned the Covenant" on that occasion, it is believed that a copy of that first covenant will be of interest to many, and it is given herewith:

"We whose Names are underwritten being united in the Belief of the Christian Religion as taught in the Holy Scriptures, an excellent summary whereof is contained in the Westminster Shorter Catechism, And being united in Love and Charity towards one another, Do now give up ourselves to God through Jesus Christ to be forever the Lord's, to love him and walk in his ways, keep his Commandments, seeking his glory ———. And do mutually covenant and engage from this day and forward untill regularly dismissed, to live

together as a Church of Christ according to the rules of the Gospel, to attend publick worship and sealing ordinances together, to walk in the same faith, to maintain brotherly love, to be in subjection to the Government and Discipline Christ has established in his Church.

In the Presence of God the Searcher of hearts we do now make this covenant, hoping in his mercy thro Jesus Christ to keep it in perpetual remembrance, we have hereunto set our names and do now before all this Congregation publicly ratify and confirm the same.

Thomas Carter  
 Jonath<sup>n</sup> Sackett  
 Nath<sup>el</sup> Swift and Abiah his wife  
 Nath<sup>el</sup> Fuller and Mary his wife  
 Joseph Smalley and Jemima his wife  
 Abel Comstock  
 Nath<sup>el</sup> Tupper and Elizabeth his wife  
 Benjamen Hutchens  
 Jonath<sup>n</sup> Sackett Jun.  
 Daniel Mack  
 Oliver Finney  
 Justus Sacket  
 Jerusha Bliss  
 Elizabeth Finney

East Greenwich Sept. 22 A. D. 1756

Then the above named Persons publickly Covenanted as above and were declared to be a Church of Christ

Test Joseph Bellamy  
 Daniel Brinsmade

As already indicated, Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter died Nov. 18, 1772, at the ripe age of 88, and his tombstone may be seen near the entrance of the Warren cemetery. His will, recorded in the probate office at Litchfield, Ct., is as follows :

In the Name of God Amen.—June 1st, 1768. I Thomas Carter of Kent in the County of Litchfield and Colony of Connecticut in New England being advanced into years but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given to God therefor, — Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and that it is appointed for all Men once to Die — Do make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say primarily and first of all I commit my Soul to God That gave it and I recommend my Body unto the earth, to be Buried in



Warren, Connecticut

“Above All” in the background.

See Appendix D



decent and Christian Burial. According to the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the Same by the Mighty power of God. And as touching Such Worldly Estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this Life I dispose of in the manner following :

First I Give and bequeath to my Dearly Beloved Wife, Sarah, after my just Debts and Funeral Charges are paid I Give her the use of one half of the Dwelling House I now live in and also the use of one third part of my Barn, and the Improvement of one third part of the farm that I now live on during the time she Remains my Widow, and also one Horse & Side Saddle & Bridle And two cows and ten Sheap and all my Household furniture to dispose of as she thinks fit.

And also I Give to my well beloved Son Thomas Carter five pounds Lawful Money toghther with what I have already given him.

And also I give to the heirs of my Son Benjamin Carter Deceased four Pounds Lawful Money. And also I give to my Son Joseph Carter the farm that I now live on and all my cattle Sheape & Hogs and Horses but those that I gave to my Wife, and also all my outdoor movables and one half of my House and one third part of my Barn that I gave to my Wife when she has done with them with his paying all my just Debts & funeral Charges and all the Legacies above & hereafter mentioned in this my last Will and Testament. And also I Give to my son Samuel Carter two pounds Lawful Money, and I also Give to my son John Carter one pound Lawful Money, and also I Give to my son Eleazer Carter Nine pounds five shillings and six pence Lawful Money. And I Give to my Son Isreal Carter Six pounds four Shillings Lawful Money. And also I Give to my son Benoney Carter Four pounds ten shillings and Six pence Lawful Money— And also I give to my Daughter Abigail Gilbert Two pounds Lawful Money——.

And also I Give to Darius Swetland Son to my Daughter Elizabeth Swetland, Deceased one pound Lawful Money— And also I Give to Jonathan Hutchason Son to my Daughter Anne, deceased, one pound Lawful Money— And also I Give to my Daughter Sarah Finney five pounds Lawful Money—— And also I Give to my Daughter Mercy Curtis five pounds Lawful Money—— All the above Legacies to be paid within five years after my Decease — and last of all I make Constitute and ordain my Loving Wife Sarah Carter & my Son Joseph Carter to be the sole Executers of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby uterly Dissolve Revoke and disanul all & every other Will, Testaments, Legacies, Bequaths and Extrs. by me in any ways before named Willed & Bequathed ratify and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day and Year above mentioned.

Signed Sealed Pronounced and Delivered by said Thomas Carter to be his Last Will and Testament in the presense of us

Witnesses:

Daniel Lee

Hezekiah Gray

Heman Swift

Thomas Carter

Seal

Recorded by Hosea Hulbert

Clerk

On the same day an inventory of the estate was exhibited by Joseph Carter, his son, as follows :

An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Carter late of Kent Deceased, as follows :

(viz) One Blue Coat & Vest	2	10	0
1 Great Coat 18/ one old Blue Coat and Vest 12/6 <sup>d</sup>	1	10	6
1 pair of old Leather Breeches 3/ one pair of Linnen Do 1/6 <sup>d</sup>	0	4	6
1 Old Black Vest 2/6 <sup>d</sup> one pair of Leather Breeches 8/	0	10	6
1 pair of Blue Stockings 2/ pair of old Do 9 <sup>d</sup>	0	2	9
1 pair of grey do 1/6 <sup>d</sup> 1 pair of Linnen Do 2/	0	3	6
1 Hat 4-6 <sup>d</sup> 1 pair of Flannel Shirts 8/ White Linnen Do 1/		13	6
1 Checked Linnen Shirt 7/ 1 Flannel Vest 2/	0	9	0
1 pair of Shoes 2/ 1 Bed with two pair of Sheats two pair of Pillow Casses two Coverlids head Sheats & Vallons	4	17	0
One other Bed with two pair of Sheets one pair of pillow Case one Coverlid	2	5	0
One other Bed with two pair of Sheats old Coverlids	2	0	0
1 Bed Stead & Coud 7/ one other Do 6/ one other Do 4/	0	17	0
1 Trundle Do 2/ one Chest with Draw 6/	0	8	0
1 Old plain Chest 1/6 <sup>d</sup> 2 pair of Old Sheats 2/	0	3	6
1 pair old sheats 4/ one Table Cloath 4/3 <sup>d</sup> old Do 3/	0	11	0
1 Towel 1/3 <sup>d</sup> one Do 9 <sup>d</sup>	0	2	9
16 lb 3-4 of Pewter 16/9 <sup>d</sup> 8 Pewter plates 7/ 1 Quart Cup Pewter 2/6 <sup>d</sup>	1	6	3
1 pair of Stealyards 2/6 <sup>d</sup> one Tea pot Delph plates 1/6 <sup>d</sup>	0	6	0
1 Drinking Glas 8 <sup>d</sup> 5 Milk pans 3/9 <sup>d</sup> Earthern Platter 6 <sup>d</sup>	0	4	11
2 Earthen Pans 1/ and one Bed pan 1/6 <sup>d</sup>	0	2	6
1 Earthern Pot 9/	0	9	0
1 Brass Skimer 1/ one small earthen Platter 3 <sup>d</sup>	0	1	3
2 Earthen Cups 4 <sup>d</sup> one Iron Pot 5/ One Iron Kettle 3/	0	8	4
1 Small Iron Kettle 2/ one Trammel 4/ Do 4/	0	10	0
1 Case of Draws £1-5-0 one Small Table 4/	1	9	0
5 Old Chairs 5/ one Great Bible 6/ 1 Colony Law Book 6/	1	17	0
1 Old fire peal 6 <sup>d</sup> 1 pair of Tongs 1/3 <sup>d</sup>	0	1	9
1 Pair of Warping Bars 3/ 1 Quill Wheel 1/6 <sup>d</sup>	0	4	6
1 Woman's Saddle £1-10-0 one Cow £3-5-0	4	15	0

1 Young Cow £2-10-0 Horse £10	12	10	0
1 half of a Dwelling House £10 1 third of a barn £4-10	14	10	0
60 acres of Land	120	0	0
1 Set of Cart Bands 4/1 Crow Bar 5/ Ten Sheap £3	3	9	0
Kent Decem <sup>r</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> A. D. 1772.	<hr/>		
	180	9	11

The above Quarterly made by us—

	Appraisas
Heman Swift	under
Israel Holmes	Oath

#### Children of Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Abigail (Locke) Carter :

4. i. Thomas,<sup>4</sup> b. 1715, Reading, Mass.
5. ii. Abigail, b. 1717, Reading, Mass.
6. iii. Elizabeth, b. March 5, 1719/20, Weston, Mass.
7. iv. Benjamin, b. May 13, 1722, Weston, Mass.
8. v. Anne, b. April 1, 1725, Weston, Mass.
- vi. Joseph, b. May 9, 1727, Hebron, Ct.; d. July 28, 1728, Hebron, Ct.
- vii. An infant, b. March 28, 1729, Hebron, Ct.; "still born 7th child, and the mother died April 10, 1729." (Hebron Records.)

#### Children of Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Sarah (Gilbert) Carter :

9. viii. Joseph, b. Sept. 13, 1731, Hebron, Ct.
10. ix. Sarah, b. Dec. 21, 1732, Hebron, Ct.
11. x. Samuel, b. May 31, 1734, Hebron, Ct.
12. xi. John, b. June 18, 1736, Hebron, Ct.
13. xii. Mercy, b. April 14, 1739, Hebron, Ct.
14. xiii. Eleazer, b. Aug. 23, 1740, Hebron, Ct.
15. xiv. Israel, b. March 28, 1742, Hebron, Ct.
16. xv. Benoni, b. July 10, 1745, Hebron, Ct.

#### FOURTH GENERATION.

4. THOMAS<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Reading, Mass., 1715; d. Warren, Ct., Aug. 28, 1774; m. Hebron, Ct., April 2, 1747, Sarah Sawyer, b. 1717, d. Warren, Sept. 11, 1774, "aged 57 years," dau. of Moses and Ruth (Luis) Sawyer (probably).

He removed to Warren (Kent) apparently about the same time as the other members of his family, and resided there until his death in 1774. The following entry, found among the town records of Warren, was not clearly understood by the writer until a poem loaned by Miss Jerusha S.<sup>7</sup> Carter of Phelps, N. Y., (1898), made it evident that six members of this family of fourteen (including children and

grandchildren) were swept away by an outbreak of fever or some epidemic at that time. The record is as follows: "Departed this life in the year 1774, viz. — Benjamin Carter, July 29th sone to Thomas Carter then seignor, Thomas Carter Junior Died August 21 AD 1774. Thomas Carter Seignor & Adoniram Carter's Infant child Died August 28th 1774. Adoniram Carter Died Sept. 5, AD 1774. Sarah Carter Died the 11th September 1774 wife to Thomas Carter Seignor."

The poem, which is exceedingly quaint and interesting, certainly from a genealogical point of view, and as illustrating the spirit of the age, was written by Joel Finney and was apparently dedicated to Cloa Barnum, widow of Adoniram<sup>5</sup> Carter, who with their only child, "scarce six weeks old," was among the victims of this terrible visitation. Or he may have had in mind Anna (Hopkins) Carter, widow of Thomas<sup>5</sup> Carter (17). The "Poem" consists of thirty stanzas of four lines each, some of which are reproduced below:

#### A POEM.

Composed on the Sickness and Deaths, which happened in the Family of THOMAS CARTER, in Kent, in the Summer, A. D. 1774.

#### I.

To strains of woe, I tune the mournful lyre,  
While dying numbers groan across the wire;  
In deepest sable hung, my viol plays  
Sad notes of grief in undissembling lays.

#### II.

Urania's bold assistance I must crave,  
While I view death and the dark silent grave,  
And try to paint a grievous tragic scene,  
Which in the town of Kent has lately been.

#### III.

In seventeen hundred seventy-four, we see,  
A raging sickness seiz'd the family  
Of Thomas Carter, as you now shall hear,  
Which filled the place with dread and awful fear.

#### IV.

The fever rag'd to that extremity,  
Of fourteen persons six, we see, must die,  
And change this life for that which is to come,  
Their earthly ones for their eternal home.



## V.

Muse, view the house amidst this awful gloom,  
 See spirits take their flight to hear their doom,  
 While every corner's filled with dolorous moans,  
 And doleful shrieks mingle with dying groans.

## VI.

The aged parents both resign their breath,  
 Embraced in the icy arms of death,  
 With their three eldest sons in youthful bloom,  
 Take up their lodgings in the narrow tomb.

## VII.

With one grandchild an infant daughter dear,  
 Must leave this world before her judge t' appear,  
 Scarce six weeks old, by this we plainly see,  
 From death's arrest no age nor rank is free.

## VIII.

The eldest of these sons, a widow left  
 With two small children fatherless bereft ;  
 Methinks I see her with her children stand  
 Lamenting sore with one in either hand.

## IX.

Where can I go, she cries, to find redress  
 Or comfort in my present sharp distress ;  
 The answer's plain you sure must go to God,  
 Submit to him and own his righteous rod.

## X.

Behold the widow of the second son,  
 Husband and child her earthly all is gone,  
 Thus by herself she stands, o'erwhelm'd with grief,  
 And thinks her case admits of no relief.

## XVI.

Now the third son, although he had no wife  
 To mourn his early exit from this life  
 Yet there is one who was betroth'd to him,  
 Whose parting seems like tearing limb from limb.

## XIX.

I crave the leave to make a short address,  
 To those four brothers who are fatherless ;  
 Your parents both are took away by death,  
 When God commands, we must resign our breath.

## XXV.

This in particular I dedicate,  
 To the fair lady thus bereav'd of late,  
 At whose request these lines were first composed,  
 An now, at length to public view disclosed.

## XXVII.

I credibly have been informed of late,  
 You have reenter'd on a married state;  
 I hope that you a happy life may lead,  
 And be in bands of wedlock blest indeed.

By comparing the references in the above lines with the records of the family below, the facts are made clear.

Nov. 19, 1774, Heman Swift Esq. of Cornwall was appointed administrator on estate of Thomas Carter Jr. "late of Kent;" Joseph Carter, administrator on estate of Thomas Carter Jr., "late of sd Kent," and Ebenezer Man of Kent on estate of Adoniram Carter "late of Cornwall." Jan. 16, 1775, inventories of the estates of Thomas Carter, Thomas Carter Jr., and Adoniram Carter were presented, the two former "of Kent," Adoniram "of Cornwall." Also an allowance was made to "the widows & children of said Thomas Carter & Thomas Carter Jr.," and to the "widow & children of Adoniram Carter."

July 12, 1775, among the creditors of estate of "Thomas Carter of Kent," are Dr. Ebenezer Man, Dr. John Chamberlain of Amenia, (N. Y.), Dr. Oliver Fuller of Kent, Dr. Joseph Perry of Woodbury, Dr. Seth Bird of Litchfield.

Other creditors were Bateman Wells and Phebe Carter of Hebron, (probably daughter of Lieut. Benjamin<sup>4</sup> Carter of Hebron), Thomas Russell of Cornwall, Abel Comstock, John Bliss Jr., Moses Case, Benoni Carter, Ward Eldred of Cornwall, and Daniel Lee of Kent.

Sept. 21, 1775, in the distribution of the widow's right, "Widow Anna Carter of sd Kent Relict of Thomas Carter Jun<sup>r</sup> aforesaid, a piece of land in Cornwall bordering Housatonic River, 8 acres near land of John Millard and Samuel Sawyer."

Children :

- |     |      |                      |   |
|-----|------|----------------------|---|
| 17. | i.   | Thomas, <sup>5</sup> | b. March 31, 1748.                              |
| 18. | ii.  | Adoniram,            | b. June 25, 1751.                               |
|     | iii. | Benajah,             | } twins { b. March 29, 1754 ; d. July 30, 1774. |
| 19. | iv.  | Adonijah,            |   |

- v. Benjamin, b. March 6, 1755 ; d. July 29, 1774.
- 20. vi. Bradock, b. Dec. 17, 1756.
- vii. Frederick, b. Dec. 1, 1761.
- 21. viii. Rufus, b. April 19, 1762.

5. ABIGAIL<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Reading, Mass., 1717 ; d. Hebron, (Gilead), Ct., "in 78th year of her age," Aug. 15, 1796 (T. S.) ; m. Hebron, Nov. 11, 1736, Lieut. John<sup>4</sup> Gilbert, bapt. Lebanon, Ct., Nov. 21, 1713/14, d. Hebron, (Gilead), Jan. 19, 1794, ae 80, son of Samuel<sup>3</sup> and Mercy (Warner) Gilbert, and great-grandson of Jonathan<sup>1</sup> Gilbert of Hartford.

His will, drawn Jan. 17, 1793, proved Feb. 6, 1794, is on record at Andover, Ct., and it is an interesting fact that from his will are supplied the names of his five sisters, (one of whom was Sarah, second wife of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter), and their husbands, the father, Samuel<sup>3</sup> Gilbert, in his will merely referring to his "five daughters."

He was known as "Lieut." John Gilbert, and in his will mentions no children but leaves a large estate to various relatives, including his wife, Abigail, and his "five sisters," Sarah Carter, Mary Dart, Abileana Saxton (deceased), Mary Curtis (deceased), Hannah Mann (deceased).

He lived in Gilead parish, Hebron, to which society he bequeathed in his will "The sum of two hundred pounds to be paid at the end of one year after my decease to be appropriated to the support of a regular Gospel Minister who shall be settled and ordained in and over said Parish and the same shall be continued as a perpetual fund and the interest thereof annually paid into the treasury of said Society and by the Committee of said Society for the time being applied in part payment of the Salary of said minister which shall be due."

6. ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Weston, Mass., March 15, 1717/20 ; m. Hebron, Ct., Feb. 27, 1745/46, William Swetland, (probably) son of John and Sarah (Davis) Swetland.

In her father's will, dated 1768, he speaks of Elizabeth as "deceased," and in the probate records at Litchfield, Ct., vol. iii, p. 154, dated Nov. 14, 1773, the residue of the estate of "Darius Sweatland" is ordered paid to "William Sweatland, the natural

Father and only Heir of said Darius." Hence Elizabeth (Carter) Swetland must have died previous to 1768, and at this time evidently, no other child was living. The Swetlands apparently came to Warren with the Carters.

Children (Swetland) :

- i. Infant,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1746/7, Hebron. (Stillborn.)
- ii. Darius, b. 1749; d. March 2, 1773, ae 24, Warren, Ct. (T. S.)

7. LIEUT. BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Weston, Mass., May 13, 1722; d. Hebron, Ct., Oct. 7, 1760; m. Hebron, May 26, 1748, Phoebe Sawyer, b. Hebron, Nov. 5, 1730, d. Hebron, Nov. 30, 1763, in 44th year of her age, (T. S.), dau. of Edward and Elizabeth (Mack) Sawyer.

He was an officer in the French and Indian war, being 1st Lieut. in the Twelfth Co., 1st Regiment, Campaign of 1759. In 1760 he was appointed 1st Lieut. of the 8th Co., 2d Regiment.

In the old cemetery near Hebron Center the writer found (1907) the gravestone of Phebe, wife of Lieut. Benjamin Carter, but no stone of her husband or any child. Mrs. Carter's headstone is a fine one, and there was also a footstone.

Children, b. Hebron :

22. i. Anna,<sup>5</sup> b. March 9, 1748/9.
- ii. Phoebe, b. Nov. 8, 1750.
23. iii. Sarah, b. Jan. 14, 1753.
- iv. Benjamin, b. March 6, 1755; d. June 6, 1762 (probably).
- v. Enoch, b. March 5, 1757.
- vi. Phoebe, b. Nov. 23, 1759.

8. ANNE<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Weston, Mass., April 1, 1725; d. Hebron, Ct., Feb. 14, 1745/6; m. Hebron, Ct., Jonathan Hutchinson, b. Hebron, 1719, d. Hebron, Sept. 26, 1796, son of Joseph and Mary (——) Hutchinson.

In her father's will, dated 1768, he mentions "Jonathan Hutchason, son to my daughter Anne Hutchason, deceased." No other child mentioned.

He. m. (2) Sept. 7, 1747, Hannah Sawyer, b. April 9, 1728, d. 1802, dau. of Edward and Elizabeth (Mack) Sawyer and sister of Phebe Sawyer, who m. Lieut. Benjamin Carter (7), by whom he

had eleven children, Israel, Joseph, Hannah, Elizabeth, Job, Abigail, etc. (See Boston Transcript May 15, 1905, and Sept. 6, 1905.)

Child (Hutchinson) :

- i. Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 10, 1745/6 ; m. Hebron, Sept. 11, 1766, Eleanor Post, b. Hebron, June 28, 1744, dau. of Jedediah and Deborah (Curtice) Post. Ch. : (1) Anna, b. Aug. 17, 1767. (2) Jonathan, b. May 29, 1769. (3) Abigail, b. Aug. 17, 1775. (4) Eleazer, b. Sept. 25, 1778. He was in the Revolutionary war.

9. CAPT. JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) first child of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Carter and his second wife, Sarah Gilbert, b. Hebron, Ct., Sept. 13, 1731 ; d. Warren, Ct., Aug. 26, 1824 ; m. Kent, (Warren), Ct., March 9, 1758, Ruth Curtis, b. ———, d. Warren, Jan. 17, 1807, aged 68 years, dau. of Eleazer 2d and Mary (Dunham) Curtis. Her brother, Major Eleazer Curtis 3d, m. Mercy Carter (13), and a sister, Mary Curtis, m. John Carter (12).

Ruth (Curtis) Carter is buried in the Warren cemetery and her husband is buried near her, but his grave is not marked by a stone.

Capt. Joseph Carter was a man of much prominence in the affairs of the town, was chosen first selectman when Warren was set off from Kent in 1786, and repeatedly was elected to offices of trust and responsibility.

In the French and Indian war he served as private in Capt. Samuel Dunham's Co. in the Alarm to relieve Fort William Henry in Aug., 1757. He was appointed by the General Court in 1767, Ensign of the 2d Company, or Train Band, in the town of Kent ; Lieutenant of the same in 1770, and Captain in 1772. He was Captain in the 13th Reg. of Militia at New York in 1774, and marched with the same company, in which two of his brothers were also officers, for the relief of Danbury in 1777. He was also Captain in the 13th Reg., Sept., 1779, at Peekskill. (Conn. Colonial Records ; Rev. Rolls and Lists, and Conn. Hist. Society Collections, vol. ix.)

He was representative from Kent in 1777, 1778, and 1779. He resided, at least in his later years, on what is known as "Above All" in Warren, and was living with his father or near him at the time of the latter's death in 1772.

The late Martin Strong of Warren (b. 1809) remembered Capt. Carter well and described him to the writer as of moderate height,

rather thick set and with the "Carter Look," of quiet temperament and one greatly respected in the community.

He was present at the dedication of the present Warren church in 1820, as was his brother, Lieut. Samuel Carter (11), the former then being 88 and the latter 86 years of age.

Children :

25. i. Joseph,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 17, 1758.
- ii. Ira, b. Oct. 22, 1760; d. June 20, 1782.
26. iii. Solomon, b. Dec. 7, 1763.
27. iv. Barzillai, b. Oct. 2, 1766.
- v. Ruthalia, b. Aug. 8, 1770; d. Jan. 13, 1794.
28. vi. Erastus, b. July 27, 1773.

10. SARAH<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., Dec. 21, 1732; d. Warren, Ct., June 16, 1777; m. Warren, Josiah Finney, b. Feb. 24, 1727/8, d. Warren, Aug. 27, 1773, ae 46, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Mann) Finney.

The third son of Josiah and Sarah (Carter) Finney, Sylvester, was the father of President Charles Grandison Finney of Oberlin College, the famous Evangelist.

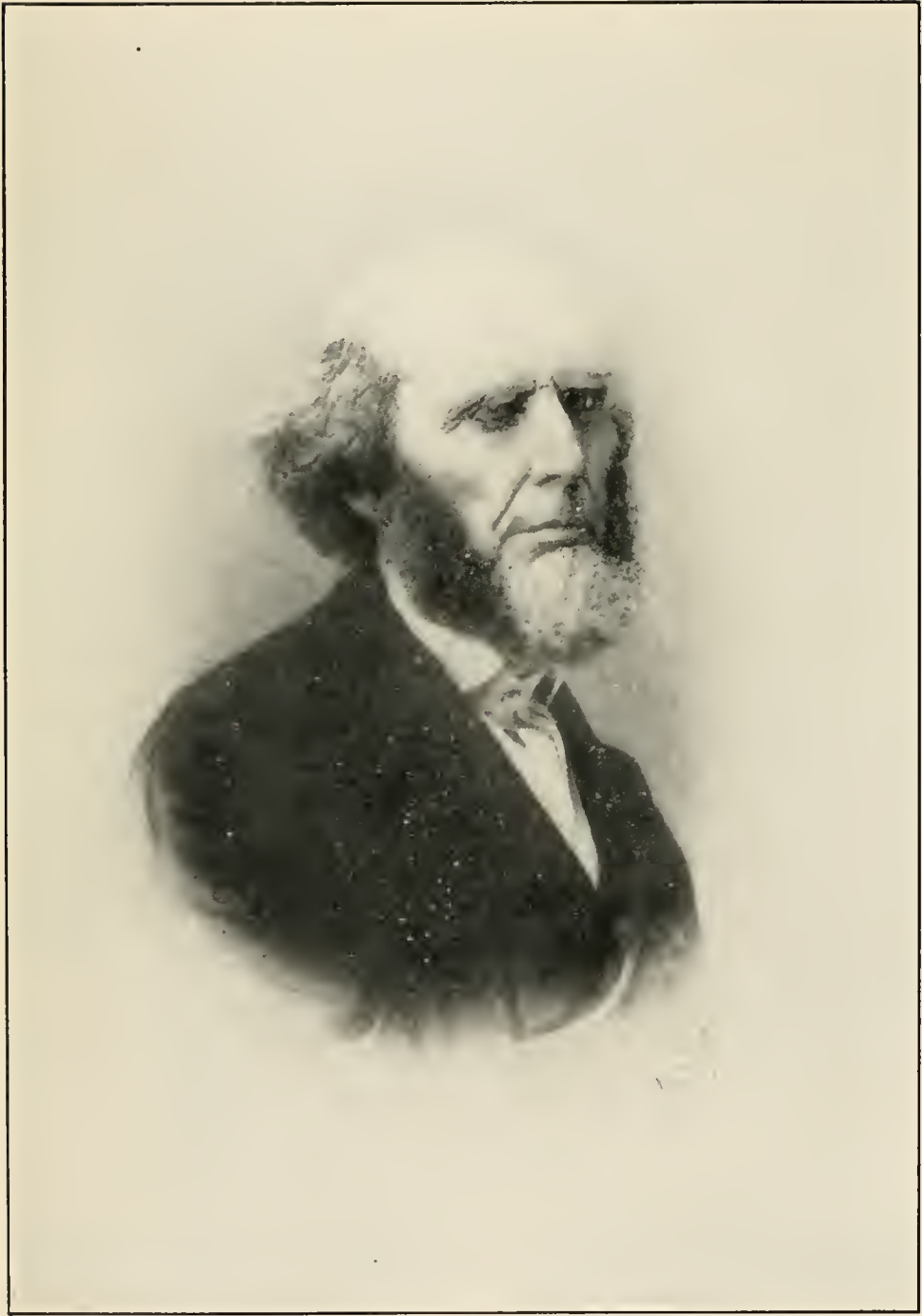
Nov. 19, 1773, an inventory of the estate of Josiah Finney was presented by his wife Sarah, administratrix, and on the same day Joseph Carter is appointed guardian of Josiah Finney, aged about 18, and of Sylvester Finney, aged about 15, both sons of "Josiah Finney late of Kent." Nov. 29, 1773, Sarah Finney is appointed guardian of Zenas, Cyrus, Sarah, Lucinda and Laviny, "minors and children of Josiah Finney," late of Kent.

In the distribution of the property Josiah is called "oldest son," Zenas 2d, Sylvester 3d, and Cyrus 4th. Sarah Finney "oldest daughter, Lucinda 2d, Laviney 3d." (Litchfield, Ct., Probate Records.)

Children (Finney) :

- i. Josiah,<sup>5</sup> b. 1755; m. Jan. 21, 1779, Joanna Phelps, b. Woodbury, Ct., Feb. 10, 1764, d. Jan. 17, 1783, dau. of John and Mary Phelps of Simsbury. Ch. b. Warren: (1) Lorra, b. May 10, 1780. (2) Josiah, b. March 4, 1782. (3) Theron, b. May 8, 1784. (4) Normanda, (dau.), b. Aug. 4, 1786. (5) Lucinda, b. Feb. 17, 1789. (6) Wealthy, b. Oct. 31, 1791, d. March 16, 1795. (7) Pollina, d. March 22, 1795.
- ii. Zenas, b. April 23, 1757; d. 1777.





Pres. Charles G. Finney  
( 10-iii-7 )



- iii. Sylvester, b. March 15, 1759; m. April 29, 1779, Rebecca Rice, b. Danbury, Aug. 9, 1759, d. Henderson, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1836. Ch. b. Warren: (1) Sarah, b. June 1, 1780, m. Stephen Whitney. (2) Dotia, b. Nov. 29, 1781. (3) Zenas, b. Aug. 19, 1783. (4) Chloe, b. Aug. 12, 1785, m. (1) Richard Chase, (2) Nathaniel Curtis. (5) Sylvester, b. June 4, 1787. (6) Harry, b. May 14, 1790. (7) Charles Grandison, b. Aug. 29, 1792, d. Aug. 16, 1875, Oberlin, O.

Mr. Finney began the study of law in 1818, but having become converted in 1821, studied theology and was licensed to preach by the Presbyterian church in 1824. He labored as an evangelist with great success in various cities, and in 1832 the Chatham street theatre in New York was bought for him, and the "Evangelist" established as an advocate of the revival. In 1834 he became pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, which had been built especially for him. In 1835 Mr. Finney accepted the professorship of theology at Oberlin, which had just been founded by his friends, and from 1851 to 1866 he was president of that institution. Besides acting much of the time as pastor of the Congregational church in Oberlin, he frequently preached in New York and other places, and also spent three years in England as a revivalist. In his revival work he relied mainly on doctrinal preaching as opposed to animal excitement, and his sermons are plain, logical and direct. He is generally regarded as one of the greatest revivalists that America has produced.

- viii, George Washington, m. Sept. 12, 1822, New Mexico, N. Y., Lydia Whitney, b. June 23, 1795. He became a minister after 40 years of age; formerly he was a blacksmith. See Whitney Gen.
- iv. Sarah, b. June 6, 1761; m. June 21, 1780, Judah Eldred, b. June 21, 1754, son of Jehoshaphat and Betty Eldred. Ch.: (1) Zenas, b. Oct. 8, 1781, m. Lucena Carter (71). (2) Swift, b. Jan. 8, 1787, m. Phebe Carter (101).
- v. Lucinda, b. Jan. 28, 1763; m. Platt Starr, b. ———, son of Samuel and Ann (——) Starr, and brother of Eunice Starr, who m. Eleazer Curtis (13-i). Ch. b. Warren: (1) Abigail, b. Aug. 17, 1783, d. Aug. 27, 1793. (2) Lucinda, b. Jan. 15, 1785, m. Dan Carter (38). (3) Noah, b. April 23, 1786. (4) Ezra Platt, b. March 11, 1788, d. Aug. 12, 1793. (5) Sarah, b. April 8, 1790, d. April 29,

1790. (6) Sarah, b. July 1, 1791. (7) Arze, b. June 11, 1793, m. Augustine Sackett (33-ii). (8) Ezra Platt, b. Sept. 10, 1795. (9) an infant, b. May 3, 1797, d. the same day. (10) Frederick, b. May 1, 1794, m. Sarah Sackett (33-vii). (11) Abigail Maria, b. May 13, 1801. (12) Samuel Amos, b. April 2, 1803. (13) Comfort, b. Nov. 30, 1805.

- vi. Cyrus, b. Dec. 8, 1764; d. ———.
- vii. Levina, b. Oct. 28, 1766.
- viii. Cyrus, b. Oct. 6, 1771.

11. LIEUT. SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., May 31, 1734; d. Warren, Ct., April 1, 1822, ae 88 years; m. Warren, May 4, 1759, Martha Buell, b. Hebron, Ct., July 24, 1736, d. Warren, July 5, 1735, nearly 99 years old, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca (——) Buell and sister of Elizabeth Buell, who m. Eleazer Carter (14).

Lieut. Samuel Carter was a man of much influence in the community, was repeatedly elected to various offices of trust and responsibility, and served for a considerable time during the Revolutionary war, attaining the rank of Lieutenant.

He represented Warren in the General Assembly in 1788 and 1797. He and his brother, Capt. Joseph Carter, were often chosen as two of the three selectmen of the town. He was also a private in the Eighth Co., (Capt. Samuel Elmore) 2d Regt., French and Indian war, campaign of 1762. (Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. x, p. 337.)

Children:

- 29. i. Samuel,<sup>5</sup> b. April 9, 1760.
- 30. ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 8, 1762.
- 31. iii. Rebekah, b. May 25, 1764.
- 32. iv. Buell, b. May 25, 1766.
- 33. v. Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1768.
- vi. Martha, b. June 6, 1771; d. Jan. 23, 1775.
- 34. vii. Darius, b. March 24, 1773.
- 36. viii. Martha, b. March 18, 1775.
- ix. Susanna, b. Aug. 27, 1777; d. Sept. 15, 1777.
- 37. x. Lydia, b. Nov. 27, 1778.
- 38. xi. Dan, b. July 29, 1781.

12. JOHN<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., June 18, 1736; d. Warren, Ct., Dec. 29, 1816, in his

81st year; m. (1) Warren, Feb. 7, 1759, Bethiah Tiffany, b. Ashford, Ct., Oct. 24, 1735, d. Warren, Dec. 31, 1762, aged 27 years, dau. of Eliezer<sup>3</sup> (Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Humphrey<sup>1</sup>) and Bethyah (Tiffany) Tiffany. (Tiffany Gen., p. 120.) He m. (2) Warren, Dec. 29, 1763, Mary Curtis, b. Aug. 21, 1741, d. June 6, 1817, in her 76th year, dau. of Eleazer 2d and Mary (Dunham) Curtis, and sister of Major Eleazer Curtis 3d (13) and of Ruth Curtis (9).

John Carter lived apparently on or near the Cornwall line, as did several other members of the family. Probably his legal residence was Cornwall, as is indicated by the following records: "Feb., 1778, John Carter, Elijah Hopkins and Reuben Fox, all of Cornwall are annexed to the society of East Greenwich in Kent."

He served in the Revolutionary war, enlisting from Cornwall, as did also two of his sons, John and Jirah. He was also Corporal in the 4th Co., (Capt. Whiting) 2d Regt., French and Indian war, campaign of 1762, and had probably served previously as private in a company raised in Hebron, Ct. (See Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vols. X and XI.)

Children (1st wife) :

- i. Infant,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 17, 1760. (Stillborn.)
- 39. ii. Jirah, b. April 26, 1761.
- 40. iii. Bethiah, } Twins, b. Dec. 19, 1762.
- 41. iv. John, }

Children (2d wife) :

- 42. v. Philo, b. Dec. 30, 1764.
- 43. vi. Salmon, b. Nov. 27, 1766.
- 44. vii. Abel Curtis, b. June 22, 1769.
- viii. Mary, b. July 22, 1771; d. about 1811, unm.
- 45. ix. Esek, b. Sept. 27, 1773.
- 46. x. Zenas, b. Jan. 1, 1778.
- xi. Theron, b. Jan. 11, 1782.

13. MERCY<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., April 14, 1739; d. Warren, Ct., Oct. 2, 1805; m. (1) Warren, Ct., Feb. 7, 1759, Major Eleazer Curtis, b. Sept. 23, 1736, d. Warren, Oct. 1, 1788, son of Eleazer and Mary (Dunham) Curtis. (See 9 and 12.) She m. (2) April 2, 1789, John Brownson, b. ———, d. April 27, 1813, aged 77 years.

Major Eleazer Curtis served in the militia and during the Revolutionary war at different times. He was probably a private

also with Joseph Carter (9) in the alarm to relieve Fort William Henry in 1757. He was a representative several times to the General Court and in 1788 was a member of the convention that ratified the Constitution of the United States at Hartford. He was appointed Ensign of the 2d Company or Train Band of Kent, 1770; Lieutenant of same, 1772; Capt. of the 7th Co., 4th Regt., 1775; and Major of one of the six battalions which were raised by the state in 1778.

Major Curtis was in the battle at Danbury, and caught General Wooster as he fell from his horse in that battle. He was also present at the surrender of Burgoyne in 1777, an interesting account of which he gives in a journal kept by him and still preserved by a descendant, Wallace K. Curtiss, residing (1909) in Torrington, Ct. The article was published in the Hartford Courant Aug. 12, 1908.

Children (Curtis) :

- i. Eleazer,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1759; d. ———; m. Warren, Nov. 7, 1782, Eunice Starr, dau. of Samuel and Ann (——) Starr and sister of Platt Starr, who m. Lucinda Finney (10-v). Ch.: (1) *Starr*, b. Sept. 13, 1783. (2) *Jason*, b. Dec. 16, 1785. (3) *Walter*, b. Sept. 20, 1788. (4) *Molly*, b. June 28, 1789. (5) *Benajah*, b. March 20, 1791.
- ii. Augustine, b. Nov. 8, 1761; d. Sept. 16, 1832, Warren; m. there March 30, 1785, Lodema Sackett, b. Warren, Jan. 27, 1867, d. there Dec. 5, 1857, ae 91, dau. of Capt. Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett. Ch.: (1) *Lucina*, b. Jan. 3, 1786, d. May 7, 1855, m. Sept. 10, 1805, Joseph Peters Jr., b. July 8, 1783, son of Joseph and Dolly (Owens) Peters. (2) *Homer*, b. May 20, 1787. (3) *Erastus*, b. Sept. 20, 1789, d. April 16, 1859, m. (1) Harriet Tanner, b. April 1, 1795, d. March 28, 1837, dau. of Ebenezer and Lydia (Hatch) Tanner and sister of Ebenezer Tanner, who m. Dimmes Eldred (59-iii); m. (2) Joanna Sturdivant, b. March 4, 1803, d. Jan. 2, 1883, dau. of Isaac and Lucy (Hopkins) Sturdivant. (4) *Lodema*, b. March 13, 1793, d. March 16, 1793.
- iii. Lysander, b. May 24, 1763; m. Lavina Fox, dau. of Reuben Fox; no ch.
- iv. Milton, b. May 2, 1765; d. May 25, 1839; m. Nov. 24, 1788, Dilley Peters, b. Sept. 27, 1770, dau. of Joseph and Dolly (Owens) Peters. Ch.: (1) *Owen*, b. Dec. 21, 1789. (2) *Eleazer*, b. May 24, 1792. (3)

- Dolly*, b. Sept. 16, 1794. (4) *John Milton*, b. Nov. 10, 1796. (5) *Amasa*, b. July 3, 1799, d. March 1, 1805. (6) *Caroline*, b. Feb. 9, 1802, d. June 23, 1869, m. Harmon Peet, b. Oct. 15, 1799, d. Nov. 27, 1857, son of Ethel and Chloe (Tucker) Peet. (7) *Amasa Zebina*, b. Jan. 4, 1806, d. March 21, 1866, m. Mary Ann Hard, March 28, 1832, who d. Aug. 27, 1885, ae 75 years and 9 months. (8) *Harmon*, b. Nov. 3, 1808, d. Dec. 15, 1808.
- v. Mercy Matilda, b. Oct. 19, 1767; m. May 3, 1786, Dea. Salmon Sackett, b. May 8, 1784, d. Nov. 24, 1846, son of Capt. Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett. Ch.: (1) *Matilda*, b. Feb. 6, 1787. (2) *Norman*, b. March 11, 1788. (3) *Loranda*, b. Dec. 17, 1789. (4) *Harvey*, b. Dec. 25, 1791, m. Thalia Tanner (59-iv). (5) *Leander*, b. April 20, 1794. (6) *Casander*, b. Dec. 24, 1795. (7) *Lodema*, b. Nov. 7, 1798. (8) *Betsy*, b. April 24, 1800. (9) *Eleazer Curtis*, b. March 1, 1802. (10) *Salmon*, b. March 27, 1804. (11) *Achsah*, b. June 10, 1806. (12) *Anna Filer*, b. March 17, 1809.
- vi. Molley, b. Aug. 29, 1769; d. Oct. 29, 1776.
- vii. Lucina, b. March 16, 1771; d. Oct. 2, 1776.
- viii. Laura, b. Jan. 22, 1773; d. Oct. 15, 1776.
- ix. Clarissa, b. Jan. 15, 1775; d. ———; m. Dec. 7, 1796, Daniel Smith. Ch.: (1) *Lorain*, b. Nov. 3, 1797. (2) *Mirce Malissa*, b. April 27, 1799. (3) *Maranda*, b. Nov. 1, 1800, d. Nov. 6, 1801. (4) *Daniel Ezra*, b. Feb. 23, 1802. (5) *Clarissa Caroline*, b. Sept. 10, 1803. (6) *Mercy Maranda*, b. July 2, 1805. (7) *Lucy Brush*, b. May 2, 1807, d. Aug. 12, 1818. (8) *Julia Matilda*, b. Sept. 5, 1808, d. Aug. 9, 1817. (9) *Lydia Tanner*, b. Sept. 14, 1810. (10) *Patta Webb*, b. March 27, 1813. (11) *George Starr*, b. Feb. 11, 1816.
- x. George Washington, b. April 28, 1778; d. ———; m. Nov. 27, 1800, Rachel Taylor, b. Aug. 11, 1780, dau. of Elias and Sarah (Androus) Taylor. Ch.: (1) *Luna Taylor*, b. Aug. 27, 1803. (2) *Augustus Washington*, b. Nov. 24, 1807. (3) *Rollin Alonzo*, b. Aug. 12, 1811. (4) *Fanny Clarissa*, b. Jan. 29, 1814. (5) *infant*, d. Jan. 1, 1817, ae a few weeks.

14. LIEUT. ELEAZER<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>)  
 b. Hebron, Ct., Aug. 23, 1740; d. Warren, Feb. 7, 1777, ae 37, of  
 smallpox; m. Warren, Dec. 26, 1765, Elizabeth Buell, b. Hebron,

Nov. 29, 1744, d. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1832, ae 87 yrs., 9 mos., 10 d., at the home of her son, Orange Carter (52). She was dau. of Samuel and Rebecca (——) Buell, and sister of Martha Buell, who m. Samuel Carter (11). She m. (2) in Warren, about 1783, Major Benjamin Ackley, and with her entire family removed to Castleton, Vt. (East Rutland, Vt.) She had three children by her second husband.

Eleazer Carter served in the Revolutionary war, and was Lieut. in a company of the 13th Regiment of Militia commanded by his brother, Capt. Joseph Carter. The disease from which he died was probably contracted while in the service. Eleazer Carter served also in Capt. Joseph Canfield's 11th Company, 4th Regt., in the French and Indian war, campaign of 1758, and in Capt. Whiting's 4th Company, 2d Regt., campaign of 1762. (Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. x, pp. 88 and 328; List of Soldiers in Rev. War, pub. by State of Conn., 1889.)

Children, b. Warren, Ct. :

48. i. Lorenzo,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1766.
49. ii. David, b. May 31, 1768.
50. iii. Lucy, b. Oct. 14, 1770.
51. iv. Elizabeth, b. April 25, 1771.
52. v. Orange, b. Dec. 21 (23), 1774.
53. vi. Eleazer, b. April 22, 1777.

15. ISRAEL CARTER<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., March 28, 1742, d. ———; m. Kent, Ct., Nov. 18, 1762, Jerusha Rust, b. Coventry, Ct., June 22, 1746, d. ———; dau. of Simeon and Sarah (Long) Rust. Simeon Rust was a son of Nathaniel Jr. and Hannah (Hatch) Rust, b. Coventry, Ct.; Sept. 24, 1717. (Coventry, Ct., Records.)

Israel Carter apparently settled and lived in Kent proper, where all his children were born. "Israel Carter and Jerusha his wife" united with the church in Kent, March, 1771.

He was appointed Lieut. of the 6th Co. of Alarm List, 13th Regt., May, 1779. Israel Carter also served in the 8th Company 3d Regt., — Capt. McNeal's — French and Indian war, campaign of 1759, and was Corporal in the 4th Co., — Capt. Whiting — 2d Regt., campaign of 1761. (Conn. Hist. Soc., Collections, vol. x, p. 157 and 265.)

## Children :

54. i. Heman,<sup>5</sup> b. June 4, 1764.  
 55. ii. Ethiel, b. Aug. 14, 1766.  
 iii. Clarinda, b. July 9, 1768; d. Dec. 16, 1840; m.  
 Nathaniel Geer.  
 iv. Cloa, b. Nov. 1, 1770.  
 56. v. Christiana, b. April 12, 1773.  
 vi. Relief, b. May 15, 1776.  
 57. vii. Jerusha, b. Sept. 14, 1781.  
 viii. Betsey, b. April 6, 1783.  
 58. ix. Israel, b. Aug. 29, 1787.

16. BENONI<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Rev. Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., July 10, 1745; d. Salisbury, Ct., April 11, 1812, ae 68; m. Warren, Ct., May 27, 1768, Anna Comstock, b. Kent, Ct., May 9, 1750, d. Salisbury, April 26, 1814, ae 64, (T. S.) dau. of Dea. Abel and Judith (Paine) Comstock.

Dea. Abel<sup>5</sup> Comstock was a son of Capt. Daniel<sup>4</sup> Comstock, only son of Daniel<sup>3</sup> Comstock of Norwalk, Ct., the other two ancestors being Christopher<sup>2</sup> of Norwalk, and (perhaps) William<sup>1</sup> of Wethersfield, 1641, and New London, 1649/50. Judith<sup>5</sup> Paine (Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Stephen,<sup>2</sup> Stephen<sup>1</sup>) was born in Pomfret, Ct., Dec. 31, 1727, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Leach) Paine. Her father was probably one of the earliest settlers of that part of Kent which later became the town of Warren. In the so-called "Footville Cemetery," in the town of Morris, Ct., not far from the southeastern boundary of Warren, is the following inscription :

In Memory of  
 Judith Wife of  
 Deac Abel Comstock Di  
 ed Dec. 19, 1803  
 Aged 76

Abel Comstock was one of the first deacons in the Warren church. Benoni Carter lived a little north of the church in Warren, nearly opposite the cemetery. He owned a large amount of real estate, and was interested in several manufacturing enterprises in Warren. In company with Rev. Peter Starr and Capt. Justus Sackett, he built the first grist mill there. About 1794 he sold his property in Warren and removed to Salisbury, Ct., where he resided in what is known as the "Weatogue" district, his home being near

the site of the residence of the late Robert Little. In 1799 he bought land in Norfolk, Ct., which he deeded to his sons Adoniram and Seth. He was on the committee which built the Congregational church in Salisbury, 1799, for which services the town passed a vote of thanks Jan. 13, 1800.

Benoni Carter was sergeant in the company commanded by his brother, Capt. Joseph Carter, 13th Regiment of Militia, at New York 1776; also at Danbury when the British made their raid in 1777, and at Peekskill, 1779. He died during the great epidemic of 1812-13, and is buried with his wife and other relatives in what is known as the "Weatogue" Cemetery, Salisbury, Ct.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

59. i. Dimis,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1768.
60. ii. Annis, b. Aug. 6, 1771.
- iii. Adoniram, b. May 9, 1774; d. Jan. 18, 1778.
61. iv. Thomas, b. Aug. 23, 1777.
62. v. Adoniram, b. 1779.
63. vi. Seth, b. April 7, 1782.
64. vii. Benoni, b. Sept. 26, 1784.
65. viii. Miles, b. April 11, 1787.
66. ix. Anna, b. Sept. 16, 1789.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

17. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., March 31, 1748; d. Warren, Aug. 21, 1774; m. Kent, Ct., Jan. 18, 1770, Anna<sup>6</sup> Hopkins, b. June 5, 1747, d. Cornwall, Ct., Sept. 15, 1831, ae 84, dau. of Sylvanus<sup>5</sup> and Ruth (Berry) Hopkins. Anna<sup>6</sup> Hopkins's line of descent is as follows: Anna,<sup>6</sup> Sylvanus,<sup>5</sup> Judah,<sup>4</sup> Stephen,<sup>3</sup> Giles,<sup>2</sup> Stephen<sup>1</sup> of the Mayflower. (Thomas S. Hopkins, Washington, D. C.)

She m. (2) July 21, 1785, (as 2d wife) Noah Harrison of Cornwall, by whom she had two children: Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1786, and Amanda, b. March 20, 1789.

Thomas<sup>5</sup> Carter died during the epidemic by which so many of the family were swept away at the time.

Kent Records give "Pelidus" as the name of the oldest son of above, not "Thomas Pelidus"; but Cornwall, Ct., Church Records of Baptisms gives "Thomas Politus and Berry, sons to Widow Carter July 3d," 1784. Other evidence corroborates the statement that the older of the two sons was named "Thomas Pelidus" or



“Thomas Politus.” The origin or significance of this name, “Pelidus” or “Politus,” is not known to the compiler.

Children :

- 67. i. Thomas Pelidus,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 4, 1770.
- 68. ii. Berry, b. July 28, 1772. (Kent Records.)

18. ADONIRAM<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., June 25, 1751; d. Cornwall, Ct., Sept. 5, 1774; m. Warren, Ct., Oct. 14, 1773, Cloa Barnum.

Child :

Infant daughter, d. Aug. 28, 1774, “scarce 6 weeks old.” (See poem under No. 4.)

19. ADONIJA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>) a twin, b. Warren, Ct., March 29, 1754; d. Warren, Jan. 25, 1824, in 70th year of his age (T. S.); m. Warren, Nov. 8, 1780, Lucena Munson, b. Warren, July 16, 1760, d. there May 9, 1816, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Bishop) Munson, and sister of Dorcas Munson, who m. Joseph Carter (25). March 22, 1782, Adonijah (19) & Bradock (20) Carter deed land of Adoniram (18) Carter, deceased brother, being land that Thomas (4) Carter bought of Elijah Steele. (Cornwall, Ct., Land Records.)

Children :

- 69. i. Bushnell,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1781.
- 70. ii. Guy, b. Aug. 25, 1783.
- 71. iii. Lucena, b. March 14, 1787.
- iv. Harry, b. May 2, 1790; d. Sept. 11, 1793.
- 72. v. Adoniram, b. March 1, 1792.

20. BRADOCK<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 17, 1756; d. ———; m. Warren, Ct., July 10, 1783, Martha Stone b. ———, d. ———, dau. of William and Martha (——) Stone.

February 3, 1792, William Stone, “In consideration of the Support of & Maintenance of me & my wife Martha during our natural lives,” deeds land to Bradock Carter and Martha his wife, “except my household furniture & Waring Apparel & my wives Waring Apparel.” In addition he gives two cows, seven sheep, and one horse, “during their natural lives,” the cows to go to Marchant Stone Carter when term is expired. (Warren Land Records, Book 3, p. 64.) April 10, 1793, the above agreement is given up, and Bradock Carter and William Stone relinquish all claims on one another “from the beginning of the world to the present time.”

## Children :

- i. Marchant Stone,<sup>6</sup> b. April 7, 1784.
- ii. Benajah, b. Oct. 17, 1785; d. Feb. 27, 1787.
- iii. Benajah, b. May 6, 1787.

21. RUFUS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 19, 1762; d. Tully, N. Y.; m. ——— Green. (?)

Mrs. Luna (Carter) Roberts (233) lived at Tully, N. Y., with her great-uncle, Rufus Carter (21), from the age of 8 years to 18 years. She went to live with him on account of the death of his youngest daughter. She lived with him from about 1813 to 1823. His children were all older than Mrs. Roberts. She recollected that several other Carters lived near her uncle, but did not recall their names. Miss Jane E. Carter (68-xii) lived when a child in "Markham Hollow," (now Fabius) N. Y., and Rufus Carter, then an old man, lived near. Had no family but a wife. Philip and Adonijah Carter, his sons, her father's cousins, were also near. "Philip had quite a family; one son, Sylvester, lived in Syracuse, and his son John was long in business there."

The compiler has been unable to find further trace of this family.

## Children :

- i. Philip,<sup>6</sup> b. ———.
- ii. Roland, (no children.)
- iii. Adonijah.
- iv. Sally, (no children.)
- v. A daughter, d. young.

22. ANNA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., March 29, 1748; d. Cranberry Creek, N. Y.; m. Hebron, Feb. 12, 1769, Bateman Welles, b. Hebron, 1748, son of Thomas Jr. and Thankfull (Rowley) Welles, and half-brother of Russell Welles, who m. Sarah Carter (23).

## Children (Welles), b. Hebron :

- i. Anna,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1769.
- ii. Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1771.
- iii. Thankfull, b. Sept. 16, 1773; m. three times.
- iv. Phebe, b. April 1, 1776; m. ——— Cogswell. She came to Hebron from Albany on a visit when nearly one hundred years old.
- v. Benjamin Carter, b. May 28, 1778.
- vi. Isabella, b. Sept. 3, 1780.

23. SARAH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., Jan. 14, 1753; d. Cranberry Creek, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1844, ae 92 years 4 months; m. Hebron, Sept., 1779, Russell Welles, b. Hebron, March 13, 1758, d. (bur) Cranberry Creek, July 9, 1838, aged 80 years 4 months, son of Thomas Jr. and Prudence (Shipman) Welles, and half-brother of Bateman Welles, who m. Anna Carter (22).

Children (Welles), b. Hebron :

- i. Russell Carter,<sup>6</sup> b. March 26, 1780; d. Jan. 16, 1823; m. Feb. 6, 1806, Sally Talcott, d. Feb. 23, 1864, ae 73. 8 ch.
- ii. Abigail, b. July 13, 1782; d. Mayfield, N. Y., (bur) Cranberry Creek, Feb. 15, 1869; m. Hebron, Ct., Dec. 27, 1800, Samuel Augustus Gilbert, b. Hebron Sept. 10, 1777, d. Mayfield, Oct. 18, 1847, son of Hon. Samuel and Deborah (Champion) Gilbert and grandson of Col. Samuel and Elizabeth (Curtice) Gilbert. Col. Samuel Gilbert was brother of Sarah Gilbert, 2d wife of Thomas Carter (3). Removed to Mayfield, 1804. 11 ch. (See Champion Gen., p. 295.)
- iii. Gardner, b. Aug. 26, 1784, Hebron; d. Feb. 18, 1872, Waterloo, N. Y.; m. Pauline Fuller of Galen, Wayne Co., N. Y. She d. 1849. He was a noted physician and surgeon.
- iv. Leonard, b. Aug. 29, 1786; d. (bur) Cranberry Creek, Oct. 2, 1864, ae 78.
- v. Salla, }  
vi. Sila, } Twins, b. March 9, 1789.
- vii. Phila, b. Jan. 5, 1792.

25. JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 17, 1758; d. Plattsburg, N. Y.; m. Warren, April 4, 1782, Dorcas Munson, b. ———, d. St. Albans, Vt., about 1804 or 1805, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Bishop) Munson, and sister of Lucena Munson, who m. Adonijah Carter (19).

He removed from Warren to St. Albans, Vt., and d. at Plattsburg, N. Y. It is said that he was killed by a crazy woman, of whom he was in temporary charge.

Children :

75. i. Ira,<sup>6</sup> b. March 30, 1783.
- ii. Orra, b. Dec. 31, 1784; d. young at St. Albans, Vt.
- iii. Joseph, b. May 3, 1787; physician; went South and d. in Mobile, Ala.

- 76. iv. Adonijah, b. May 21, 1789.
- 77. v. Electa, b. Oct. 3, 1790; m. Ward Carter (106).
- vi. Erastus, b. ———; d. in Michigan.
- vii. Harry, b. ———; drowned when a young man in Quebec, Can.
- 78. viii. Munson, b. Sept. 24, 1802.

26. SOLOMON,<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 7, 1763; d. Monkton, Vt., Feb. 11, 1836; m. Warren, May 3, 1785, Phebe Newcomb, b. Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, May 23, 1764, d. Monkton, Vt., May 10, 1838, dau. of William and Phebe (Porter) Newcomb.

Children, first three b. Warren, the others Monkton :

- 79. i. Solomon Curtis,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 28, 1786.
- 80. ii. Fanny, b. Oct. 25, 1788.
- iii. Curtis, b. Feb. 18, 1790; d. April 15, 1813, unm.
- 81. iv. Ruthalia, b. Feb. 9, 1794.
- v. Harry, b. March 27, 1795; d. March 20, 1813.
- vi. Thomas, b. Nov. 17, 1800; d. May 28, 1881, unm.
- 82. vii. William Newcomb, b. Sept. 14, 1804.

27. BARZILLAI<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 2, 1766; d. Darien, N. Y., April 23, 1846; m. (1) ———; m. (2) Warren, Jan. 18, 1795, Mary Crary, b. Danbury, Ct., March 5, 1773, d. Darien, N. Y., April 14, (29) 1851, dau. of James and Esther (Stone) Crary.

He was a farmer in Warren, Ct., until 1811, when he emigrated to Darien, Genesee Co., N. Y., where he lived until his death.

In the will of his father, Capt. Joseph Carter, on file at Litchfield, Ct., (Book 12, p. 316), he gives \$50 to his grandson, Charles Carter, son of Barzillai, and the same sum to his grandson, Harry Carter, son of Joseph Carter (25).

Children (first wife) :

- i. Charles,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1789, Warren, Ct.; d. in Ohio.

(Second wife) :

- 83. ii. Cinderilla R., b. March 13, 1796.
- 84. iii. Joseph Trumbull, b. Sept. 13, 1799.
- 85. iv. Norman Brace, b. Sept. 7, 1801.
- 86. v. William Harvey, b. April 25, 1804.
- 87. vi. Lorenzo Dow, b. Jan. 23, 1807.
- 88. vii. Russell Augustus, b. April 13, 1811.

- viii. Mary Ruthala, b. July 7, 1814; d. Linden, Genesee Co., Mich.; m. ——— Harris. No ch.  
 90. ix. George Lewis, b. Aug. 17, 1818.

28. ERASTUS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., July 27, 1774; d. Ravenna, O., Aug., 1865; m. Warren, 1796 (1797), Lois Fuller, b. Warren, Feb. 17, 1778, d. Ravenna, O., 1854, dau. of Howard and Sarah (Bennett) Fuller.

He was a farmer. Res. Kent, Ct., afterwards in Monkton, Vt.; the farm there yet belongs to others of the name (1898). Returned to Kent; removed to Johnson, Trumbull Co., O., in 1804, and to Ravenna, O., in 1806. He was a zealous Free Mason.

Mrs. Charlotte C. Chaffee, daughter of Howard Carter, (91) contributes the following: "After Erastus Carter was married to Lois Fuller and their three oldest children were born, Howard, Ruthalia, and Lois, he became very tired of working on his New England farm and decided, with five other young men, to see what Ohio was like. So they shouldered their knapsacks and started. This was in 1803. One turned back, one reached Canfield, Ohio, and there earned enough money to take him home; but only Erastus Carter went through to their destination. Returning to Connecticut, he disposed of his farm and prepared to move his family. Several others were of the company, as well as his father-in-law, Howard Fuller, and his wife. There was a general meeting of the neighborhood to see them off. The parson came, prayers were offered, farewells spoken and tears shed. No one ever expected to see them again. Their route was through Newburg, N. Y., Harrisburg, and Pittsburg, Pa., traveling slowly in emigrant wagons drawn by horses and ox teams. Part of the way a path had to be cut through, and burnt trees marked their course many times. They stayed for a short time in Johnson, Trumbull Co., then moved to Ravenna, O., where nearly all of them spent the rest of their lives. The first year they raised one acre of wheat and threshed it by tramping the ground with their feet and beating the grain with a flail. Many were the perils they endured and terrible the fear of the Indians during the war of 1812. Erastus Carter's cousin, Lorenzo Carter, was the first white settler in Cleveland, Ohio. All the boys except Miles settled on farms which their father gave them, and lived on them until they died."

## Children :

91. i. Howard,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 5, 1799.  
 92. ii. Ruthalia, b. March 4, 1802.  
 iii. Lois, b. Feb. 3, 1804; d. Ravenna, O., April, 1886; m. (1) Feb. 17, 1825, George Hotchkiss, who d. Aug., 1825; m. (2) 1832, Lester Judd, son of Nathaniel and Patty (Bierce) Judd, and brother of Howard Judd, who m. Ruthalia Carter (92). No ch.  
 93. iv. Erastus, b. May 25, 1808.  
 v. Miles, b. 1812, Ravenna, O. For many years fattened cattle in Ohio and drove them on foot to New York market; later settled on a farm in Iowa, where he d. Dec. 9, 1865, ae 53, unm.  
 vi. Myron, b. 1814, Ravenna; d. unm. 1836.  
 95. vii. Ira, b. 1817.

29. SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 9, 1760; d. there March 22, 1813, ae 53; m. Warren, Nov. 29, 1781, Sarah Newcomb, b. Feb. 13, 1762, d. March 25, 1813, ae 52, dau. of William and Sarah (Porter) Newcomb, and sister of Phebe Newcomb, who m. Solomon Carter (26).

Samuel Carter and his wife died of "Epidemic Fever" and were buried the same day.

## Children :

96. i. Elias,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 8, 1785.  
 97. ii. Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1787.  
 98. iii. Newcomb, b. Feb. 26, 1789.  
 99. iv. Minerva, b. June 16, 1791.  
 100. v. Lewis, b. Sept. 22, 1792.  
 101. vi. Phoebe, b. Sept. 2, 1794.  
 102. vii. David, b. May 1, 1796.  
 103. viii. Hester, b. Aug. 5, 1798.  
 104. ix. Patty, (or Martha) b. March 13, 1801.  
 105. x. Lydia, b. Nov. 13, 1802.  
 xi. Harriet, b. May 20, 1805; d. Feb. 13, 1822.

There is some evidence that a child (Samuel?) was born Dec. 24, 1782, but the record does not appear.

30. BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 8, 1762; d. there July 30, 1853, ae 92; m. (1) Warren, Ct., Jan. 1, 1787, Lydia Sackett, b. Warren, 1768, d. March 20, 1813, ae 45, dau. of Dea. Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett. He m. (2)

Hartford, Ct., Sept. 12, 1814, Mary Wadsworth, b. Hartford, Jan. 25, 1776, d. Warren, Aug. 15, 1845, ae 69, dau. of Gurdon and Mehitabel (Wright) Wadsworth.

He lived on the "Flat Rock Corner," (so called), and had a stentorian voice. It is related that he would stand on the flat rock and call to his son, Ward, who lived a quarter of a mile or more away, and tell him to return a borrowed plough, harrow or the like. He was Justice of the Peace many years, and representative from Warren in 1807, 1811, 1814 and 1820. "Squire" Benjamin Carter was one of the first to leave the Congregational church and join the Methodists. There was a split on the temperance question, the Methodists then being opposed to the temperance movement.

Children by first wife :

- 106. i. Ward,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1788.
- 107. ii. Ralph, b. Aug. 8, 1790.
- 108. iii. Benjamin, b. March 15, 1797.
- 109. iv. Norman, b. Jan. 23, 1802.

Children (Second wife) :

- 110. v. Mary Wadsworth, b. Sept. 7, 1815.
- 111. vi. Henry Wright, b. Jan. 15, 1817.
- 112. vii. Charles, b. Aug. 1, 1819.

**31.** REBECKAH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 25, 1764; d. ———; m. (1) Warren, Nov. 19, 1781, John Thomas; m. (2) Monkton, Vt., about 1799, Dr. Dan Stone, b. Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 4, 1772, d. Monkton, March 24, 1839, ae 67.

Dr. Stone was graduated at Williams College in 1795, in the first class ever graduated from the college. Studied medicine in Hartford, Ct., and later practiced for a time in partnership with Dr. Osborn in Middletown, Ct.; removed to Monkton, Vt., where he gained a wide reputation as a skillful physician. It is said that he died leaving four sons and one daughter. One son, Dan, b. Vergennes, Vt., March 13, 1800, d. Westfield, N. J., Nov. 25, 1860, was graduated at Middlebury College in class of 1818, studied law and in 1836 was member of the Illinois Legislature, and with Abraham Lincoln was known as one of the "Long Nine" in that body. Judge of the Circuit Court of Illinois, 1836-1842; m. Dec. 9, 1824, Mary Augusta Farnsworth, by whom he had five children.

Children (Thomas) :

- i. Josiah,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 15, 1782.

- ii. Sarah, b. Sept. 15, 1784.
- iii. Lucy, b. April 10, 1786.
- iv. Polly, b. Jan. 7, 1788.
- v. Aner, b. Sept. 21, 1789.
- vi. John, b. Nov. 30, 1791.
- vii. Lorinda, b. June 30, 1793.
- viii. Rebeckah, b. Dec. 24, 1796.

Children (Stone) :

- ix. Daniel Carter.
- x. George E.
- xi. Charles.

**32.** BUELL<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 25, 1766; d. Warren, May 8, 1856, ae 90; m. Cornwall, Ct., Oct. 29, 1789, Eunice Peck, b. ———, d. Warren, Sept. 20, 1847, ae 77, dau. of Benoni and Mehitable (Millard) Peck, and sister of Stiles Peck, who m. Martha Carter (36) and Phineas Peck, father of Augustine Peck (99-iii). Phineas Peck lived on road from Warren to North Kent, about 3-4 of a mile west of the late Mrs. Gritman's.

Children :

- 113. i. Lorain,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1791.
- 114. ii. Russell, b. Nov. 2, 1792.
- iii. Lury, b. Feb. 25, 1796; d. May 12, 1796.
- 115. iv. Maria, b. May 31, 1800.

**33.** SARAH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 30, 1768; d. there Oct. 25, 1852, ae 84; m. Warren, Aug. 19, 1787, Homer Sackett, b. Warren, Aug. 6, 1765, d. there May 17, 1853, ae 88, son of Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett.

Children (Sackett) :

- i. Theron,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 19, 1788; d. Aug. 3, 1843, unm.
- ii. Augustine, b. April 25, 1789; d. ———; m. March 31, 1814, Arze Starr, b. June 11, 1793, d. Nov. 20, 1871, dau. of Platt and Lucinda (Finney) Starr. 8 ch. He was an enthusiastic militiaman and eventually became Colonel 11th N. Y. Infantry Reg. Res. Canandaigua, N. Y.
- iii. Aaron, b. Jan. 5, 1791; d. Jan. 8, 1872; m. March 31, 1816, Huldah Camilla Tanner, b. Aug. 10, 1793, d. ———, dau. of Ebenezer and Lydia (Hatch) Tanner.
- iv. Arrilla, b. Nov. 30, 1792; m. Adoniram Carter (72).



- v. Polly, b. June 13, 1794; d. Jan. 15, 1862; m. March 24, 1819, Dea. Harry Swift, b. Sept. 25, 1793, d. March 7, 1883, son of Rufus and grandson of Gen. Heman Swift of Cornwall.
- vi. Orange, b. April 21, 1796; m. Anna Maria Shelden.
- vii. Sarah, b. Jan. 23, 1798; d. ———; m. Frederick Starr, b. May 1, 1799, d. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1869, son of Platt and Lucinda (Finney) Starr.
- viii. Seth, b. Feb. 6, 1800; m. about 1822, Hetty Galpin. He was a clergyman.
- ix. Homer, b. Dec. 8, 1801; d. Jan. 12, 1871; m. (1) Flora Skiff; m. (2) Julia Morris (Hine); m. (3) Sarah E. Carter (106-iii).
- x. Patty, b. May 8, 1804; d. ———; m. abt. 1825, Eleazer Curtis Sackett, b. March 1, 1802, son of Salmon Sackett (see 13-v).
- xi. Phebe Maria, b. June 6, 1807; m. April 24, 1834, Dea. Joseph Hatch.
- xii. Chester B., b. Oct. 11, 1812; d. March 11, 1813.

34. DARIUS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 24, 1773; d. East Bloomfield, N. Y., April 28, 1832; m. Warren, Dec. 16, 1798, Asenath Peters, b. Warren, Sept. 15, 1778, d. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1862, dau. of Joseph and Dolly (Owen) Peters, and sister of Theda Peters, who m. David Carter (49). Another sister, Dilly Peters, m. Milton Curtis (13-iv).

The Peters family came to Warren from Hebron, Ct. Darius Carter was a member of the Universalist church in East Bloomfield, to which society he gave ground for a cemetery. All the Carters and their descendants buried in town are buried in it. (R. C. Munson.)

Children :

- 116. i. Roswell,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 3, 1799.
- 117. ii. Luna, b. Aug. 28, 1801.
- iii. Harley, b. April 17, 1803; d. Aug. 21, 1826, unm.
- 118. iv. Amasa, b. Feb. 12, 1805.
- 119. v. Theda, b. Feb. 3, 1807.
- 120. vi. William, b. June 1, 1809.
- 121. vii. Samuel Peters, b. Aug. 29, 1812.
- viii. Martha, b. March 23, 1823; d. April 2, 1823.
- 122. ix. Benjamin Harley, b. March 10, 1826.

36. MARTHA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 18, 1775; d. ———; m. Stiles Peck, b. ———, d. ———, son of

Benoni and Mehitable (Millard) Peck of Cornwall, and brother of Eunice Peck, who m. Buell Carter (32).

Children (Peck) : (uncertain.)

- i. Miles.<sup>6</sup>
- ii. Stiles.
- iii. Homer.
- iv. Buell.
- v. Joseph.
- vi. Sally.
- vii. Eliza.

37. LYDIA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 27, 1778; d. there April 9, 1855, ae 76; m. Warren, Jan. 1, 1799, Rufus Swift, b. Warren, Feb. 5, 1774, d. there April 13, 1855, ae 81, son of Nathaniel Jr. and Sarah (Thomas) Swift.

Children, (Swift) b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. Abigail,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1800; d. April 9, 1820, ae 20.
- ii. Emeline, b. Sept. 2, 1803; d. March 18, 1885; m. Sept. 9, 1835, Henry P. Byram of Sag Harbor, L. I.
- iii. Clark Stedman, b. Oct. 11, 1805; d. March 24, 1885; m. April 17, 1839, Mary H. Loomis, b. 1801, d. Jan. 20, 1869, ae 67. He was a deacon.
- iv. Rufus Carter, b. Sept. 16, 1808; d. June 17, 1884; m. (1) Aug. 31, 1835, Selina North, 2 ch.; m. (2) Sept. 18, 1856, Olive W. Wilkie, no ch.
- v. Huldah, b. Sept. 16, 1811; m. Myron Hopkins.
- vi. Joanna, } Twins { b. Aug. 29, 1813; d. March 5, 1814.
- vii. Jeannette, } Twins { b. Aug. 29, 1813; d. Nov. 18, 1860; m. Sept. 11, 1838, Henry B. Eldred (71-ii).
- viii. Charles, b. Sept. 6, 1815; d. Aug. 24, 1836.
- ix. Henry, b. Oct. 1, 1817; d. Sept. 23, 1821, ae 4.
- x. Abigail Maria, b. Feb. 19, 1820; d. Nov. 7, 1869; m. July 21, 1841, Levi S. Chatfield.
- xi. William Henry, b. June 4, 1822; d. July 19, 1879; m. Nov. 18, 1860, Minerva Pickens; 4 ch.
- xii. Catherine Jane, b. April 25, 1824; d. June 23, 1824.

38. COLONEL DAN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., July 29, 1781; d. there Sept. 26, 1868, ae 87; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1807, Lucinda Starr, b. Warren, Jan. 15, 1785, d. there March 9, 1843, dau. of Platt and Lucinda (Finney) Starr (10-v); m. (2) Oct.

31, 1848, Betsey Boland, b. Sharon, Ct., May 31, 1795, d. Warren, April 27, 1866, dau. of Reuben and Abigail (Foster) Boland.

He led a company from Warren, Litchfield Co., Ct., to New London on foot in defence of that city in the war of 1812. After the war he was made Colonel of the 16th Conn. Militia of Litchfield County by Gov. Oliver Wolcott in 1821. He was representative from Warren in 1827, 1833 and 1835.

## Children:

123. i. Emily,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1807.  
 124. ii. George, b. May 25, 1809.  
 125. iii. Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1811.  
 126. iv. Lucy, b. Oct. 25, 1812.  
 127. v. Platt Starr, b. June 29, 1815.  
 128. vi. Dan Stone, b. May 26, 1817.  
 129. vii. Arze Lucinda, b. April 4, 1820.  
 viii. Darius, b. June 3, 1822; d. July 27, 1845, of typhoid fever, while visiting at Howard Carter's, (91) Ravenna, Ohio, unm.  
 ix. Miles Boliver, b. May 12, 1824; d. Aug. 11, 1849, Sacramento, Cal. ("6 ft. 2 in. tall.")  
 130. x. Frederick Starr, }  
 xi. Sarah, } Twins { b. May 8, 1826.  
 } { b. May 8, 1826; d. May 16, 1830.  
 131. xii. Samuel Wallace, b. Oct. 31, 1828.

39. JIRAH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 26, 1761; d. Carlisle, N. Y., April 24, 1836; m. (1) Warren, Nov. 27, 1783, Desire Bates, b. ———, d. ———, dau. of Isaac and Jemima (Carter) Bates of Cornwall, Ct., sister of Abigail Bates, who m. Zenas Carter (46). He m. (2) Dec. 16, 1805, Sarah McCullough, b. ———, d. May 8, 1846.

Jirah Carter served in the Revolutionary war as private in the 2d Conn. Regt. On the Kent, Ct., Land Records, bk. 7, p. 389, Jirah Carter, soldier in the "2d Conn. Regt.," was discharged 1st Sept., 1782, the document being signed "By his excellency George Washington Esq., General and Commander of the Forces of the United States of America &c., Jo<sup>n</sup> Trumbull, Secty."

By reason of wounds or disabilities received in service, he was placed upon the pension list, and was a pensioner June 1, 1813, "Rank, Private. Annual stipend, \$60."

A daughter, Desire Armstrong, was living in 1849 in Cooperstown, N. Y. No further record of this family found.

## Children :

- i. Lorra,<sup>6</sup> b. April 20, 1785.
- ii. Selden, b. June 26, 1787.
- iii. Ashbel, b. June 8, 1789.
- iv. Armely, b. 1793.

Jemima (Carter) Bates, the mother of Desire Bates, came from a branch of the Carter family sometimes called the "Killingworth (Ct.) Carters," said to be descended from Robert Carter, a ship-builder who came from Bristol, Eng., about 1700 to Guilford or Killingworth, Ct. He is said to have had children, John, Benjamin, Samuel, Joseph, William, Mary and Nathaniel,—the youngest, and the only one born in Connecticut, so far as the records of Guilford and Killingworth show. Nathaniel, born in Killingworth April 27, 1717, married there Nov. 8, 1739, Sarah Bennett, to whom were born in Killingworth, Jemima, (May 2, 1742), Mary, Nathan, Sarah, Elizabeth and Nathaniel. In the spring of 1759 Nathaniel Carter bought land in the town of Cornwall, Ct., not far from the Warren line, where he lived until the spring of 1763, when he again removed with some other families to a new settlement in what is now Pike County, Pa., taking with him three or more children. Jemima had recently married Isaac Bates and was not of the party, and it is supposed that Nathan also remained behind. Mary died 1759.

In the autumn of the same or following year, the entire family excepting Sarah, Elizabeth and Nathaniel, were massacred by Indians. The two girls were later ransomed and returned to their friends in Cornwall, but the boy, Nathaniel, in some way got into the Cherokee Nation, where he married and had several children, one of whom, David, later by a strange coincidence attended the famous mission school at Cornwall, Ct., his father's old home. He there met his relatives, but would not remain after finishing his course at the school. He returned to his home and became Chief Justice of the Cherokee Nation, Delegate to Congress, and died at Talequah, I. T., Jan. 6, 1867, leaving a family of eleven children.

Five of his sons served in the Confederate army, two as officers. Richard organized and was elected Captain of an independent company for the Confederate forces in May, 1861, in which position he remained until the close of the war in 1865. Benjamin W. was made Captain of a company, 1st Cherokee Regt., in 1863, which position he held until the close of the war. All of the children

attained honorable positions in life and their descendants are widely scattered. Hon. Charles David Carter, now (1909) a representative in Congress from Oklahoma, is a great-grandson of Nathaniel Carter, who was captured by the Indians.

The daughter, Elizabeth, married Benjamin Oviatt of Goshen, Ct., and became the mother of a large family, many of whom and their descendants have been of much prominence both in Connecticut and in the West. Theodore G. Carter Esq., for many years connected with the Chicago and Northwestern R. R., is a descendant of the son Nathan.

40. BETHIAH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 19, 1762 ; d. ——— ; m. Warren, Jan. 19, 1786, John Finney 3d.

Children (Finney) :

- i. Timothy Washburn,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1787.
- ii. Solomon, b. June 24, 1789.
- iii. Martin, b. Aug. 21, 1791.
- iv. John Carter, b. June 17, 1793.
- v. Hannah, b. April 12, 1795.
- vi. Harley, b. March 12, 1797.

41. JOHN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Dec. 19, 1762 (Kent Records) (1759) ; d. Smithville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., at the residence of his son Joseph, Sept. 18, 1843, ae 84 years 9 months ; m. Warren, March 17, 1785, Susannah Bliss, b. Fort Edward, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1764, dau. of Gillam and Martha (Tuttle) Bliss and great-granddaughter of Rev. John Bliss, "first dissenting minister in Hebron, Ct." (T. S.) She was also sister of Chloe Bliss, who m. Esek Carter (45).

John Carter was a Revolutionary soldier, and in May, 1818, was allowed a pension for three years actual service, with rank of Sergeant. Enlisted from Cornwall, Ct. Widow Susannah. For many years a prominent member of the Congregational church at Smithville, N. Y., and the day before his death attended a Sunday School celebration and appeared unusually well and active. A man of many virtues and excellent qualities ; of sterling integrity and uncommonly industrious habits. Had been married more than 63 years.

Children :

132. i. Malinda,<sup>6</sup> b. July 17, 1786.

133. ii. Malissa, b. March 22, 1790.  
 134. iii. Lucinda, b. April 25, 1792.  
 135. iv. Deborah, b. May 10, 1793.  
 v. Joseph; m. Sarah Bates and lived South at Mississippi City, Miss. They were there when the war broke out and my father never heard from him after the war. (Mrs. Pamela C. Wheeler—360.)  
 vi. Jefferson, unm.  
 vii. Truman; m. Mary Ann Ainsworth.  
 138. viii. John Walton, b. Aug. 28, 1799.  
 ix. Lucretia; m. ——— Dennison.

42. PHILO<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 30, 1764; d. Cornwall, Ct., Feb. 5, 1795, "ae 28," (Cornwall Church Records); m. June 26, 1788, Paulina Buel, b. Fort Edward, N. Y., April 14, 1768, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Holmes), dau. of Israel Holmes of Litchfield, Ct. She m. (2) between 1795 and 1800, Jesse Coleman, son of Josiah (of Hebron and Sharon) and Elizabeth (——) Coleman, and brother of Dr. Aaron Coleman (99).

Children:

- i. Sarah,<sup>6</sup> b. April 10, 1789; m. Aaron Blinn. Had several children in Spencertown, Columbia Co., N. Y., where Mrs. Blinn died. After his wife's death Mr. Blinn moved to Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y. One of his daughters m. Mr. Goodrich of Pittsfield, Mass.  
 ii. Paulina, b. 1791; m. ——— Buck. No ch. Lived in Lewis Co., N. Y., where both died.  
 iii. Philo, b. 1792 or 93; d. "young in the war of 1812." Philo Carter was Ensign, Oct. 24, 1814, to Nov. 17, 1814, war of 1812, Commander, Capt. Samuel Gilbert. (Volume published by State of Conn., 1889.)

43. SALMON<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 27, 1766; d. Ravenna, Ohio, May 29, 1854, ae 87; m. Cornwall, April 15, 1793, Alice Hubbell, b. 1770, d. Ravenna, 1832, ae 62.

He was called "Pappy." Salmon Carter and wife united with the Presbyterian church in Ravenna, May 22, 1822. They were two of the twelve members; the only church in town at the time. "One daughter m. John Shaler. Both died over 60 years ago." (S. A. Beman, 1905.)

## Children :

- i. Amanda,<sup>6</sup> b. April 20, 1796.
- ii. Amantha, b. Aug. 4, 1797.
- 145. iii. Philo, b. July 8, 1800.
- iv. Norval.

44. DEA. ABEL CURTISS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., June 22, 1769; d. Cornwall, Ct., May 21, 1857, ae 88; m. (1) Warren, Dec. 10, 1795, Minerva Sackett, b. Warren, 1772, d. April 12, (March, Cornwall Ch. Rec.) 1825, ae 54, dau. of Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett, and sister of Lydia Sackett, who m. Benjamin Carter (30). Her brother, Homer Sackett, m. Sarah Carter (33). He m. (2) June 17, 1827, Sarah Ann Johnson, b. ———, d. Cornwall, May 7, 1836, ae 49, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Mallory or Maltby) Johnson. He m. (3) Aug. 26, 1838, Mrs. Sarah Woodruff, b. ———, d. Cornwall, March 5, 1844, ae 64.

Dea. Abel Curtiss Carter and wife Minerva (Sackett) Carter joined First Congregational church in Cornwall, Aug. 7, 1806. He was chosen deacon 1812.

## Children, b. Cornwall, Ct. :

- 146. i. Abel Curtiss,<sup>6</sup> b. May 23, 1797.
- ii. Infant son, b. Oct. 15, 1799; d. Oct. 20, 1799.
- 147. iii. Eliza, b. Sept. 4, 1800.
- 148. iv. Lydia, b. April 26, 1802.
- 149. v. Minerva Sackett, b. July 12, 1808.
- 150. vi. Polly (or Mary) Swift, b. May 3, 1810.

45. ESEK<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 27, 1773; d. Cornwall, Ct., June 11, 1846; m. Oct. 9, 1799, Chloe Bliss, b. Aug. 11, 1776, d. Thomaston, Ct., at the home of her dau., Patty Miranda Perry, Oct. 6, 1856, dau. of Gillam and Martha (Tuttle) Bliss and sister of Susannah Bliss, who m. John Carter (41).

## Children, b. Cornwall :

- i. Patty,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1800; d. July 8, 1805.
- ii. Polly, b. Nov. 6, 1802; d. July 19, 1805.
- 151. iii. Chloe Maria, b. Nov. 7, 1804.
- 152. iv. Erastus, b. Dec. 24, 1807.
- v. Daniel Bliss, b. June 17, 1811; d. March 18, 1826.
- 153. vi. Patty Miranda, b. May 28, 1815.
- vii. Mary Cowper, b. Jan. 18, 1818; d. Feb. 22, 1830.

46. ZENAS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 1, 1778; d. (drowned in Collins Pond, near Ravenna, while launching a canoe) May 22, 1815, ae 37; m. (1) Abigail Bates, b. Cornwall, Ct., 1780; d. (in child birth) Dec. 4, 1808, ae 28, dau. of Isaac and Jemima (Carter) Bates, and sister of Desire Bates, who m. Jirah Carter (39). He m. (2) Plymouth, Ct., Roxanna Sutcliffe, b. Plymouth, March 3, 1780, d. Ravenna, O., (Braceville, O.) Oct. 10, 1854, ae 75, dau. of Samuel and Annis (Humiston) Sutcliffe of Plymouth, and sister of Asenath Sutcliffe, who m. Theron Carter (47).

"The brothers, Zenas and Theron Carter, married two sisters, Roxanna and Asenath Sutcliffe, in Connecticut, in 1812, and moved together to Ohio soon after." (Mrs. H. G. Simpson.)

Children:

- 154. i. Joseph Bates,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 12, 1810.
- 155. ii. Abigail Roxanna, b. 1811.
- iii. Mary Curtis, b. 1812; d. Aug. 22, 1892, ae 79, Ravenna, O., unm.

47. THERON<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>4</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., Jan. 11, 1782; d. Waubeek, Ia., Sept. 24, 1868 (buried in Ravenna, O.); m. Plymouth, Ct., 1812, Asenath Sutcliffe, b. Plymouth, Sept. 21, 1787, d. Ravenna, O., Sept. 9, 1855, ae 68, dau. of Samuel<sup>2</sup> and Annis (Humiston) Sutcliffe, and sister of Roxanna Sutcliffe, who m. Zenas Carter (46).

Farmer and sexton. Res. Cornwall, Ct., until removal to Ravenna, O., in 1812. Removed to Waubeek, Ia., in 1863, where he resided until his death. Was converted in Methodist camp meeting. Sexton of Ravenna cemetery for over 25 years.

"Theron Carter lived about a mile and a half north of Ravenna Village. Salmon, his brother, lived half a mile south of him."

Children, b. Ravenna, O.:

- i. Lovina Curtis,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 22, 1814; d. March 30, 1905, Waubeek, ae 91, unm., "beloved by all who knew her. An invalid for many years, the result of a fall from which she never recovered so that she could walk without support."
- 156. ii. Zenas Gooden, b. Jan. 11, 1816.
- iii. Paulina Huldah, b. July 8, 1819; d. Aug. 28, 1880, Waubeek.
- iv. John Sutcliffe, b. May 10, 1822; d. Feb. 23, 1876, Waubeek.







Rebecca (Fuller) Carter  
(48)



Maj. Lorenzo Carter  
(48)



Laura (Carter) Miles  
(159)

- v. Bennet Giles, b. Oct. 5, 1824, unm.  
 157. vi. Aurelia Sophia, b. Nov. 6, 1827.  
 vii. Burton Morse, b. Oct. 10, 1829, unm.

48. MAJOR LORENZO<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 6, 1766; d. Cleveland, O., Feb. 8, 1814, ae 47 years, 4 months and 2 days (T. S.); m. Warren, Jan. 28, 1789, Rebecca Fuller, b. about 1766, d. Cleveland, Oct. 19, 1827, ae 61 years (T. S.), dau. of Amos and Mary (Taylor) Fuller.

Major Lorenzo Carter stands out as a conspicuous character among the early settlers of what afterward became the city of Cleveland. Coming from Rutland, Vt., in the spring of 1797, the year after the town was laid out, he built a large log cabin near the mouth of the Cuyahoga river, in which he at once began to entertain travelers and others, and also kept in connection with the tavern a stock of goods for general trade, thus becoming the first landlord and the first merchant in Cuyahoga county after its settlement by the whites. Mr. Carter was an extremely active, enterprising man, and gained a wonderful influence over the Indians, who were constant neighbors and frequent visitors. He was a tall, strong man and well knew when and how to use his strength to the best advantage. The Indians feared him more than any other settler, (it is said even more than his Satanic majesty himself!) Carter's commanding figure and prodigious strength, coupled with a remarkable audacity and fearlessness of spirit, giving the aborigines abundant reason for this. His influence over the Indians was so great that he was always called upon to settle disputes between the whites and the Indians, and frequently between the Indians themselves. In fact, to such an extent was Major Carter the governmental head of the newly-organized settlement, that for a period it has been said that there was no law in Cleveland but Major Carter, and he probably did as much to make the settlement of Cleveland a permanent success as any one of the first settlers. In 1804 he was elected captain of the local militia company and a little later he was chosen major of the regiment, thus receiving the title by which he was known the remainder of his life. He was prosperous in business and acquired extensive holdings of land in what are now the limits of Cleveland, some of which is still (1909) said to be in the possession of his descendants.

In spite of the peculiar disadvantages of his earlier years, and the hardships and privations of pioneer life which he encountered, Maj. Carter was a man of much culture and was more of a student than would be supposed. Among other things, his choice of reading matter, as is shown by the records of Cleveland Library, is proof of this.

The first school in Cleveland "Village" was kept in his house 1802, by Miss Anne Spafford.

Children :

- 158. i. Alonzo,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 6, 1790.
- 159. ii. Laura, b. March 3, 1792.
- iii. Henry, b. 1795 ; d. 1806, drowned in Cuyahoga River when about 10 years old.
- 160. iv. Polly, b. Oct. 8, 1798.
- v. Rebecca, d. in infancy.
- vi. Rebecca, b. 1800 ; d. Aug. 4, 1803, ae 3 years.
- 161. vii. Betsey, b. ——— .
- 162. viii. Mercy, b. April 3, 1804.
- ix. Lorenzo ; d. in infancy.

"He had a son, at the time 5 or 6 years old, of whom the Indians were very fond and whom they always petted. One day the boy was missing and the river was dragged, but no trace of him was ever found. His father always believed that he was stolen by the Indians." (Mrs. W. M. Beauchamp — 302).

49. DAVID<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 31, 1768 ; d. Darien, N. Y., (?) May 12 (14), 1814 ; m. (1) 1788, Ann Gilmore, b. 1767, d. Aug. 4, 1795. He m. (2) Warren, Ct., Dec. 31, 1797, Theda Peters, b. Warren, Ct., July 20, 1772, d. Feb. 29 (26), 1849, ae 76, dau. of Joseph and Dolly (Owen) Peters, and sister of Asenath Peters, who m. Darius Carter (34), and Dilly Peters, who m. Milton Curtis (13-iv).

Theda (Peters) Carter spent the last 15 years of her life with her son, Benjamin. She was totally blind for 11 years. She was a very superior woman in every respect.

Removed from Warren, Ct., to East Rutland, Vt., and from there to Darien, N. Y., 1807.

Children, by 1st wife :

- 163. i. Eleazer Buel,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1790.
- ii. David Gilmore, b. Aug. 20, 1793 ; d. in Sante Fe, N. M., unm.

## Children, by 2d wife :

- iii. Ann, b. East Rutland, Vt., Oct. 4, 1799; d. Aug. 24, 1814, ae 14.
165. iv. Lorenzo, b. Dec. 31, 1800.
166. v. Cyrus, b. March 6, 1803.
167. vi. Benjamin, b. Feb. 4, 1805.
- vii. Joseph, b. May 6, 1807; d. Memphis, Miss., Oct. 22, 1832, of cholera, unm.
- viii. Adelia, b. May 9, 1809, Darien, N. Y.; d. April 17, 1863, Warren, O., unm.
168. ix. Eliza Ann, b. May 5, 1811.
169. x. Samuel Melton, b. May 15, 1813.

50. LUCY<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 14, 1770; d. Cleveland, O., Sept. 19, 1827; m. in Vermont, Ezekiel Holly (or Hawley), b. near Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1765, d. Cleveland, Dec. 7, 1827.

Ezekiel Holly and wife came to Cleveland in 1797 with Major Lorenzo Carter (48). Both are buried with the latter in Cleveland. The name is sometimes spelt Hawley.

## Children (Holly) :

- i. Fanny,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1792, Cortland, Vt.; d. Sept. 19, 1880, Cleveland; m. (2d wife), Newburgh, O., May 7, 1810, Theodore Miles, b. Rutland, Vt., 1788, d. Newburgh, Nov. 11, 1859, son of Benjamin and Eliza Miles. Theirs was the first marriage license issued in Cuyahoga Co., N. Y. Ch.: (1) *Daniel*. (2) *Theodore*. (3) *Lucien Thompson*. (4) *Charles*. (5) *Erastus*. (6) *Samuel*. (7) *Susannah*. (8) *Polly*. (9) *Lavina J*.
- ii. Lorenzo.
- iii. Alphonso, b. April 3, 1800, Cleveland; d. there July 25, 1875; m. March 3, 1829, Juliett Jackson, b. Great Bend, Pa., Feb. 28, 1807, d. Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1898, ae 92, dau. of Morris and Lucina (Sheldon) Jackson. Ch.: (1) *Alice*, b. Feb. 17, 1830, d. Oct. 12, 1831. (2) *Lucy J.*, b. Nov. 29, 1831. (3) *David Ezekiel*, b. Jan. 20, 1834. (4) *Hattie L.*, b. Aug. 19, 1836. (5) *Morris Jackson*, b. Oct. 22, 1838. (6) *Henry H.*, b. Dec. 15, 1840. (7) *Juliaett H.*, b. Dec. 25, 1844.

51. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 25, 1771; d. ———; m. Asahel Stephens (or Stevens) of Canada.

There were probably children, as Orange W. Carter (178) remembered that his brother, Daniel, once visited them and that the Stephens children visited in Darien, N. Y., one being a young man.

52. ORANGE<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 21 (23), 1774; d. Darien, Wis., Sept. 9, 1855; m. St. Albans, Vt., March 3, 1797, Betsey Rumsey, b. Danbury, Ct., July 20, 1777, d. Darien, Wis., Jan. 11, 1847.

He was a volunteer in the war of 1812. His cap was shot off his head in the engagement at Buffalo.

Removed from Warren to St. Albans, Vt.; in 1806 came to Darien (then Batavia), N. Y. Was first settler in north part of the town. His dau. Harriet was first child born there, 1806. In 1839 or 40 removed to Darien, Wis. One of the pioneers of Genesee Co., N. Y. Straightforward and upright in all his dealings; underwent hardships of pioneer life. Spent several years assisting the surveyors on the Holland Purchase. Got his deed in 1805 and in Feb., 1806, came with his family and occupied until June, when his own cabin was completed, a log schoolhouse at Stafford. His nearest neighbor was in Alexander, three and one-half miles distant, and the grist mill six miles away.

Children:

- 170. i. Ann,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1798.
- 171. ii. Orra, b. June 3, 1800.
- iii. Betsey, b. June 5, 1801; d. July 3, 1801, St. Albans, Vt.
- 172. iv. Daniel, b. Oct. 9, 1802.
- 173. v. Sabra, b. Sept. 9, 1804.
- 174. vi. Harriet, b. July 3, 1806.
- 175. vii. Ackley, b. April 16, 1808.
- 176. viii. Lucy, b. March 3, 1810.
- 177. ix. William Thurston, b. July 10, 1812.
- 178. x. Orange Walker, b. Sept. 10, 1815.
- 179. xi. Betsey Irena, b. Aug. 24, 1818.

53. ELEAZER<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 22, 1777; d. May 31, 1874, Moravia, N. Y., in his 98th year; m. Feb. 4, 1801, Belinda Buel, b. Castleton, Vt., Sept. 22, 1785, d. Moravia, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1876, in 92d year, dau. of Ephraim and Priscilla (Holmes) Buel. Ephraim Buel was brother of Elizabeth Buel, who m. Eleazer Carter (14) and of Martha Buel, who m. Samuel Carter (11).



Belinda (Buel) Carter  
( 53 )



Eleazer Carter  
( 53 )





Ephraim Buel was Capt. 13th Co., Castleton, Vt., Col. Gideon Warren's (5th) regiment, Revolutionary war.

Eleazer and Belinda Carter died at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Cornelia (Dr. Cyrus) Powers, Moravia, N. Y., where they had made their home since 1860. He settled in Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where all but two (vi and viii) of his children were born. These two were born in Crosby, O.

Children :

- 180. i. John Anson,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1802.
- 181. ii. Mary Gardner, b. Nov. 21, 1805.
- 182. iii. Sophronia, b. March 20, 1808.
- 183. iv. Belinda, b. Dec. 3, 1810.
- 184. v. Eleazer, b. March 8, 1813.
- 185. vi. Lorenzo, b. March 28, 1815.
- 186. vii. Holmes Buel, b. Feb. 23, 1817.
- 187. viii. Eliza, b. April 29, 1819.
- ix. Bradford, b. Jan. 4, 1822 ; d. Mecca, N. Y., March 30, 1873, unm.
- 188. x. Cornelia, b. Sept. 10, 1824.
- xi. Theodore Augustus, b. Sept. 12, 1828 ; m. Caroline, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1853, Alice Fish Thorne, b. March 5, 1835, North East, Dutchess Co., N. Y., d. Red Oak, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1889, dau. of Richard and Phoebe (Fish) Thorne and sister of Jane Thorne, who m. Lorenzo Carter (185). No ch. Res. Ledyard and Auburn, N. Y. ; Red Oak, Ia.

54. HEMAN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., June 4, 1764 ; d. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1846, ae 82 ; m. Kent, April 19, 1786, Miriam Cass, b. Kent, July 31, 1766 (Kent Records), d. Jan. 16, 1838, ae 73, dau. of Moses and Phebe (Peters) Cass.

He enlisted in 1779 as drummer boy in his sixteenth year in Continental army, "and served 3 years until close of war." (Mrs. Hart—424). Later, 1781, enlisted "for the war" in 2d Regt. Conn. Line, Col. Heman Swift, and was in the Final Formation Conn. Line, 1783. Pensioner in 1818, residing in New York. Rank of Sergeant. Had a saw and grist mill, and was also what was called a tavern keeper in Greene, N. Y.

Children :

- i. Lucy,<sup>6</sup> b. June 1, 1787.
- ii. Lucy, b. Oct. 16, 1789 ; d. Nov. 9, 1789.
- 191. iii. Aaron, b. Aug. 10, 1791.

192. iv. Cornelia, b. Jan. 10, 1794.  
 v. Harriet, b. Oct. 22, 1796.  
 vi. Horatio, b. Oct. 21, 1798.  
 194. vii. Heman, b. March 29, 1801.  
 195. viii. Julia, b. Aug. 31, 1804.  
 196. ix. Harriet, b. Sept. 4, 1806.  
 197. x. Orrin Dow, b. Sept. 30, 1808.

55. ETHIEL<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 14, 1766; d. there Oct. 17, 1849, ae 83 years and three months; m. Kent, Aug. 31, 1789, Lucy Judd, b. Kent, June 30, 1769, d. Kent, June 29, 1847, ae 78, dau. of Joseph and Jerusha (Seelye) Judd.

"Ethiel Carter and his wife Lucy" united with the church in Kent, Jan. 5, 1800.

Children, b. Kent:

- i. Jerusha,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1792; d. Nov. 10, 1862, ae 70; m. John Spicer. 3 or 4 ch.  
 ii. Eunice, b. March 25, 1796; d. on her birthday March 25, 1888, ae 92, unm. (Preserved Carter Poem—See under No. 4.)  
 199. iii. Newton, b. Jan. 24, 1811.

56. CHRISTIANA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., April 12, 1773; d. ———; m. March 1, 1790, Daniel Lee, b. about 1768, d. killed in battle of Chippewa, N. C., Sept. 17, 1814, son of Hezekiah Jr. and Lydia (Thompson) Lee.

Hezekiah Lee was taken prisoner at the defence of New York City 1776, and died a prisoner. His name is on the soldiers' monument at Milford, Ct.

Daniel Lee was an iron worker and went to Vermont, probably early in the 19th century, to help establish the business there. He resided at various places, and was living at Ferrisburgh, Vt., where he enlisted in the U. S. Army in the war of 1812. Old pension rolls of 1835 show that his heirs then were Daniel, William and Sally. William<sup>6</sup> Lee was engaged in steamboating on Lake Champlain about 1831-34. (Wm. Wallace Lee.)

Children, Lee:

- i. Lucia,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1791.  
 ii. Daniel.  
 iii. William.  
 iv. Sally.

57. JERUSHA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Sept. 14, 1781; m. Elisha Beardsley.

Children (Beardsley) :

- i. Myron<sup>6</sup>. Dentist in N. Y. His wife died and his sister Jane kept house for him. Later he gave up business and settled in N. J., where he died.
- ii. Ethiel.
- iii. Jane.
- iv. Diantha; m. (1) Alexander Contant; m. (2) William Contant.

58. ISRAEL<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>4</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 29, 1787; d. Rosendale, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1861; m. Greene, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1813, Dorcas Slater, b. Greene, June 1, 1796, d. Rosendale, N. Y., May 2, 1876.

"Dorcas Carter" joined the church in Kent July, 1816. He was a shoemaker.

Children, b. in Greene, N. Y. :

- i. Jane Ann,<sup>6</sup> b. May 5, 1816; d. Greene, Dec. 11, 1834.
200. ii. Orlo Bradley, b. Sept. 29, 1818.
- iii. Nancy Jane, b. July 29, 1821.
202. iv. Betsey Caroline, b. Aug. 27, 1824.
203. v. Lydia Louisa, b. Aug. 2, 1829.
204. vi. Edward Mortimer, b. May 28, 1835.

59. DIMMIS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 25, 1768; d. there Jan. 8, 1839, ae 70; m. Warren, Dec. 7, 1789, Samuel Eldred, b. 1765, d. Warren, March 20, 1828, ae 63, son of Jehosaphat and Betty (—) Eldred, and uncle of Zenas Eldred (71) and Swift Eldred (101).

Children (Eldred), b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. Alche,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 19, 1790; m. Newcomb<sup>6</sup> Carter (98).
- ii. Erastus, b. Oct. 14, 1791, Warren; d. Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 13, 1830; m. Salisbury, Dec. 17, 1817, Maria Ball, b. 1797, d. Salisbury, Jan. 25, 1880, dau. of Thomas and Lois (Camp) Ball. Children: (1) *Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 21, 1819, d. ——— unkn. (2) *Cornelia Maria*, b. March 9, 1823; d. March 7, 1895; m. Robert Little; they resided on the farm formerly owned by Benoni Carter (16) in "Weatogue," Salisbury, Ct.
- iii. Dimmis, b. Sept. 8, 1793; d. March 19, 1869, ae 75; m. Warren, Dec. 21, 1815, Ebenezer Tanner, b.

- Oct. 30, 1791, d. April 18, 1862, son of Ebenezer and Lydia (Hatch) Tanner. Children: (1) *Thalia Maria*, b. Dec. 3, 1817, m. Henry Wright Carter (111). (2) *William Ebenezer*, b. Feb. 28, 1820. (3) *Lydia Hatch*, b. Aug. 8, 1822. (4) *Lucinda Augusta*, b. Sept. 16, 1825. (5) *Malinda Almira*, b. Sept. 6, 1831. (6) *Samuel Eldred*, b. Oct. 23, 1834.
- iv. *Thalia*, b. Dec. 14, 1795; d. Apr. 20, 1843, Ruggles, O.; m. Warren, Apr. 2, 1817, Dea. Harvey Sackett, b. Warren, Dec. 25, 1791; d. Aug. 11, 1875, son of Salmon and Mercy Matilda (Curtiss) Sackett (13-v). Ch.: (1) *Dimmis Miranda*, b. Jan. 2, 1818; d. June 19, 1879; m. Nelson Smith. (2) *Erastus Tanner*, b. March 10, 1821, Tallmadge, O.; m. Ruggles, Dec. 2, 1847, Lucretia Lurania Lyons, b. Lebanon, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1825, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Johnson) Lyon; Ch. (Sackett) b. Ruggles: i, Ezra, b. Aug. 25, 1848, d. Sept. 25, 1850; ii, Infant dau., b. Sept. 19, 1850, d. the same day; iii, James Harvey, b. Dec. 24, 1851; iv, Erastus Nathaniel, b. Feb. 13, 1855, d. two weeks old; v, Myron Fremont, b. May 25, 1856; vi, Harmon Merit, b. Dec. 20, 1858; vii, Frank Irving, b. July 14, 1861, d. seven months old; viii, Julia Irana, b. March 31, 1864; ix, Harriet Adaline, b. March 18, 1867; x, Stata Annis, b. March 5, 1869. Mr. and Mrs. Erastus Tanner Sackett celebrated the 50th anniversary of their wedding in Dec., 1897. (3) *Erasmus Mason*, b. Sept. 20, 1822, Tallmadge; m. Ruggles, Jan. 31, 1850, Abigail Gates, b. Danville, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1828; d. Nov. 8, 1891, dau. of Gross and Abigail (Ames) Gates; Ch. (Sackett): i, William A., b. May 4, 1851; ii, Charles G., b. Dec. 9, 1854; iii, Elmer S., b. May 25, 1759; iv, Gertrude A., b. Jan. 1, 1865; v, Irana Curtiss, b. Dec. 27, 1826, d. Nov. 14, 1900, m. Miles Carter.
- v. *Annis*, b. April 2, 1798; d. Warren, May 6, 1848; m. March 11, 1824, Joseph L. Taylor, son of Joseph Jr. and Mercy (Lord) Taylor, and brother of Sarah Taylor, who m. Guy Carter (70). The famous Dr. John L. Taylor of Andover, Mass., was his nephew, son of his brother, Dea. John Taylor. Ch.: (1) *Edgar C.*, d. Warren, April 12, 1826, aged 8 mos.

- and 9 ds. (2) *Mary Jane*, d. Warren, March 26, 1835, aged 7 yrs. 1 mo. and 19 ds.
- vi. *Laura*, b. June 25, 1800; d. April, 1877, West Winfield, N. Y., unm.
- vii. *Anna Miranda*, b. Jan. 21, 1808; d. 1895, ae 87, West Winfield, N. Y.; m. (1) ——— Green; m. (2) ———.

60. ANNIS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 6, 1771; d. ———; m. Warren, Oct. 15, 1789, Ephraim Hubbell, b. April 27, 1767, d. Newburgh, O., Dec. 8, 1835, son of Jedediah and Lucy (Noble) Hubbell. He m. (2) Rutland, Vt., March 16, 1808 (?) Florella White, b. Oct. 2, 1783, d. Newburg, O., Sept. 7, 1833.

Children (Hubbell), first five b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Ephraim,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1790; m. 1811, Lucy Booge of Pittsford, Vt. Ch.: (1) *Laura*, b. June 6, 1813, Salisbury, Vt. (2) *Oliver C.*, b. July 11, 1815, Pittsford, Vt.
- ii. Jason, b. Nov. 15, 1792; d. Ind., 1874; m. April 13, 1823, Guilford, O., Lydia Maria Hosmer. 9 ch.
- iii. Adoniram, b. Dec. 17, 1794; d. Aug. 8, 1850; m. *Laura Fuller*. 3 ch.
- iv. Benoni, b. May 14, 1794; m. Sally Kempshall of Rochester, N. Y. 4 ch.
- v. Annis, b. June 15, 1799; d. ———; m. Hiram Davis of Pittsford, Vt. Ch.: (1) *Albert*. (2) *Miles*. (3) *Edgar*.
- vi. *Laura*, b. June 17, 1801; m. Feb. 18, 1819, Harris Booge of Pittsford, Vt. 9 ch.
- vii. *George Henry*, b. July 9, 1803, Middleburgh, Vt.; d. Hillsdale, Mich., Aug. 25, 1870; m. Newburg, O., Charlotte Eliza Rathburn. 7 ch., 4 b. Newburg and 2 Conneaut, O.
- viii. { “Twin sons to Ephraim and Annis Hubbel March 1807.” (Tombstone in “Weatogue” Cemetery,
- ix. { Salisbury, Ct.)

61. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 23, 1777; d. Stockbridge, Mass., April 24, 1863; m. Salisbury, Ct., April 13, 1800, *Anna Joslyn*, b. Tyringham, Mass., Aug. 24, 1780, d. Stockbridge, Mass., April 9, 1847, dau. of Darius and Sibyl (Herrick) Joslyn.

He owned a large farm at south base of “Rattlesnake Mt.,” so called, in Stockbridge, which is still owned and occupied by his

grandson, J. C. C. Carter (437). Res. Warren, and Salisbury, Ct.; Stockbridge from about 1805 until his death.

Children, first three b. Salisbury, others Stockbridge :

- i. Infant,<sup>6</sup> (stillborn) Dec. 2, 1800.
205. ii. Caroline Herrick, b. May 2, 1802.
206. iii. Emeline Anna, b. Aug. 4, 1804.
- iv. Cornelia Sibyl, b. Nov. 12, 1806; d. Jan. 13, 1896, unnm.
- 207 v. Henry Joslen, b. Jan. 14, 1809.
- vi. Julia Comstock, } Twins { b. Feb. 25, 1811; d. Oct. 8, 1848, unnm.
- vii. Jane Merrill, } { b. Feb. 25, 1811; d. Feb. 23, 1841, unnm.
- viii. Darius Benoni, b. Jan. 28, 1813; d. Oct. 24, 1818.
208. ix. Frederick William, b. July 6, 1815.
- x. Thomas Egbert, b. July 5, 1817; d. Sept. 11, 1818.
- xi. Infant daughter, b. July 8, 1820; d. the same day.
- xii. Edward Church, b. July 22, 1821; d. Feb. 7, 1854, unnm. Teacher; member of Legislature, 1851.
- xiii. Fanny J., b. Sept. 22, 1825; d. Oct. 8, 1825.

62. ADONIRAM<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., about 1779; d. Canaan, Ct., and bur. (Weatogue Cemetery) Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 21, 1813, ae 34; m. Canaan, Ct., Pamela Griffin, b. ———, d. West Bloomfield, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1839, ae 54. She was an adopted dau. of Jeremiah Hogaboom, (said to be her uncle) brother of Hannah Hogaboom, wife of Charles Belden. Charles Belden was father of Batholomew Belden, whose daughter Almira m. Seth Carter (63). She married three times: (2) ——— Pratt, (2 ch.): (1) *Catherine*, m. Alfred Gates; (2) *Sarah Emeline*, who m. (2d wife) Alfred Gates, her deceased sister's husband—Ch.: Preston L. Gates, Honeoye Falls, N. Y. m. (3) West Bloomfield, N. Y., "Capt." Blake. She had brothers and sisters in West Bloomfield, whither she removed about 1827.

Children :

- i. Pamela Elvira,<sup>6</sup> b. abt. 1802; d. East Bloomfield, May 29, 1887; m. William Kellogg. No ch.
209. ii. Miles Adoniram, b. Dec. 27, 1804.
210. iii. Ann Jeanette, b. July 4, 1806.
- iv. Infant, d. Sept. 26, 1810, ae one and one-half years.
211. v. Edwin Wite (or Wight).
212. vi. Mary Emily, b. 1813.

**63.** SETH<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 7, 1782; d. Conneaut, O., Aug. 14, 1859, ae 77 ys. 4 mo. 7 ds; m. Canaan, Ct., Nov. 3, 1805, Almira Belden, b. Canaan, Nov. 1, 1785, d. Greene, Pa., April 2, 1848, ae 62 yrs. 5 mo. and 1 d., dau. of Bartholemew and Tabitha (Kellogg) Belden.

Farmer, and had saw and grist mills on "11 mile Creek," Darien, N. Y., in northwest part of town. Res. Warren and Salisbury, Ct., Darien, N. Y., Greene, Pa., and Conneaut, O.

Children, b. Darien, N. Y.:

- 213. i. Samuel Kellogg,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 15, 1808.
- 214. ii. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 10, 1809.
- 215. iii. William Washington, b. Oct. 7, 1811.
- iv. Lewis, b. Jan. 15, 1814; d. Sept. 23, 1827.
- 216. v. Dimmis Almira, b. Aug. 21, 1816.
- 217. vi. Caroline L., b. Nov. 25, 1820.
- 218. vii. Laura Eliza, b. Oct. 30, 1822.
- 219. viii. Tabitha Ann, b. July 23, 1824.

**64.** BENONI<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 26, 1784; d. Girard, Branch Co., Mich., Oct. 28, 1860; m. Canaan, Ct., April, 1811, Hannah Mansfield, b. Sept. 25, 1794, d. Oct. 5, 1881, dau. of Elisha and Rebecca (Camp) Mansfield and niece of Timothy Mansfield, who m. Anna Carter (66).

Children:

- 220. i. Lucius Marcus,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1812.
- 221. ii. Lucy Ann, b. April 23, 1814.
- iii. Maria, b. 1818; d. Sept. 8, 1890, unm.
- 222. iv. Elisha, b. March 9, 1820.
- 223. v. Sylvia, b. April 9, 1824.
- 224. vi. William, b. Aug. 30, 1826.
- 225. vii. Louisa Desire, b. Oct. 28, 1829.
- 226. viii. Hannah, b. July 3, 1833.

**65.** MILES<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 11, 1787; d. Newark, Ohio, June 14, 1863; m. Salisbury, Ct., April, 1816, Sarah Ball, b. Salisbury, Aug. 13, 1795, d. Newark, O., Sept. 25, 1880, ae 84 ys. 11 mo., dau. of Thomas and Lois (Camp) Ball, and sister of Maria Ball, who m. Erastus Eldred (59-ii).

Children, first three b. Salisbury:

- i. Caroline,<sup>6</sup> b. May 24, 1817; d. Newark, O., unm.
- 227. ii. Emily Ball, b. Nov. 7, 1820.

- iii. Sophia, b. July 3, 1822.
- iv. Sarah Louise, b. July 13, 1832, Rochester, N. Y.

66. ANNA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>4</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 16, 1789; d. Phelps, N. Y., July 26, 1852; m. Salisbury, Ct., March 11, 1809, Timothy Mansfield of Litchfield, Ct., b. May 1, 1782, d. Castleton, Ontario Co., N. Y., April 2, 1845, son of Capt. Joseph and Hannah (——) Mansfield. Capt. Joseph was an officer in the Revolutionary war. Road builder and turnpike maker. Res. Salisbury, until about 1820, when they removed to Greenfield, Pa., and three or four years later to Stroudsburg, Pa.

Children (Mansfield), first four b. Salisbury:

- i. William Carter,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 15, 1810; d. July 11, 1811.
- ii. James Punderson, b. Sept. 2, 1811; d. April 27, 1883, Detroit, Mich.; m. Phelps, N. Y., July 18, 1839, Betsey Moore. No. ch.

Of James Punderson Mansfield, Mr. E. Y. Swift of Detroit writes: "I knew Mr. Mansfield well. He was a jovial, large-hearted man, full to overflowing with capital stories and jokes—the very incarnation of good nature and good fellowship. He left his large property to his wife, and she in turn to their two adopted daughters and to the sisters of Mr. Mansfield."

One of the adopted daughters is Mrs. Carrie Hough of Detroit, Mich.

- iii. Mary Ett, b. Sept. 14, 1813; d. Clifton Springs, N. Y., May 3, 1892; m. Spring Arbor, Mich., April 6, 1852, Noah French.
- iv. Sarah Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1816; d. Clifton Springs, Feb. 22, 1895, unm.
- v. Caroline Cornelia, b. July 24, 1818; d. Janesville, Mich., Aug. 16, 1873; m. Castleton, N. Y., June 4, 1849, Zimri Densmore, b. Ontario Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1815, d. Janesville, April 13, 1887, son of Zimri and Althea (Dilno) Densmore. Ch.: (1) *Libbie Punderson*, b. Sept. 12, 1851. (2) *Frank Mansfield*.
- vi. Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1823, Greenfield, Pa.; d. Clifton Springs, May 24, 1897, unm.
- vii. Martha Stroud, b. March 24, 1825, Stroudsburg, Pa.; d. Castleton, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1843, unm.
- viii. Florella Mills, b. Feb. 18, 1827, Stroudsburg; d. Phelps, N. Y., March 3, 1846.







Berry Carter  
(68)



Jane Elizabeth Carter  
(68--xii)

## SIXTH GENERATION.

67. THOMAS PELIDUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 4, 1770; d. Sailor's Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1846; m. Branford, Ct., Sally Linsley, b. ———, d. about 1851, Branford, Ct., dau. of Samuel and ——— (Wheaton) Linsley. (Samuel Linsley was b. in Westfield, Mass. Lived later in Branford.)

Sally (Linsley) Carter was a lady of fine education, and for some years taught a private school in Branford, Ct.

Rev. W. K. Douglass, a grandson, writes that his grandfather's name was "Thomas P. Carter, born in Cornwall, Ct." (See under 17.)

Thomas P. Carter was one of the few members of this branch of the Carter family who seem to have followed the sea. He is said to have been engaged in this life for more than 40 years, part of the time a sea captain. Probably he found his way to Branford and the sea because of the fact that his mother's second husband, Noah Harrison of Cornwall, Ct., was from Branford and undoubtedly had relatives there, with whom this stepson visited.

Children, b. Branford, Ct.:

- 228. i. Annie,<sup>7</sup> b. March 28, 1801.
- 229. ii. Benjamin Linsley, b. June 25, 1803.
- iii. ———, died young.

68. BERRY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., July 28, 1772 (1773); d. Randolph, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1854, ae 81; m. (1) Richmond, Columbia Co., N. Y., March 8, 1797, Lydia Hackley, b. Richmond, Nov. 28, 1778, d. Amber, N. Y., May 10, 1817, ae. 39, dau. of Simeon Hackley.

He m. (2) Feb. 19, 1818, Mrs. Sarah French (Gleason) Salisbury, b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 15, 1786, d. Syracuse, N. Y., March 16, 1873, dau. of John and Azuba (?) (——) Gleason. Her first husband was Sylvester Salisbury of Cheshire, Mass., m. Jan. 1, 1807, at Worcester, Mass., d. Nov. 10, 1816.

Tanner and shoemaker; F. and A. M.; J. P.

Children by 1st wife:

- 230. i. Thomas,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1798.
- 231. ii. Amanda, b. Jan. 17, 1800.
- 232. iii. Olivia, b. May 25, 1802.
- 233. iv. Luna, b. May 29, 1805.

234. v. Eveline, b. April 19, 1808.  
 235. vi. Erastus Jones, b. March 10, 1812.  
 236. vii. Anna Maria, b. Sept. 16, 1814.  
 237. viii. Simeon Hackley, b. May 10, 1817.

Children by 2d wife :

- ix. Lorenzo Philip, b. Jan. 2, 1819, d. ———, unm.  
 x. Edwin Berry, b. May 7, 1820; d. Dec. 7, 1820.  
 xi. Cordelia Eliza, b. May 30, 1821; d. July 2, 1823.  
 xii. Jane Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1822, in Truxton, N. Y.;  
 living 1906 Randolph, N. Y., unm.  
 238. xiii. Lydia Louisa, b. June 5, 1824.  
 239. xiv. Henrietta Cecilia, b. March 27, 1826.  
 240. xv. John Whipple, b. Oct. 12, 1829.

69. BUSHNELL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adonijah*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 23, 1781; d. York, Pa., Oct. 23, 1830; m. York, Pa., Nov. 13, 1815, Julianna Laub, b. York, Pa., July 27, 1789, d. there April 3, 1824.

He was a pupil of the Rev. Ammi R. Robbins in Norfolk, Ct., in 1800, and was graduated at Williams College, 1805. He was a lawyer.

Children :

241. i. Adonijah Bushnell,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1816.  
 242. ii. William Barber, b. Aug. 24, 1820.  
 243. iii. Thomas Henry, b. Oct. 11, 1823.

70. GUY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adonijah*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 25, 1783; d. Johnstown, Wis., Nov. 19, 1854; m. (1) Warren, Ct., June 4, 1803, Sarah Taylor, b. Warren, June 25, 1783, d. there April 27, 1812, dau. of Joseph and Mercy (Lord) Taylor and sister of Joseph L. Taylor, who m. Annis Eldred (59-v). He m. (2) Sarepta Marshall, b. 1787, d. Johnstown, Wis., April, 1852, dau. of Almerin and ——— Marshall, who with the Governor of Virginia and 40 other persons was burned in the Richmond Theatre, Richmond, Va., 1811.

Mrs. Sarepta Carter was the daughter of a wealthy merchant of Pennsylvania, and was a woman of rare character and many virtues; she was also a noted musician.

Res. Warren, Ct., Paris, N. Y., and Johnstown, Rock Co., Wis., from 1855.

Children by 1st wife :

244. i. Marcia Lucena,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1804.  
 ii. Maria L., d. Nov. 6, 1813, in the 7th year of her age.

245. iii. Flora Matilda, b. 1807 or 8.  
 iv. Sarah Electa, b. 1809 or 10; d. Jan. 18, 1842.  
     Children by 2d wife :  
     v. Julia M., b. May 11, 1813; d. Oct. 22, 1813.
246. vi. Almerin Marshall, b. Oct. 4, 1814.
247. vii. Guy, b. Sept. 21, 1816.
248. viii. Julia Maria, b. Nov. 10, 1823.
249. ix. Daniel Putnam, b. Oct. 11, (May 14) 1828.
250. x. Mary Sarepta, b. Aug. 31, 1833.

71. LUCENA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adonijah*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 14, 1787; d. Winfield, N. Y., April 2, 1831; m. Warren, Jan. 29, 1806, Zenas Eldred, b. Warren, Oct. 8, 1781, d. Winfield, Feb. 15, 1863, son of Judah and Sarah (Finney) Eldred (10-iv), and brother of Swift Eldred, who m. Phebe Carter (101).

Children (Eldred), b. Winfield, N. Y. :

- i. Judah A.,<sup>7</sup> b. May 27, 1808.
- ii. Henry Bushnell, b. April 16, 1810. Clergyman; Grad. Yale, 1834; settled in Kingsman, O.
- iii. Zenas, b. June 14, 1814; d. Cooperstown, N. Y.; m. (1) 1834, Hannah Fisher. Ch. (1) *S. Fisher*. (2) *Lucy*. (3) *Frederick*. (4) *Jeneatte*. m. (2) 1869, Elizabeth Meade. Ch.: (5) *Zenas*, b. June 11, 1870. (6) *Elizabeth*. (7) *Lena*, b. Feb. 24, 1874.
- iv. Nelson, b. Sept. 13, 1816; d. ———; m. Winfield, May 31, 1848, Marcia Cordelia Van Vleck (244-i). Ch.: (1) *Marcia Lucena*, b. Johnstown, Mich., 1849. (2) *Homer Carter*, b. 1851; d. 1852, Johnstown. Nelson Eldred writes, 1898: "If angels ever come down from Heaven to bless mankind, my Cordelia was one."
- v. Frederick, b. Dec. 30, 1818.
- vi. Frederick Starr, b. April 27, 1821; d. ———; m. (1) Sarah Wetmore, b. Winfield, Oct. 15, 1823, d. Janesville, Wis., Jan. 27, 1886, dau. of Richard and Electa (Reid) Wetmore; m. (2) Mrs. Fannie Hoyt. Ch.: Adopted dau., *Adah W. Eldred*, m. Sept. 27, 1888, Frank Sayre Jr.
- vii. Fayette C., b. Oct. 13, 1824.
- viii. Lucena S., b. March 11, 1829. "Married and went South."

72. ADONIRAM<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adonijah*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, March 1, 1792; d. Auburn, Ill., while on a visit, Sept. 2, 1842; m. Warren, Sept. 26,

1814, Arrilla Sackett, b. Warren, Nov. 30, 1792, d. Talmadge, O., March 31, 1848, dau. of Homer and Sarah (Carter) Sackett. (See 33-iv.)

He lived on the old homestead in Warren.

Children :

251. i. Flora Maria,<sup>7</sup> b. July 25, 1815; m. Platt Starr Carter (127).  
 252. ii. Homer Sackett, b. April 6, 1817.  
 iii. Adonijah, b. Oct. 15, 1821; d. July 28, 1825.  
 iv. Lucena, b. July 1, 1826; d. Aug. 4, 1828.  
 253. v. Patty Lucena, b. May 30, 1829.

75. IRA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Joseph*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 30, 1783; d. Talmadge, O., ———; m. Warren, Feb., 1809, Charry Beach, b. June 29, 1786, d. ———, dau. of Reuben and Hannah (Kimball) Beach.

Children :

- i. Victor,<sup>7</sup> b. ———; d. Elkader, Iowa; m. Mary Hine; no children.  
 ii. Orra Ann, b. ———; m. (1) ——— Keyes.  
 iii. Electa, b. ———; m. ——— Stoops.  
 iv. Esther, b. ———; m. 3 times. Son in Ashland, Ore. (1905)  
 v. Henry, b. ———; d. 1890, Ashland, Ore.; m. Harriet Hine, (or Coe) niece of Mrs. Victor Carter (see above). She was a clergyman's daughter. Children: (1) *Ellen*, m. ———; Ch.: i, Henry; ii, Mabel; iii, Clarence. (2) *Frank* ———; m. ———; Ch.: i, Fred; ii, Henry; iii, George. (3) *Orra (Purdy)*; Ch.: i, Alex; ii, Alice. (4) *Ernest*; m. ———; no ch. All but Orra live in Ashland, Oregon. (1908)

76. ADONIJAH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Joseph*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 21, 1789; d. Plymouth, Wis., in the early 70's; m. Hannah Allen, d. in the early seventies.

Adonijah Carter was born on the Capt. (Joseph) Carter farm in Warren, later owned by Frederick Colman and still later by Dea. Franklin Curtis. He settled at a very early day on Onion River, a few miles south and west of Plymouth, Wis.

Children :

- i. Allen,<sup>7</sup> b. ———; m., and had three children,— two daughters and a son; 2d daughter was named

Emma, one son Munson. He lived for many years on farm across the highway from his father. In early '70's, after the death of his father, mother and sister Ruby, he moved with his family to some place in Iowa. (Judge N. A. Colman—260—iii.)

260. ii. Emma, b. ——— ; m. Charles B. Colman (99—iv).  
 iii. Orra, b. ——— ; m. several years before death of her father and went to Oregon.  
 iv. Ruby, b. ——— ; d. early '70's, unm.

C. B. Colman (260) writes: "The first time I ever saw Adonijah Carter was in the early summer of 1848. He passed my cabin or place of residence in the woods of Sheboygan County, Wis., with his family and personal property as follows: About 25 cows with about the same number of calves, yearlings and two-year-olds; 3 double wagons with white sails so as to be comfortable for living, two of the wagons drawn by oxen, the third by a good pair of horses,— all facing eastward and bound for Sheboygan, a town about 20 miles east of my place, where he intended to buy a home near the city and establish a milk route there. In less than two months I learned that Mr. Carter had left Sheboygan and returned straight back to Plymouth, where he purchased a half section of land and made a good farm for himself. Himself and his wife now sleep in the graveyard of that city. On the occasion above referred to I had but a short talk with Mr. Carter, and did not then learn that he was a relative of my mother, nor did I then see his oldest daughter, Emma, whom I afterward married in Plymouth, and brought home to my farm in Greenbush to be my companion and helper until about two years later, when a fatal fever overtook her and carried her to the better land."

78. MUNSON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Joseph*<sup>5</sup>) b. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 24, 1802; d. Rochester, Ill., Dec., 1876; m. (1) Louisa Taft; m. (2) Goshen, Ct., Jan. 13, 1834, Eveline Beach, b. Goshen, Ct., July 4, 1805, d. Feb. 4, 1842, dau. of Julius and Eunice (Oviatt) Beach; m. (3) Mrs. Ann (Taft) Tracy (sister of first wife).

He was a merchant, Justice of the Peace and Postmaster, Rochester, Ill. He was also a personal friend of Abraham Lincoln, who at one time lived near him.

Res. Vergennes, Vt., and Rochester, Ill.

## Children by second wife :

265. i. Julius Munson,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1836.

## Children by third wife.

266. ii. Electa, b. Dec. 3, 1845.  
 267. iii. Charles, b. 1849.  
 iv. Frank, b. 1852 ; d. 1854 or 55.

79. SOLOMON CURTIS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Solomon*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 28, 1786 ; d. New Haven, Vt., July 8, 1868 ; m. (1) Ferrisburg, Vt., March, 1810, Laura Peck, b. March 8, 1792, d. Monkton, Vt., Nov. 5, 1832, dau. of William and Rebecca (Spooner) Peck and sister of Warren Peck, who m. Fanny Carter (80). He m. (2) Sept. 15, 1833, Harriet Jane Barnes, b. July 14, 1808, d. July 29, 1878, dau. of Elijah and (——) Barnes of Chelsea, Vt.

## Children by first wife :

268. i. Almira Barnes,<sup>7</sup> b. April 11, 1811.  
 269. ii. Harry William, b. May 4, 1813.  
 270. iii. Phebe Newcomb, b. Jan. 13, 1816.  
 271. iv. Fanny Peck, b. Aug. 28, 1821.  
 v. Caroline M., b. Oct. 22, 1825 ; d. March 1, 1827.  
 vi. Caroline R., b. Feb. 20, 1831 ; d. March 12, 1831.

## Children by second wife :

272. vii. Laura Jane, b. May 11, 1835.

80. FANNY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Solomon*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 25, 1788 ; d. New Haven, Vt., Nov. 24, 1865 ; m. Feb., 1809, Warren Peck, b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 19, 1789, d. New Haven, Vt., Feb. 11, 1822, son of William and Rebecca (Spooner) Peck and brother of Laura Peck, who m. Solomon C. Carter (79).

## Children (Peck) :

- i. Erastus Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. March 21, 1810, Monkton, Vt. ; d. New Haven, Vt., May 1, 1887 ; m. Ferrisburg, Vt., March 12, 1835, Nancy Middlebrook, b. Ferrisburg, Aug. 16, 1812, d. Weybridge, Vt., April, 1902, dau. of Theophilus and Elizabeth (Hubbell) Middlebrook, and sister of Hannah, who m. William Newcomb Carter (82), and of David Dodge Middlebrook, who m. Amanda Barnes Carter (268). Ch. : (1) *Ursula*. (2) *Warren*. (3) *Ursula Jane*,  
 ii. Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1812, New Haven ; d. Ferrisburg. May 26, 1886 ; m. Ranson Beers, son of Elnathan and Polly (Weld) Beers, and brother of Eliza Beers, who m. Harry William Carter (269). No. ch.



81. RUTHALIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Solomon*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 9, 1794 ; d. Monkton, Vt., Feb. 9, 1830 ; m. Monkton, James Dart, b. about 1790, d. Monkton, Oct. 8, 1868, son of George Dart.

Children, (Dart) order not known :

- i. John,<sup>7</sup> m. Hannah Miller or Miles.
- ii. Harry.
- iii. Laura, m. ——— Burbeck.
- iv. Jane, m. Orrin Stearns.
- v. Charles.
- vi. Lucius, m. Mary A. Palmer.
- vii. Erastus P.

James Dart m. (2) Sally Prime of Bristol, Vt., by whom he had (1) *Celestia*, m. B. F. Parck. (2) *Franklin*, m. Ruby Lawrence.

82. WILLIAM NEWCOMB<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Solomon*<sup>5</sup>) b. Monkton, Vt., Sept. 14, 1804 ; d. there Jan. 19, 1884 ; m. Ferrisburg, Vt., Oct. 6, 1824, Hannah Middlebrook, b. Ferrisburg, Jan. 20, 1805, d. Monkton, Feb. 5, 1887, dau. of Theophilus and Elizabeth (Hubbell) Middlebrook, and sister of Nancy Middlebrook, who m. Erastus Carter Peck (80-i), and of David Dodge Middlebrook, who m. Almira Barnes Carter (268).

Children :

273.
  - i. Joseph,<sup>7</sup> b. June 30, 1828.
  - ii. George, b. Sept. 15, 1831 ; d. Aug. 4, 1840.

83. CINDERILLA R.<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 13, 1796 ; d. Mt. Morris, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1879 ; m. (1) Darien, N. Y., March 12, 1812, Ezra Clark, b. Saybrook, Ct., March 8, 1783, d. Darien, Oct. 17, 1832, son of Paul and Sarah (Wheeler) Clark. She m. (2) Darien, about 1843, Russell Wait, who was killed by the cars May 10, 1854.

Res. Warren, Ct., until 1811 ; Darien, N. Y., to 1854 ; East Pembroke to 1869 ; Mt. Morris until death.

Children (Clark), b. Darien, N. Y. :

- i. Rufus,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1812 ; d. Sept. 23, 1813.
- ii. Sarah, b. July 10, 1814 ; d. Aug., 1891 ; m. Sept. 14, 1837, Alfred Beebe ; m. (2) Isaac Dumond. Ch. by 1st marriage : (1) *Sarah Ann*. (2) *Nancy*. (3) *Martha*.
- iii. Fanny, b. March 7, 1816 ; d. Jan. 12, 1843 ; m. Jan. 12, 1835, Peter Dyer. Ch. : (1) *Clarke E.*, b. July 4, 1836.

- iv. Diana, b. May 7, 1818; d. Sept. 8, 1846; m. Jan. 17, 1835, Elisha S. Deland. Ch.: (1) *Rufus*.
- v. Rufus, b. March 5, 1820; d. April 15, 1893; m. April 4, 1844, Eunice Amanda Wheeler, b. Aug. 5, 1821, d. Dec. 26, 1904. Ch.: *Orlando Elmer*, b. Nov. 9, 1850; m. Dec. 5, 1883, Leda Amanda Ballard, b. Oct. 6, 1854, dau. of Anson and Harriet (Story) Ballard; lawyer; Grad. Univ. Rochester, 1876; law student in office of Hon. M. H. Peck, Batavia, N. Y.; admitted to bar 1878 Green Bay, Wis.; to Supreme Court of Wis., 1880; to U. S. District and Circuit Court, 1898; U. S. Court of Appeals at Chicago, 1899; Mem. Wis. Society Sons of Am. Rev.; Society Colonial Wars; N. Y. Society Founders and Patriots of America; Mem. Board of Regents, Univ. Wis.; etc.; Ch.: i, Tilden Ballard, b. Dec. 31, 1885.
- vi. Ezra, b. June 20, 1823; d. July 30, 1886, Lyons, Wis.; m. Diadama Coleman. Ch.: (1) *Albert*. (2) *Jennie*. (3) *Ellen*. (4) *Jesse*. All married.
- vii. Mary, b. May 10, 1825; m. March 8, 1855, Albert Case, Mt. Morris, N. Y. No ch.
- viii. Henry C., b. Dec. 11, 1827; d. July 24, 1835.
- ix. Norman Brace, b. May 11, 1831; d. July 14, 1906, Appleton, Wis.; m. Aug. 12, 1860, Delia M. Taylor, b. Jan. 3, 1845, d. Sept. 19, 1902. Ch. (1) *Elmer Ellsworth*. (2) *Reno Yvon*. (3) *Roscoe Conkling*. (4) *Vinnie Cora*.

84. JOSEPH TRUMBULL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 13, 1799; d. Olean, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1847; m. Ashford, N. Y., June 16, 1826, Olive Fuller, b. Orwell, Vt., April 7, 1807, d. Olean, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1856, dau. of Almon and Betsey (Rhoades) Fuller Carpenter. Res. Ashford, Allegany, and Olean, N. Y.

Children, first four b. Ashford, N. Y.:

- i. Phoebe,<sup>7</sup> b. May 7, 1828; d. July 18, 1847.
- ii. William, b. March 12, 1830.
- 274. iii. Almond Fuller, b. Nov. 28, 1832.
- 275. iv. Caroline Louisa, b. July 6, 1834.
- 276. v. Maria Allegany, b. Feb. 10, 1837, Allegany, N. Y.
- 277. vi. Olive Hartwell, b. Feb. 22, 1840, Olean, N. Y.
- 278. vii. Clarissa Martin, b. April 29, 1845, Olean, N. Y.

“William went away from Olean when about 21 years old to get work, and was never heard from again.”



Hon. Orlando E. Clark  
(83-v)



85. NORMAN BRACE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 7, 1801; d. Adrian, Mich., June 8, 1883; m. Macedon, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1827, Meutha Marena Bradish, b. Macedon, Feb. 20, 1800, d. Ogden, Mich., Nov. 22, 1877, dau. of Calvin and Nancy (Post) Bradish.

J. P.; Town Clerk; School Inspector, etc.

Mr. Carter removed from Warren with his father's family in 1811 and settled in the western part of New York state, on the so-called "Holland Purchase." In 1820 he took a contract of the Holland Land Company for a tract of land in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., upon which land he moved in 1821. He cleared his farm and taught school, remaining on the place until 1836, when he removed to Ogden, Lenawee Co., Mich. At one time he owned 1600 acres of land in Michigan. At the time of his death he owned 640 acres in Ogden. He was a man of unblemished character, and amassed a large fortune through economy, prudence and integrity.

Children, b. Ashford, N. Y.:

279. i. Russel Currain,<sup>7</sup> b. March 14, 1832.  
 ii. Amanda Diana, b. Oct. 10, 1835.  
 Two other children died young.

86. WILLIAM HARVEY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 25, 1804; d. Darien, N. Y., May 22, 1880; m. (1) Cattaraugus, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1834, Harriet Hannan, d. Darien, N. Y., 1849, dau. of Samuel Hannan. He m. (2) Orangeville, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1850, Hannah Finch, b. 1824, d. Darien, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1886, dau. of David Finch.

Children by first wife, b. Darien, N. Y.:

281. i. Linus Barzillai,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 3, 1837.  
 282. ii. George Wilson, b. April 29, 1838.  
 iii. Javan Reuben, b. Aug. 14, 1840.  
 283. iv. Zina Waite, b. April 1, 1842.  
 284. v. Riley Samuel, b. Dec. 20, 1843.  
 vi. Mary Amintha, b. Sept. 24, 1846; d. April 6, 1867, ae 22; m. Solon Sumner. Child: Hattie, d. 1898.

Children by second wife.

- vii. Frank William, b. Oct. 26, 1855, Darien, N. Y.; m, there Oct. 4, 1876, Mary Isabel Rogers, b. Pavilion, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1857, dau. of Elijah P. and Mary Ann (Beckwith) Rogers. No ch.

87. LORENZO DOW<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 23, 1807; d. Attica, Mich., April 8, 1880, ae 73; m. Batavia, N. Y., 1836, Luna Beardsley, b. Litchfield Co., Ct., Aug. 14, 1814, d. Attica, Mich., June 6, 1902.

Children :

- i. Henry E.,<sup>7</sup> b. 1838; d. 1844, ae 6 years.
- ii. Norman B., b. 1839; d. 1844, ae 5 years.
- 285. iii. Philena Wells, b. March 24, 1840.
- iv. Solon D., } Twins { b. 1843; d. 1844, ae 1 year.
- v. Sarah D., } { b. 1843; d. 1851, ae 8 years.
- 286. vi. Lavant Brown, b. June 19, 1845.
- 287. vii. Mintha Amanda, b. Nov. 22, 1847.
- 288. viii. Dana Parker, b. Jan. 11, 1850.
- ix. Linus D., b. 1851; d. 1851, abt. 1 year old.
- 289. x. Irene Dow, b. Oct. 23, 1854.
- 290. xi. George Lewis, b. March 31, 1856.

88. RUSSELL AUGUSTUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., April 13, 1811, three days after arrival from Ct.; d. Ashford, N. Y., March 6, 1892; m. (1) Ashford, abt. 1838, Rebecca Ann Quackenbush, b. Ashford, d. there July 25, 1858, dau. of Peter and Hannah (Prime) Quackenbush. He m. (2) Otto, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1859, Mary Helen Jones, b. April 29, 1822, dau. of Simon and Ruthe (Owens) Jones.

Russell had the old family Bible.

Children by first wife :

- i. Hannah Amanda,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1839.
- ii. Mary A., b. July 11, 1843.
- iii. Norman Peter, b. June 18, 1846.
- iv. George Barzillai, b. May 1, 1849; d. June 29, 1868.
- 292. v. Veloras Spencer, b. Jan. 1, 1852.
- 293. vi. John Quackenbush, b. Nov. 15, 1856.

Children by second wife :

- 294. vii. Carrie Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1860.
- 295. viii. Jessie Louisa, b. May 18, 1862.
- 296. ix. May Helen, b. March 30, 1865.
- x. Burt Augustus, b. July 29, 1867.

90. GEORGE LEWIS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Barzillai*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1818; living 1908; m. Linden, Mich., Jan. 1, 1851, Abigail Harris, b. Pontiac, Mich., Sept. 27, 1831, d. White Oak, Mich., May 7, 1882, dau. of Heman and Lucy (Bancroft) Harris.





Ruthalia (Carter) Judd (92)

Howard Carter (91)

Erastus Carter (28)

Whiting Carter (301)

Sarah (Carter) Beauchamp (302)



Farming and stock raising. Res. Darien, N. Y., 1818-1850; White Oak, Mich., since.

Children, b. White Oak :

298. i. Ella Adelaide,<sup>7</sup> b. April 30, 1857.  
 ii. Grant George, b. Feb. 28, 1864; m. White Oak, May 22, 1889, Nettie Gertrude Smith, b. White Oak, May 20, 1865, dau. of Willard and Gertrude (——) Smith. Township treasurer; Elks and I. O. O. F.

91. HOWARD<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 5, 1799; d. Baldwinsville, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1895 (buried in Ravenna, O.); m. Ravenna, Oct. 2, 1823, Achsah Rouse, b. Cornwall, Ct., June 3, 1798, d. Ravenna, Feb. 22, 1876, dau. of Whiting and Deborah (Bierce) Rouse, and sister of Dea. Gustavus Rouse (104). Deborah Bierce was sister of Patty Bierce, who m. Nathaniel Judd. (See 92, and 28-iii.)

Res. Ravenna, but during the last 20 years of his life lived with his daughter, Mrs. Beauchamp (302), at Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Children, b. Ravenna :

301. i. Whiting,<sup>7</sup> b. July 19, 1825.  
 ii. Ellen, b. June 5, 1827; d. Aug. 26, 1842.  
 302. iii. Sarah, b. July 3, 1835.  
 303. iv. Charlotte, b. April 25, 1838.

92. RUTHALIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 4, 1802; d. Mt. Union, Ohio, Nov. 26, 1878; m. Ravenna, O., 1820, Howard Judd, b. ———, d. Ravenna, May 30, 1834, son of Nathaniel and Patty (Bierce) Judd, and brother of Lester Judd, who m. Lois Carter (28-iii).

Patty Bierce was sister of Deborah Bierce, who m. Whiting Rouse. (See 91 and 104.)

Children (Judd), b. Ravenna, O. :

- i. Corinthia,<sup>7</sup> b. 1821; d. Dec., 1856; m. Leverett Seymour. Ch.: (1) *Lucy*, d. in infancy. (2) *Miles*; m. Sarilla Judd, dau. of Zenas, brother of Howard Judd, his grandfather; 4 children. (3) *Lester P.*, is (1908) an insurance agent in Ravenna. (4) *Nettee*.

“Corinthia and her family moved to Maquoketa, Iowa, about 1855. She came into possession of land in connection with uncle

Miles Carter (28-v), who never married, and made a home for him and her own family. I remember her being at my father's just before starting and he gave her several fine ears of corn for seed of his own raising, and the corn from that seed was known for miles around in Iowa as "Uncle Howard's corn." The winter of 1856-57 was very severe and Corinthia, from some exposure, suddenly died, probably from pneumonia. The ground was so frozen that it took four men two days to dig her grave, and cattle going to drink were frozen standing. One ox remained in that position until a thaw came." (Mrs. Sarah Beauchamp — 302.)

- ii. Harrison Erastus, b. July 22, 1823; d. Alliance, O., May 27, 1897; m. Dec. 23, 1847, Cordelia Ann Gilbert of Palmyra, O., b. Oct. 8, 1829, d. Alliance, Dec. 16, 1893, dau. of Thelus Hull and Tirzah (Wheeler) Gilbert; he served three years in 1st California Cavalry; F. and A. M.; carpenter; hotel proprietor. Ch.: (1) *Howard Oscar*. (2) *Sylvia Corinthia*. (3) *George Hull*. (4) *Fred H.* (5) *Robert Hilton*. All dead but George H. (1908).
- iii. Achsah Jeanette, b. May 12, 1827; d. Windham, O., Jan. 4, 1895; m. July 8, 1849, Wolcott Chaffee, b. Becket, Mass., July 15, 1826, son of Norman K. and Elizabeth (Phelps) Chaffee, and cousin of Henry Chaffee, who m. Charlotte Carter (303). Ch.: (1) *George W.*, b. July 17, 1850, Ravenna; d. Dec. 21, 1857. (2) *Alva Baldwin*, b. April 22, 1853, Windham; he has one child, Howard. (3) *Lucy*, b. July 2, 1875, Windham; m. Oct. 18, 1876, Mark E. Burchard; 2 children.
- iv. George, d. in infancy.

93. ERASTUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., May 25, 1808; d. there April 7, 1889; m. (1) Shalersville, O., Jan. 1, 1832, Hannah Skiff, b. Ellsworth, Ct., Feb. 24, 1812, d. May 18, 1837; m. (2) Shalersville, July 2, 1838, Delia Skiff, b. Ellsworth, Ct., Aug. 20, 1816, d. Dec. 1, 1889, both wives being daughters of Julius and Julia (Botsford) Skiff, formerly of Ellsworth (Sharon), Ct.

Erastus Carter and his daughter, Marion, who was home on a visit at the time, died within a few hours of each other. The procession followed two hearses to the cemetery. His son, Ira, died a few weeks later and his widow, Delia (Skiff), soon after, making four deaths in this family within eight months.

Until this time the family circle had remained unbroken since the death of his first wife, Hannah Skiff, in 1837.

Children by first wife :

304. i. Ira Randolph,<sup>7</sup> b. July 29, 1833.  
 305. ii. Julius Erastus, b. Nov. 12, 1834.  
 iii. Hannah Marion, b. May 8, 1837; d. April 7, 1889; m. Sept. 26, 1867, Dr. John Richardson Boyd. No ch. Res. Defiance, Ia. She was 10 days old when her mother died.

Children by second wife :

306. iv. Myron Howard, b. July 23, 1839.  
 307. v. Ellen Embury, b. Dec. 31, 1843.  
 vi. Addison Solomon, b. July 3, 1847, Ravenna, O.; d. Omaha, Neb., March 18, 1895; m. (1) Ellen Shelenburgh; m. (2) Mary Shelenburgh; m. (3) Anna Himbaugh. No ch.

95. IRA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ravenna, Ohio, 1817; d. Mt. Union, O., March 31, 1889; m. Frances Seymour.

"They separated while the children were yet young; she m. a second time. The sons, Harvey and Herbert, are both married and have children." Said to reside in Akron, O., (1908).

Children :

- i. Erastus,<sup>7</sup> b. 1850; d. 1861.  
 ii. Harvey, b. Oct. 20, 1858. Res. Akron, O., 1890.  
 iii. Herbert, b. 1860. Res. Akron, O., 1890.

96. ELIAS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 8, 1785; d. Richfield, Ohio, Dec. 18, 1847; m. Warren, April 19, 1809, Sarah Farnham, b. South Farms (Litchfield), Ct., Jan. 3, 1789, d. Brewster, N. Y., April 20, 1878, dau. of John and Mary (Everett) Farnham.

Elias Carter shot nine foxes on one piece of land belonging at the time to Eben Strong, situated on the hill in Warren known as "Above All." Thereafter Mr. Strong called that field the "Fox Lot."

Children, all but the last two b. in Warren :

310. i. Fanny Abia,<sup>7</sup> b. March 10, 1810.  
 ii. Sally Maria, b. Jan. 12, 1812; m. Luther Ranney.  
 Ch. (1) *Comfort*. (2) *Sophia*. (3) *Sarah* (?).  
 312. iii. Samuel, b. Sept. 18, 1814.  
 313. iv. Elias Orlando, b. Nov. 14, 1816.  
 314. v. Mary Everett, b. Feb. 28, 1819.

315. vi. John Farnham, b. Sept. 16, 1821.  
 vii. George Lewis, b. Feb. 7, 1824; d. Nov. 6, 1825.  
 viii. Rollin James, b. Feb. 26, 1827; d. July 17, 1865.  
 316. ix. Lydia Louisa, b. April 18, 1830. (See under 314.)  
 x. Laura Amanda, b. June 14, 1834; d. April 1, 1850.

97. SARAH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 5, 1787; d. Ruggles, O., June 10, 1872; m. Warren, Jan. 1, 1809, Bradford Sturtevant, b. Warren, March 16, 1786, d. Ruggles, O., May 5, 1871, son of Capt. Peleg and Abigail (Swift) Sturtevant.

Res. Warren, Ct., Richfield, Ruggles and Milan, Ohio. Deacon of Presb. church in Milan.

Children (Sturtevant), b. i, iii and iii, Warren; iv, v and vi, Richfield, O.; vii and viii, Ruggles, O.:

- i. Carlton Hector,<sup>7</sup> b. April 2, 1810; d. Nov. 27, 1848.
- ii. Marcia M., b. Jan. 7, 1812; d. Oct. 29, 1885, Milan, O.
- iii. William B., b. April 4, 1815; d. July, 1823, Richfield.
- iv. Harriet A., b. Nov. 10, 1817; d. Aug. 13, 1839, Hudson, O.
- v. Sarah L., b. May 1, 1820; d. Aug. 11, 1843, Milan.
- vi. Isaac G., b. Nov. 28, 1822; d. Jan. 26, 1878, Ruggles.
- vii. Martha E., b. May 17, 1825.
- viii. William B., b. Aug. 25, 1830.

98. NEWCOMB<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 26, 1789; d. Le Roy, O., April 18, 1859; m. Warren, Ct., March 16, 1813, Alche Eldred, b. Warren, Dec. 19, 1790, d. Le Roy, O., May 26, 1860, dau. of Samuel and Dimmis (Carter) Eldred (59).

Justice of Peace and School Examiner for many years in Le Roy. Res. Warren, Ct.; Richfield, Brooklyn and Le Roy, O.

Children:

317. i. Samuel Eldred,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1814.
318. ii. Harry Newcomb, b. March 16, 1816.
319. iii. Miles Ward, b. Aug. 10, 1818.
320. iv. Dan Orson, b. July 6, 1820.
- v. Martha Ann, b. Aug. 3, 1829, Brooklyn, O.; d. there Sept. 21, 1829.

99. MINERVA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., June 16, 1791; d. there Oct. 28, 1877; m. Warren, Feb. 7, 1811, Col. Augustus Colman, b. Warren, Nov. 11, 1789, d. Warren, Dec. 25, 1862, ae 65, son of Dr. Aaron and Armelia (Noble) Colman.

## Children (Colman), b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. Frederick, b. Feb. 21, 1812; d. Sept. 16, 1895, South Dover, N. Y.; m. South Dover, March 20, 1855, Jane Ann Dutcher, b. S. D., Sept. 2, 1831, d. there April 2, 1893, dau. of David and Amy (Bowdish) Dutcher. Ch., b. Warren (except last, b. Pauling, N. Y.): (1) *Charles Dutcher*, b. Oct. 2, 1856. (2) *Mason Brewster*, b. July 28, 1858. (3) *William Bowdish*, b. Sept. 21, 1860; d. March 29, 1863. (4) *Frederick L.*, b. Feb. 3, 1862. (5) *John Dutcher*, b. March 7, 1866. (6) *Flora Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 22, 1867. (7) *Julia Stevens*, b. March 20, 1870.
- ii. Sarah Amelia, b. March 1, 1815; d. Feb. 12, 1854; m. Mason Sardius Brewster, a descendant of the Pilgrim.
- iii. Lucy Badger, b. May 17, 1818; d. April 23, 1904, Warren; m. Augustine Taylor Peck, b. 1821, son of Phineas and Phœbe Fidelia (Taylor) Peck, and brother of Marcia Lydia Peck, who m. Thomas Henry Carter (243). He d. Warren, Dec. 20, 1898, ae 77.
- iv. Charles Bradford, b. Feb. 4, 1823; d. March 1, 1899; m. (1) Emma Carter (260); m. (2) Anna S. Stoddard.
- v. Ann Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1833; m. New York City, March 1, 1866, James Eells Crane, b. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1830, d. Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1893, son of Rev. Asa Crane of Clinton, N. Y. Mr. Crane was 2d Lieut. 3d Wisconsin Inf. in the Civil war; received honorable mention for bravery in battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg; traveled and lived much abroad; brilliant speaker and letter writer. Mrs. Crane had marked musical ability; often sang in oratorio. Children (Crane): (1) *Spencer Colman*, b. Dec. 19, 1868; electrical engineer and inventor; m. Marie Dalton of Dayton, O., 1907. (2) *Anne Winslow*, b. Jan. 9, 1871; m. (1) Aug. 10, 1897, Roswell Percy Fish of Chicago, who d. July 28, 1898; she m. (2) April 20, 1905, Herbert Griffing Aldrich of Gouverneur, N. Y.; grad. (and Phi Beta Kappa) Hamilton College, also Harvard Law School; Ch. (Fish): i, Dorothy Emerson, b. Sept. 18, 1898; (Aldrich): ii, Robert, b. Feb. 20, 1906.

100. LEWIS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 22, 1792; d. Royalton, O., 1822; m. near Richfield, O., Mrs. Almira (Payne) Clark, dau. of Seth and Hannah (Nash) Payne of Williamsburg, Mass., who moved to Ohio about 1812, and aunt of Erwin Frank Payne (558). Other children of Seth and Hannah (Nash) Payne were Asina, Oliver Nash and White Spencer. She m. (3) ——— Bangs and raised quite a large family at West Richfield or Brecksville, Summit Co., O.

“Lewis was a great hunter. He organized what is known here as the great Hinckley hunt, in which the whole township was surrounded by hunters who moved towards the center to shoot the bear and deer with which the woods were then filled.” (E. L. Carter—559.)

Children :

- 321. i. Lorenzo,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1817.
- 322. ii. Henry Augustus, b. March 12, 1819.

101. PHOEBE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 2, 1794; d. Alganssee, Mich., Sept. 28, 1862; m. Warren, March 9, 1815, Swift Eldred, b. Warren, Jan. 8, 1788, d. Nelson, O., Jan. 18, 1842, son of Judah and Sarah (Finney) Eldred (10–iv) and brother of Zenas Eldred, who m. Lucena Carter (71). See also 59.

Res. Warren, Ct.; Ruggles and Nelson, O.; Alganssee, Mich.

Children (Eldred), first two b. Warren, last three b. Ruggles, O. :

- i. Harriet Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. June 4, 1822; d. Sept. 30, 1843, Aurora, O.; m. Ruggles, O., Jan. 1, 1837, Moses Miller, b. Rootstown, O., Nov. 20, 1816, d. Berea, O., Oct. 29, 1892, son of Aaron and Sophia (Point) Miller. Ch. : (1) *Josephine Georgette*, b. Dec. 7, 1837. (2) *George Ransom*, b. June 7, 1839. (3) *Florence Alderett*, b. May 17, 1842; d. 1853. (4) *Harriet Clomenza*, b. July 5, 1843.
- ii. Sarah Finney, b. April 2, 1827; d. April 22, 1827.
- iii. Judah, b. Dec. 20, 1828; d. Jan. 13, 1898, Reading, Mich.; m. (1) Southington, O., July 16, 1849, Eliza A. Weed. Ch. : (1) *Emma A.*, b. Oct. 1, 1850. (2) *Eva H.*, b. June 29, 1853; d. Oct. 30, 1853. He m. (2) April 21, 1864, Harriet M. Worden, b. Jan. 14, 1844, dau. of Horace B. and Marie S. (Goff) Worden. Ch. : (3) *Guy Welton*, b. Aug. 23, 1866. (4) *Clara May*, b. May 9, 1868; d. March 2, 1871. (5) *Nellie Fay*, b. May 24, 1872.

- iv. Sarah, b. March 19, 1830; d. Feb. 24, 1908, Allegan, Mich., (bur. Quincy, Mich.); m. (1) Stow, O., Oct. 27, 1850, Jabez Canfield, b. Derby (Humphreysville), Ct., Feb., 1823, d. Algansee, Mich., Aug. 2, 1862, son of Abial and Pamela (Steele) Canfield. Ch.: (1) *Obal S.*, b. Feb. 28, 1852; d. Aug. 25, 1865. (2) *Ada C.*, b. May 20, 1853; d. Jan. 23, 1855. (3) *Cora Lovern*, b. Dec. 11, 1855. (4) *Flora L.*, b. Sept. 13, 1858. (5) *George Eldred*, b. Feb. 27, 1861. She m. (2) David S. Burdick; m. (3) June 13, 1867, Charles Giles Caswell, d. May 4, 1897.
- v. Zenas, b. July 18, 1832; m. Newberry, O., Nov. 21, 1851, Caroline Minerva Savage, b. Auburn, O., Dec. 5, 1835, dau. of Ebenezer and Polly (Herrenton) Savage. Member Co. H., 41st Ohio Vols. Ch.: (1) *Alice Evangeline*, b. Lenox, O., Dec. 4, 1852. (2) *Elbert Augustus*, b. Jan. 7, 1856.

**102.** DAVID<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 1, 1796; d. Rockport, O., May 9, 1840; m. (1) Elvira Wilcox; m. (2) St. Clair, Ter. Mich., June 22, 1828, Mary Louisa Davis, b. Canada, Jan. 18, 1812, d. Richmond, Mich., March 22, 1880.

He is buried in Monroe Street cemetery, Cleveland; grave marked by a slab. "He was a beautiful penman and a fine rifle shot, and loved his rifle about as well as himself." (David Carter—323.)

Res. Warren, Ct.; Ohio City and Rockport, O.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Harriet,<sup>7</sup> b. and d. Sept. 12, 1830.
323. ii. David, b. Feb. 27, 1832.
324. iii. Elmira, b. Dec. 10, 1833.
- iv. Darius Harding, b. Sept. 30, 1835, Rockport; d. Oct. 10, 1847, St. Clair, Mich.
- v. Minerva, b. Jan. 28, 1838; d. March 5, 1873, Richmond, Mich.

**103.** HESTER<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 5, 1798; d. West Richfield, O., July 4, 1855; m. Richfield, Jan. 1, 1820, Stephen Welton, b. Goshen, Ct., Feb. 25, 1795, d. West Richfield, May 28, 1881, son of Elijah and Hannah (Tyler) Welton.

"Stephen Welton was in the war of 1812, and his father, Elijah, was Captain in the Revolutionary war."

## Children (Welton), b. West Richfield :

- i. Harvey Miles,<sup>7</sup> b. April 26, 1822 ; d. Oct. 28, 1894.
- ii. Sarah Minerva, b. April 6, 1826 ; d. Feb. 5, 1894.
- iii. Marcia Maria, b. May 25, 1828 ; m. Sept. 14, 1848,  
Cyrus Philander Brooks. Hinckley, O., 1907.
- iv. Lucy Ann, b. Jan. 21, 1832 ; d. Jan. 30, 1832.
- v. Lydia Ann, b. Aug. 23, 1834 ; d. May 4, 1856.
- vi. Hester Eliza, b. March 5, 1837 ; m. Jan. 12, 1861, Wm.  
Wallace Wilcox, b. July 29, 1825, d. Kingsberry,  
Ind., Aug. 24, 1904, son of Virgil and Dolly (Abbot)  
Wilcox.
- vii. Samuel Elijah, b. April 19, 1840 ; m. Nov. 15, 1865,  
Charlotte Maria Sheldon, b. Nov. 15, 1844, dau. of  
George Clinton and Eliza Ann (O'Brian) Sheldon.  
Ch. : (1) *Edith May*, b. Dec. 17, 1874. (2) *Rena  
Belle*, b. July 7, 1878.

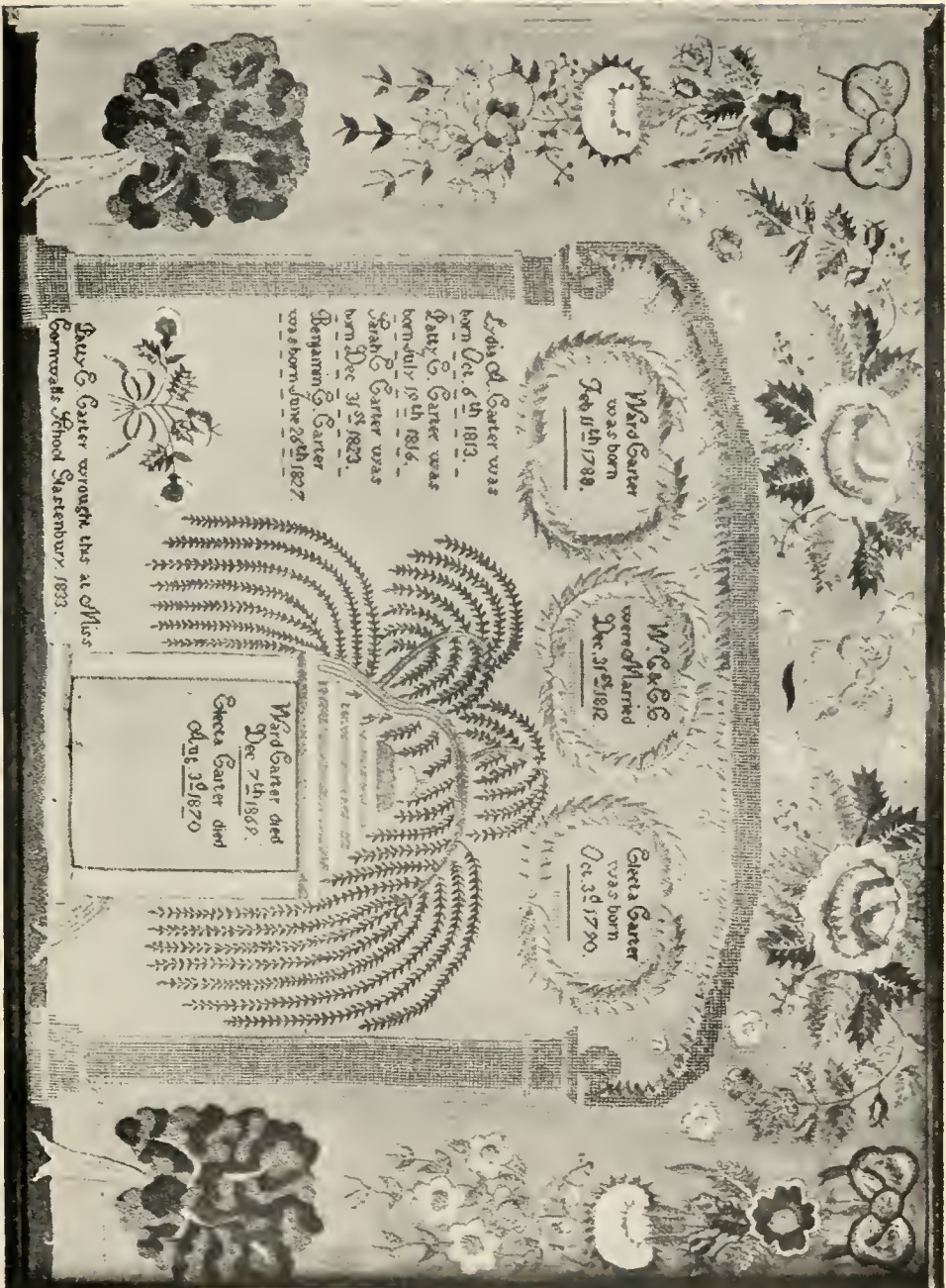
**104.** MARTHA (Patty)<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct.,  
March 13, 1801 ; d. Terryville, Ct., at home of her son Edward,  
Jan. 28, 1886 ; m. Warren, Dec. 7, 1824, Dea. Gustavus Rouse, b.  
Cornwall, Ct., May 6, 1800, d. Cornwall, Jan. 1, 1864 (buried in  
Warren), son of Whiting and Deborah (Bierce) Rouse, and brother  
of Achsah Rouse, who m. Howard Carter (91).

Res. Cornwall, Ct., until 1867 ; Cleveland, O., two years ; Terry-  
ville, Ct., until her death.

## Children (Rouse), b. Cornwall, Ct. :

- i. Ellen Sophia,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 25, 1825 ; d. Oct. 3, 1846.
- ii. Bradford Howard, b. Aug. 10, 1828 ; m. Richfield, O.,  
Sept. 19, 1850, Elvira Welton. Ch. : *Ellen*, m.  
David Robbin Hawley. No ch.
- iii. Martha Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1830 ; d. Oct. 16, 1833.
- iv. Clarissa Eveline, b. Feb. 15, 1832 ; d. July 25, 1867,  
Cleveland, O. ; m. Asa Bingham, 1856.
- v. Edward Whiting, b. Oct. 23, 1834 ; d. May 30, 1887,  
Terryville, Ct. ; m. (1) Mary Sackett, dau. of Rev.  
Seth Sackett ; m. (2) Nov. 15, 1865, Elvira Fenn,  
b. Terryville, Ct., June 10, 1841, dau. of Elam and  
Lydia (Atwater) Fenn. Ch. (Rouse) : (1) *Eva  
Clarissa*, b. Oct. 4, 1867. (2) *Celia Elvira*, b.  
May 13, 1870. (3) *Ruth Lydia*, b. March 31,  
1874 ; d. Dec. 20, 1874. (4) *Orpha Amelia*, b.  
April 26, 1875 ; d. Sept. 30, 1875. (5) *Bessie  
Olivia*, b. Feb. 3, 1877. (6) *Lucien Edward*, b.  
Feb. 9, 1879.

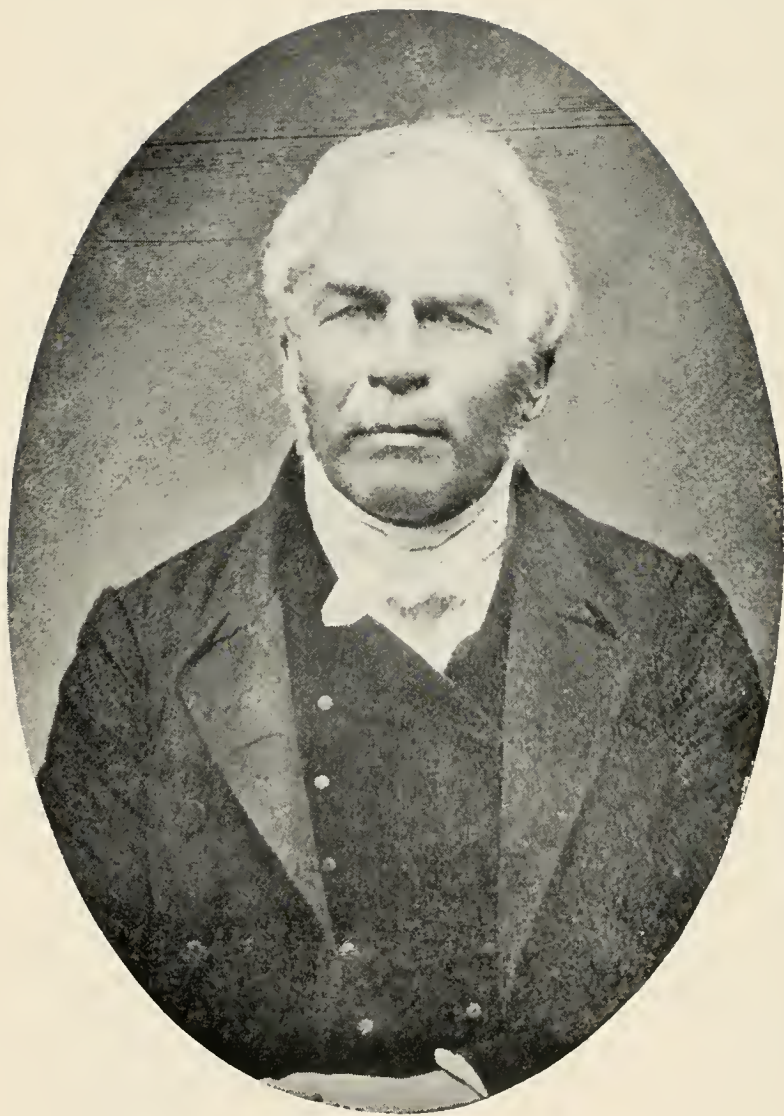




Family Record wrought by Patty E. Carter







Dr. Ralph Carter  
( 107 )

- vi. Lucien Gustavus, b. Oct. 6, 1843; d. in hospital near Alexandria, Va., Jan. 8, 1863, aged 19 years, 3 months and 2 days; a member of Co. G, 19th Regt., C. V.; enlisted Aug. 4, 1862.

**105.** LYDIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 13, 1802; d. Copley, O., May 13, 1834; m. Oct. 15, 1822, Noah Spafford, b. in Vermont, March 31, 1796, d. Brooklyn (now Cleveland), O., June 8, 1865, son of Jacob and Electa (Chittendon) Spafford. Electa Chittendon was dau. of Gov. Thomas Chittendon of Vermont, who was born in Litchfield, Ct. He was first governor of the State of Vermont.

Children (Spafford) :

- i. Orson Oviatt,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 1, 1823; d. April 20, 1892, Strongsville, O.
- ii. Harry Hodges, b. July 23, 1826.
- iii. Noah Newcomb, b. Nov. 3, 1828.
- iv. Buel Benjamin, b. March 3, 1831; d. March 27, 1899, Nottingham, O.
- v. Lydia Louisa, b. May 5, 1834; m. Mervin T. Beckwith. Ch.: (1) *Effie*. (2) *Fremont*. (3) *Wallace*. (4) *Gertrude*.

**106.** WARD<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 11, 1788; d. while visiting in Stockbridge, Mass., Dec. 7, 1869; m. Warren, Dec. 31, 1812, Electa Carter (77), b. Warren, Oct. 3, 1790, d. there Aug. 3, 1870, dau. of Joseph and Dorcas (Munson) Carter (25).

Children, b. Warren :

325. i. Lydia Adorcas,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1813.
326. ii. Patty Emeroy, b. July 19, 1816; m. Henry J. Carter (207).
- iii. Sarah Evelyn, b. Dec. 31, 1823; m. May 10, 1862, Homer Sackett (33-ix).
327. iv. Benjamin Edward, b. June 26, 1827.

**107.** DR. RALPH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 8, 1790; d. Glastonbury, Ct., Aug. 14, 1854; m. Warren, Jan. 16, 1817, Martha Tanner, b. Warren, Oct. 11, 1795, d. Glastonbury, Dec. 13, 1868, dau. of Ephraim and Huldah (Munson) Tanner.

Physician; F. & A. M.; member of Cong. Ch., Glastonbury. "A famous old-time physician, whose name was a household word in Glastonbury half a century ago." He received the honorary degree of M. D. from Yale College in 1838.

## Children, b. Glastonbury :

328. i. Lucy Tanner,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1820.  
 ii. Orin Hoadley, b. May 18, 1823; drowned in Connecticut River, Aug. 27, 1840; a very promising young man.
329. iii. Cyrus Newcomb, b. Oct. 23, 1827.  
 iv. Martha Jane Ruggles, b. Nov. 3, 1831; d. May 20, 1884, Hartford, Ct., unm.

**108.** BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 15, 1797; d. Edinburgh, O., Nov. 21, 1868; m. (1) Warren, Jan. 1, 1822, Sally Hopkins, b. Warren, Nov. 30, 1798 d. Edinburgh, Dec. 3, 1851, dau. of Anthony Paddock and Jemima (Weed) Hopkins and sister of Lavinia Hopkins, who m. Norman Carter (109), and of Dea. William Hopkins (123). He m. (2) May 11, 1854, Clarinda Warner, widow of the Rev. Hart Talcott of Warren, b. Wethersfield, Ct., July 19, 1799, d. April 7, 1878, dau. of Jonathan and Clarinda (Elliott) Warner, and granddaughter of Gov. Matthew Griswold of Connecticut. She had four children by first husband.

A thorough farmer, a loved and highly respected deacon from the organization of the church in Edinburgh, O., until his death.

## Children, b. Edinburgh, O. :

330. i. William Hopkins,<sup>7</sup> b. July 7, 1823.  
 ii. Worthington, b. May 20, 1826; d. Feb. 18, 1845.

**109.** NORMAN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 23, 1802; d. Ruggles, O., Nov. 16, 1866; m. Warren, Nov. 7, 1827, Lavinia Hopkins, b. Warren, Jan. 4, 1801, d. Ruggles, April 20, 1896, dau. of Anthony P. and Jemima (Weed) Hopkins and sister of Sally Hopkins, who m. Benjamin Carter (108), and Dea. William Hopkins (123).

An original member of the Cong. church, Ruggles, O. He came to Ohio in 1826. The letter given him by the Warren Cong. Ch. is dated May 1, 1826, and signed by Hart Talcott, pastor. In 1827 he returned to Warren to marry Lavinia Hopkins, after which they came on to Ohio.

## Children, b. Ruggles, O. :

331. i. Huldah Adelaide,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 7, 1831.  
 ii. Infant, b. and d. March, 1835.  
 iii. Ralph E., b. Nov. 12, 1836; d. Sept. 18, 1838.
332. iv. Sarah Lavinia, b. Jan. 4, 1839.  
 v. Lucy Jannette, b. Aug. 20, 1841; d. Sept. 25, 1856.

110. MARY WADSWORTH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 7, 1815; d. New Britain, Ct., Feb. 22, 1893; m. Warren, Sept. 7, 1841, Edmund Rogers Swift, b. Cornwall, Ct., Jan. 22, 1813, d. New Britain, July 25, 1880, son of Ira and Grace (Rogers) Swift.

Both were members of Cong. church. He was a merchant and manufacturer; Postmaster and Town Clerk of Warren; Alderman, and member Board Sewer Commissioners, New Britain.

Children (Swift), b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Morton Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 1, 1843; m. Kensington, Ct., Dec. 25, 1873, Kate Upson, b. March 9, 1851, dau. of William and Sarah Emeline (Terrill) Upson. Manufacturer. Res. Warren and New Britain. Ch.: (1) *Bertha Harrison*, b. Dec. 21, 1875; m. Oct. 13, 1898, Orlando Edmund Swift. (2) *Edmund Rogers*, b. Oct. 31, 1878. (3) *Mildred*, b. Sept. 16, 1885. (4) *Helen*, b. June 16, 1888.
- ii. Mary Wadsworth, b. May 20, 1845; d. New Britain, April 25, 1894; m. (2d wife) New Britain, Sept. 21, 1881, Frederick Whittlesey, b. New Preston, Ct., Sept. 25, 1833, son of David Chester and Mary (Cogswell) Whittlesey. Ch.: One dau., d. in infancy, Aug. 17, 1883.

111. HENRY WRIGHT<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 15, 1817; d. Warren, Sept. 7, 1874; m. Warren, Nov. 13, 1845, Thalia Maria Tanner, b. Warren, Dec. 3, 1817, d. Geneva, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1906, dau. of Ebenezer and Dimmis (Eldred) Tanner (59).

Mr. Carter and two of his sons, 21 and 23 years old respectively, died of typhus fever within a month of each other.

Selectman, J. P., Member of Legislature.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Edwin Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1850; d. Aug. 30, 1874.
  - ii. Charles William, b. Aug. 18, 1853; d. Aug. 6, 1874.
  - iii. Henry Wright, b. June 30, 1861; d. Jan. 14, 1862.
333. iv. Gurdon Wadsworth, b. Oct. 27, 1864.

112. CHARLES<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 1, 1819; d. New Preston, Ct., Aug. 21, 1893, ae 74; m. Milton, Ct., Dec. 17, 1848, Mary Margarett Avery, b. Cornwall, Ct., April 25, 1833, dau. of John and Mary Margarett (Edwards) Avery.

Farmer, Merchant, Postmaster, Hotel Keeper, F. & A. M.

Children, b. i and ii, Warren ; iii, Cornwall, Ct. :

334. i. John Avery,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 3, 1850.  
 335. ii. Emily Lucretia, b. April 14, 1852.  
 336. iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1863.

113. LORAIN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Buel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 24, 1791 ; d. there Oct. 24, 1865 ; m. Warren, Nov. 23, 1809, George Starr, b. Warren, Oct. 3, 1788, d. there July 19, 1862, son of Rev. Peter and Sarah (Robbins) Starr. Sarah Robbins was a sister of Rev. Ammi R. Robbins, first minister at Norfolk, Ct., 1762-1813, and dau. of Rev. Philemon Robbins of Branford, Ct.

Children (Starr), b. Warren :

- i. Caroline,<sup>7</sup> b. July 8, 1811 ; d. Warren, May 2, 1853 ; m. Warren, Sept. 23, 1835, Hosea Dayton Humphrey, b. Canton, Ct., Aug. 3, 1809, d. Crawfordsville, Ind., Sept. 18, 1845 ; grad. of Amherst Coll. ; Lawyer and Prof. of Mathematics in Wabash Coll. from 1837 until his death. 6 ch.  
 ii. Francis Robbins, b. Sept. 25, 1814 ; m. Jane Carter (125).  
 iii. Sarah Robbins, b. March 18, 1817 ; d. May 3, 1825.  
 iv. Evelyn, b. Aug. 7, 1822 ; d. North East, N. Y., July 11, 1863 ; m. Warren, Oct. 26, 1852, Dr. Charles Brayman White, d. New Orleans, son of Rev. Charles White, D. D., who was Pres. Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. No ch.  
 v. Sarah Robbins, b. June 15, 1826 ; m. March 15, 1854, Isaac Smith Bockee, b. March 8, 1825, North East, Dutchess Co., N. Y., d. South Manchester, Ct., Jan. 2, 1896, son of Abraham and Martha (Oakley) Bockee. Ch. (1) *Katherine*, b. Dec. 20, 1854. (2) *Carrie Humphrey*, b. Feb. 2, 1857 ; d. Oct. 3, 1857. (3) *Robbins Starr*, b. June 29, 1859. (4) *Martha Oakley*, b. Nov. 11, 1860. (5) *Evelyn Starr*, b. May 15, 1863 ; d. May 20, 1879. (6) *Anna Battell*, b. Dec. 26, 1868.

114. RUSSELL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Buel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 2, 1792 ; d. Waterbury, Ct., Feb. 21, 1870 ; m. (1) New Milford, Ct., Jan. 29, 1823, Rebecca Stone, b. Aug. 11, 1797, d. Warren, Jan. 17, 1844, dau. of Benjamin Stone (by first wife) and half sister of Maria Stone, who m. Burton Gilbert (115) ; m. (2) Kent, Ct., March 16, 1845, Laura Lenora Hills, b. Glastonbury, Ct., Jan. 11, 1824, d. ———, dau. of John and Esther (Hale) Hills.



Rep. from Warren, 1837-8; Sergeant, Ensign, Lieut. and Capt. in State Militia; held various town offices. Res. Warren and Waterbury, Ct.

Children by first wife, b. Warren :

337. i. Buel,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1827.  
 ii. Harriet Maria, b. Aug. 31, 1833; d. South Britain, Ct., Oct. 27, 1862, ae 29; m. Naugatuck, Ct., Sept. 5, 1859, Charles Vale Moulthrop, son of Luman and ——— (Dean) Moulthrop. No. ch.

Children by second wife :

- iii. Rebecca I., b. Sept. 23, 1846; d. Nov. 15, 1862.  
 338. iv. Loren Russell, b. Oct. 16, 1854.  
 v. Eleanor Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10, 1857; d. Nov. 10, 1862.

**115.** MARIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Buel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 31, 1800; d. there March 20, 1837; m. Warren, Oct. 27, 1833, Burton Gilbert, b. Warren, July 6, 1802, d. there Sept. 21, 1882, ae 80, son of Capt. Samuel<sup>5</sup> and Laura (Twiss) Gilbert. He m. (2) Maria Stone, a half sister of Rebecca Stone, first wife of Russell Carter (114).

Samuel<sup>5</sup> Gilbert was son of Ezra<sup>4</sup> Gilbert, who was brother of Sarah<sup>4</sup> Gilbert, second wife of Thomas Carter (3).

Burton Gilbert was a very shrewd and successful merchant and trader, and died possessed of a large estate.

Children (Gilbert), b. Warren :

- i. Infant son,<sup>7</sup> b. May 21, 1835; d. Sept. 2, 1835.  
 ii. Maria, b. March 17, 1837; d. New Britain, Ct., Sept. 7, 1879; m. Frederick Whittlesey, b. New Preston, Ct., Sept. 25, 1833, son of David Chester and Mary (Cogswell) Whittlesey. He m. (2) Mary Wadsworth Swift (110-ii). Ch., b. New Britain: (1) *Mary Swift*, b. May 20, 1865. (2) *Fanny*, b. April 8, 1872.

**116.** ROSWELL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 3, 1799; d. Colorado, Aug. 29, 1869, buried in Chicago; m. (1) Mary Cudworth; m. (2) Goshen, Ct., March 15, 1838, Phebe Wadhams, b. Goshen, d. June 1, 1892, dau. of David and Phebe (Collins) Wadhams. No ch. (R. C. Munson—119-ii.)

**117.** LUNA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1801; d. Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1886 (1889); m. East Bloomfield, Dec. 22, 1818, William Postal.

A granddaughter, Mrs. L. L. Gray, in Kirkwood, Missouri, 1908.  
Children (Postal) :

- i. Kate,<sup>7</sup> b. Richmond, Va.
- ii. Theda, b. St. Louis, Mo.
- iii. Edward, b. Memphis, Tenn.

118. AMASA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1805; d. there Jan. 2, 1843; m. there Jan. 4, 1830, Hannah Emmons, b. E. B., July 9, 1810, d. Marshall, Mich., Jan. 21, 1887, dau. of Alexander and ——— Emmons.

Children, b. East Bloomfield :

339.
  - i. Emily Asenath,<sup>7</sup> b. April 22, 1832.
  - ii. Lyman Darius, b. Aug. 17, 1834. (San Francisco.)  
“Disappeared mysteriously.”

119. THEDA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1807; d. there Feb. 3, 1892; m. E. B., Nov. 29, 1825, Harlow Munson, b. East Bloomfield, Oct. 31, 1799, d. there Feb. 1, 1882, son of Anson and Huldah (Dowd) Munson.

Children (Munson), b. E. B. :

- i. Ann Strong,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 27, 1826; m. Sept. 22, 1846, William Bradley, b. E. B., March 29, 1821, d. Sept. 28, 1855, son of Bani and Lydia (Paul) Bradley. Ch.: (1) *Charles William*, b. Feb. 17, 1848; d. Sept. 2, 1898; m. Oct. 2, 1872, Phebe Elizabeth Peck, b. April 5, 1851, d. Nov. 6, 1898; Ch. (Bradley) : i, William Peck, b. Sept. 18, 1875; ii, Theda Edele, b. Sept. 30, 1877, d. Mar. 25, 1878; iii, Charles Louis, b. March 7, 1880; iv, Clara Munson, b. Aug. 20, 1882; v, Eila Gauss, b. July 15, 1886; vi, Kasimir DeWitt, b. Nov. 21, 1889, d. Jan. 28, 1890. (2) *Theda Munson*, b. Jan. 13, 1850; d. Nov. 9, 1873.
- ii. Roswell Carter, b. Nov. 3, 1828; d. Dec. 4, 1906; m. (1) June 8, 1853, Lydia Elizabeth Peck of West Bloomfield, b. Sept. 8, 1829, d. Jan. 26, 1862, dau. of Reynold and Nancy (Wheelock) Peck. No ch. m. (2) Jan. 26, 1866, Cornelia Spencer of N. Y. City, b. Oct. 10, 1842, d. April 16, 1896, dau. of Thaddeus and Deborah Frances (Gay) Spencer. Ch.: (1) *Harlow*, b. Aug. 6, 1867, London, Eng. (2) *Theda*, b. Feb. 10, 1874, London, Eng.; m. ——— Wheeler.

**120.** WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., June 1, 1809; d. there March 12, 1881; m. E. B., Oct. 28, 1830, Caroline Marcia Gunn, b. Oct. 29, 1809, d. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1893, ae 83 ys., 4 mo., dau. of Alanson and Sarah (Chapman) Gunn.

Children, b. East Bloomfield :

- i. Jane Starr,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1834; d. Anaheim, Cal., Sept. 22, 1903; m. Ipsilanti, Mich., March, 1879, John James Hutchinson, b. Oct. 12, 1831, d. Feb. 1, 1895, Richmond, Ind.
- 340. ii. Harley Peters, b. May 7, 1839.
- 341. iii. Martha Augusta, b. March 20, 1841.

**121.** SAMUEL PETERS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1812; d. Chicago, Ill., March 15, 1880; m. E. B., Aug. 5, 1835, Mary Ann Buel, b. Goshen, Ct., June 17 (21), 1813; d. March, 1883, dau. of Theron and Love Lee (Collins) Buell.

Res. East Bloomfield, Albany, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.

Children :

- i. Everall,<sup>7</sup> b. June 10, 1846; d. Sept. 6, 1889, Chicago, Ill.
- ii. Mary Adelpha, b. 1849; d. 1861, Chicago.
- 343. iii. Blanche, b. March 23, 1852.
- 344. iv. Libbie Alice, b. Dec. 29, 1855.

**122.** BENJAMIN HARLEY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Darius*<sup>5</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., March 10, 1826; d. Oakland, Cal., Nov. 30, 1887; m. (1) Roxy Ann Salmon, d. Litchfield, Mich., Jan. 29, 1861; m. (2) Susan M. ———, d. Oakland, Cal., Dec. 18, 1904.

Lived in California and had several children. (R. C. Munson—119—ii.)

Children by first wife :

- i. Theda Ann,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 19, 1851, Macedonia, N. Y.
- ii. George D., b. ———; d. June 29, 1856.
- iii. Arthur H., b. ———; d. June 22, 1856.

Children by second wife :

- iv. Naretta A., b. Nov. 12, 1862, Litchfield, Mich.
- v. Luna, b. June 16, 1865, Litchfield, Mich.
- vi. George D., b. Nov. 21, 1868, Los Angeles, Cal. Ch. :  
(1) *Harley Roswell*, b. 1894. (2) *Bertram*, b. 1896. (3) *Dorothy Mignon*, b. 1897 or 8.
- vii. Lucy, b. March 12, 1871, Gilroy, Cal.; d. Dec. 12, 1896, Oakland.

- viii. Bertha, b. Dec. 14, 1774, Gilroy.
- ix. Olive Viola, b. June 15, 1880.

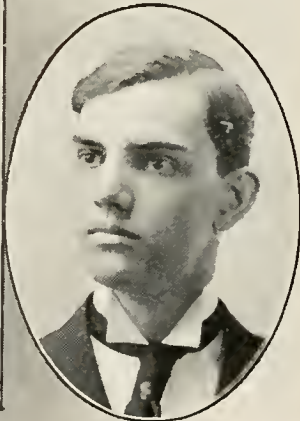
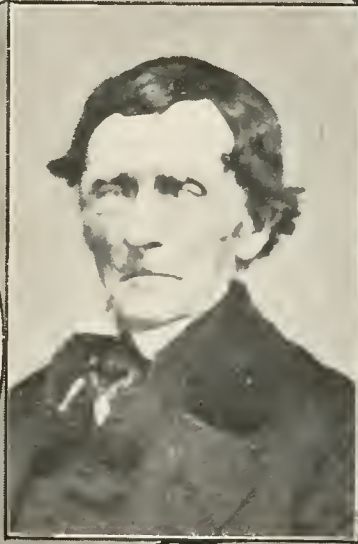
**123.** EMILY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 27, 1807; d. there Feb. 20, 1874; m. there March 12, 1827, Dea. William Hopkins, b. Warren, Sept. 10, 1804, d. there March 17, 1879, son of Anthony Paddock and Jemima (Weed) Hopkins, and brother of Sally Hopkins, who m. Benjamin Carter (108), and Lavinia Hopkins, who m. Norman Carter (109).

Children (Hopkins), b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Amelia Theresa,<sup>7</sup> b. March 29, 1829; m. Benjamin E. Carter (327).
- ii. Catherine Jane, b. Oct. 1, 1833; d. Sharon, Ct., Feb. 10, 1906; m. Warren, Jan. 19, 1870, Matthew Starr Barnum, b. April 12, 1806, Bethel, Ct., d. Sharon, Ct., Jan. 21, 1892, son of Matthew and Mary (Starr) Barnum. Merchant; Deacon Cong. Ch., Kent, Ct.; Judge of Probate. No ch.
- iii. George Carter, b. Jan. 16, 1837; m. Feb. 13, 1866, Louise Caroline Lemmon, b. New Preston, Ct., June 2, 1847, dau. of Abiel and Caroline (Patterson) Lemmon. Ch. (1) *William Lemmon*, b. Dec. 6, 1869; m. Alice Humphrey; Ch.: i, Louise, b. May 28, 1896; ii, William Humphrey, b. Jan. 29, 1908. (2) *Howard Clark*, b. Feb. 24, 1873; m. Alice Hosford; Ch.: i, George Hosford, b. April 2, 1901; ii, Lucile, b. April 30, 1906. (3) *Myron Patterson*, b. Feb. 14, 1879. Unm. 1909.

**124.** GEORGE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 25, 1809; d. Jacksonville, Ill. (bur. in Waverly, Ill.), Aug. 4, 1907; m. Talmadge, O., April 6, 1853, Louisa Julia Smith, b. Catskill, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1827, d. Jacksonville, April 21, 1902, dau. of Rev. Carlos and Susan (Saxton) Smith.

Mr. Carter had been a resident of Morgan Co., Ill., since 1834, making the trip overland from Warren, Ct., in that year. He was a man of unostentatious manner but a keen observer of nature, and in his early life was an extensive dealer in horses and cattle. He had the New England pioneer spirit that under adverse circumstances was able to win success, and out of the undeveloped West he wrought and worked, his efforts being rewarded until he became one of the men of means of his time.



Frederick Starr Carter (130)

George Carter (124)

Col. Dan Carter (83)

Edward F. Carter (350-i)

Paul E. Carter (350-ii)

Edward Carlos Carter (350)



His interests were varied, and during his business career he was engaged not only in farming and stock raising, but at one time controlled a large flour mill, also a saw mill, and after moving from Waverly to Jacksonville was engaged in the manufacture of brick. He was at one time also a member of the firm of Starr & Carter in the conduct of a general store.

During the Mexican war Mr. Carter was employed by the government and was persuaded by the army officials to go to Carmago, Mexico, where he had charge of the forage arrangements and the army horses and mules, his experience as a horseman making his services of great value. Mr. Carter was a member of Westminister Presbyterian church and possessed a strong and abiding Christian faith. Although a man of such varied and long-continued activity, he never sought the lime light or honors at the hands of his fellows, but contented himself with attention to the details of his private business and the duties of citizenship.

Mr. Carter was one of a family of twelve children, nine of whom lived to be over 63, and at the time of his death he was survived by three brothers aged 92, 91 and 78 years respectively. After reaching the age of 95 Mr. Carter drove his own horse and cared for him, and was as active as many men of 70. In his 98th year he was still in remarkably good health, and aside from a slight deafness was in full possession of his faculties. He was a man whose life showed the effects of good habits, sterling integrity and courteous conduct towards all men. (Extract from Jacksonville Journal.)

Children, b. Waverly, Ill. :

350.    i. Edward Carlos,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 11, 1854.  
           ii. George Ethan, b. Oct. 8, 1855 ; d. Nov. 10, 1907, unm.  
               Home Missionary.

125. JANE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 6, 1811 ; d. there Sept. 2, 1874, ae 63 ; m. Warren, June 15, 1835, Francis Robbins Starr, b. Warren, Sept. 25, 1814, d. San Francisco, Cal., June 9, 1856, ae 42, son of George and Lorain (Carter) Starr (113).

Res. Warren, Ct. ; Waverly, Ill.

Children (Starr) :

- i.        } Twins,<sup>7</sup> } b. April 11, 1836 ; d. in infancy.  
    ii.       }

- iii. Philemon Robbins, b. Oct. 6, 1841; d. Feb. 20, 1842.
- iv. Francis Henry, b. Sept. 23, 1843; d. Dec. 5, 1905, Warren; m. Warren, Sept. 4, 1862, Anna Maria Chapman, b. Amenia, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1841, dau. of Robert and Anna Maria (Barker) Chapman. Ch., b. Warren: (1) *Charles Robert*, b. Oct. 21, 1863. (2) *Francis Henry*, b. Mar. 21, 1865; d. Aug. 7, 1885. (3) *Annie Lillian*, b. Feb. 7, 1867. (4) *George Peter*, b. Sept. 2, 1876; d. Mar. 4, 1878.
- v. Infant, b. March 6, 1845; d. March 15, 1845.
- vi. George Robbins, b. Sept. 26, 1846; d. Dec. 9, 1846.

126. LUCY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 25, 1812; d. Yakima, Wash., Feb. 18, 1892; m. Warren, March 29, 1835, Elisha Swift Tanner, b. Warren, Nov. 14, 1814, d. drowned in the Natchez River, Wash., Aug. 8, 1881, son of Joseph Allen and Orra (Swift) Tanner of Warren, Ct., and Waverly, Ill., which latter town he laid out.

Elisha Swift Tanner's brother, Edward Allen Tanner, was President of Illinois College from 1884 until his death in 1892.

Children (Tanner), b. Waverly, Ill., except last:

- i. Lucy Maria,<sup>7</sup> b. May 13, 1840; m. (1) Forest Grove, Oregon, Feb. 29, 1859, Cyrus Hamlin Walker, who was the first white child born in Oregon. He was son of Rev. Elkanah and Mary R. Walker, who were sent out by the American Board as missionaries to the Indians on the Pacific coast. He was 1st Lieut. Co. B, Oregon Vols. Ch.: (1) *Lucy Adella*, b. Fort Hall, Idaho, Jan. 13, 1866; d. San Jose, Cal., May 20, 1902; she m. (2) Dr. George Washington Carey, son of John and Ruth (—) Carey.
- ii. Susan, b. Feb. 2, 1844; d. June 29, 1845.
- iii. Susan Lucinda, b. July 9, 1845; d. June 13, 1871, Ahtumun, Wash.; m. Forest Grove, Ore., Calvin Ariel Raymond. Ch.: (1) *Frederick Elisha*, b. Nov. 2, 1866; m. Oct. 29, 1888, Jennie M. Harper, dau. of Pleasant Howard and Sarah (Brewer) Harper; Ch.: i, Wilfred, b. March 15, 1891, d. April 12, 1891; ii, Elsie Isabelle, b. June 6, 1892; iii, Bernice Lucinda, b. April 12, 1894; iv, Wilma Gilberta, b. Aug. 21, 1895; v, Chester Calvin, b. Feb. 18, 1897; vi, Francis Howard, b. Nov. 5, 1906.
- iv. Emily Amelia, b. Jan. 14, 1849; d. March 30, 1869.



- v. Alice Huldah, b. Jan. 31, 1854, Forest Grove, Ore.; m. North Yakima, Wash., Nov. 28, 1885, Dea. Sterling Price Vivian, b. near Jefferson City, Mo., Feb. 12, 1863, son of Milton and Eliza J. Vivian. Ch.: (1) *Maud Lucia*, b. Oct. 11, 1886. (2) *Gracie*, b. May 29, 1888; d. Dec. 8, 1894. (3) *Ray Tanner*, b. May 29, 1892.

127. PLATT STARR<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., June 29, 1815 (living 1909); m. Warren, July 25, 1839, Flora Maria Carter (251), b. Warren, July 25, 1815, d. Waverly, Ill., June 27, 1904, ae 89.

Supt. of Sunday School, Deacon, School Trustee and Director, and Town Supervisor. Res. Warren, Ct.; Waverly and Auburn, Ill.

Children:

- i. Adoniram,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1842, Auburn, Ill.; d. Chicago, Ill., March 18, 1885. Studied two years at Illinois College and at Ann Arbor, Mich. Served two years in the Civil war. Lawyer.
353. ii. Darius, b. June 6, 1845.
354. iii. Lucinda Arilla, b. Aug. 31, 1848.
355. iv. Platt Starr, b. Dec. 6, 1850.

128. DAN STONE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 26, 1817; d. Plymouth, Ct., Feb. 25, 1899; m. Plymouth, April 28, 1851, Sarah Eliza Painter, b. Plymouth, Ct., Oct. 19, 1827, d. Plymouth, Feb. 18, 1908, dau. of Harry and Sarah (Nichols) Painter.

Children:

356. i. Helen,<sup>7</sup> b. April 13, 1852.
- ii. Warren Dan, b. Dec. 16, 1855; d. June 1, 1864.
357. iii. Sarah Jane, b. July 13, 1860.
358. iv. Jennie Eliza, b. July 31, 1866.

129. ARZE LUCINDA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 4, 1820; d. there March 23, 1895; m. there July 2, 1845, Heman Welton, b. Plymouth, Ct., Nov. 24, 1810, d. Plymouth, March 28, 1866, son of Asa and Thankful (Fenn) Welton.

Child (Welton):

William Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 10, 1855; m. Eleanor Kibbie.

Mr. Welton resides on the old Col. Dan Carter farm in Warren, Ct., and has a number of old deeds and interesting papers connected with the early Carters of Warren. Representative 1907-8.

**130.** FREDERICK STARR<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 8, 1826; d. Sharon, Ct., April 9, 1908; m. Sharon, Ct., Sept. 11, 1866, Betsey Chapman, b. Sharon, May 25, 1828, dau. of Amos and Priscilla (Cooper) Chapman.

Res. Warren and Sharon, Ct. For many years he was a prominent and highly respected citizen of Sharon, Ct., always ready to assist in promoting the best interests of the church and the community.

No children, but one adopted daughter, Mary Leaming (Carter), dau. of William and Mattie (Millard) Leaming.

**131.** SAMUEL WALLACE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Col. Dan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 31, 1828; m. (1) Warren, Aug. 5, 1855, Achsa M. Sackett, b. Warren, Sept. 12, 1828, d. Sept. 21, 1855, dau. of Benjamin and Thalia (Moulthrop) Sackett. He m. (2) Forest Grove, Ore., March 27, 1861, Abigail Annette Raymond, who d. at Gaston, Ore., April 14, 1908, ae 79. She was a sister of Calvin A. Raymond, who m. Susan L. Tanner (126-iii). No ch.

**132.** MALINDA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>5</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., July 17, 1786; d. Saugatuck, Mich., 1868; m. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1805, Eliphalet Stickney, b. Bennington, Vt., Sept. 9, 1778, d. Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1842, son of Eliphalet and Joanna (Wright) Stickney.

Tanner and currier. Res. Hartwick, N. Y.; Milwaukee, Wis.; and Saugatuck, Mich.

Children (Stickney), b. Hartwick, N. Y.:

- i. John Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. 1807; d. Janesville, Wis., 1856.
- ii. Amos Wright, b. Sept. 9, 1809; d. Schenevus, N. Y., June 12, 1892; m. (1) Milford, N. Y., March 19, 1830, Emoranda Burlingham, b. Hartwick, 1814, d. Milford, Dec. 6, 1850; m. (2) May 19, 1852, Sarah M. Swartwout, b. Milford, Feb. 4, 1819, d. Schenevus, Aug. 22, 1905, dau. of Richard and Catherine (Schouten) Swartwout. Ch. (first wife):  
 (1) *Leverett*, b. May 25, 1836; d. Feb. 28, 1857.  
 (2) *Edgar E.*, b. Sept. 1, 1839. (By second wife):

- (3) *Emoranda*, b. May 28, 1853. (4) *Hattie A.*, b. June 19, 1868.
- iii. Maria Theresa, b. 1810; d. 1813, Hartwick.
- iv. Truman Curtis, } Twins { b. 1813; d. 1897, Grand  
v. Heman, } { Rapids, Mich.  
vi. Russell Bliss, b. 1815; d. 1884, Wis. { b. 1813; d. 1813, ae 3 mo.
- vii. Eliphalet Walton, b. Sept. 12, 1819; d. Dec. 4, 1902; m. Harriett Eliza Luther, b. Dec. 20, 1825, d. July 29, 1888, dau. of Moses and Electa Luther. Ch.: (1) *Josephine M.*, b. Nov. 4, 1847. (2) *Isabelle A.*, b. Sept. 7, 1854.
- viii. Lucy Maria, b. 1820; d. 1881, Wis.
- ix. Francis Henry, b. 1824; d. 1889, Mich.
- x. Lewis Heman, b. 1826; d. 1887, Iowa.
- xi. George Miller, b. 1828; d. 1885, Indiana.
- xii. Ann Eliza, b. June 19, 1830; m. Chicago, March 23, 1854, William Bliss Taylor, b. Dexter, Mich., July 7, 1828, d. Goshen, Ind., Jan. 8, 1888, son of Charles Bliss and Emily (Gilman) Taylor. Merchant. Ch.: (1) *Carrie Eleanor*, b. Sept. 23, 1857. (2) *Lucy Maria*, b. Oct. 23, 1860. (3) *Pamela Eliza*, b. Feb. 20, 1870.

**133.** MALISSA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>5</sup>) b. Duanesburg, N. Y., March 22, 1790; d. Edmeston, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1882; m. Fly Creek, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1810, Richard Davison, b. Litchfield, Ct., (?) Dec. 20, 1789, d. Pittsfield, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1843.

Res. Fly Creek, N. Y.

Children (Davison), b. Fly Creek :

- i. Lucinda,<sup>7</sup> b. April 26, 1813; d. Cherry Creek; m. William R. Pope. Ch.: Son, *F. R. Pope*.
- ii. Theodore Carter, b. June 4, 1815; d. Feb. 2, 1852, Pittsfield, N. Y.
- iii. Lucretia, b. April 13, 1818.
- iv. Mary Amney, b. Jan. 6, 1820; d. Pittsfield, Sept. 23, 1858; m. there June, 1845, Reuben Hinds, b. Dec. 23, 1815, Rutland, Vt., son of Nehemiah and Sarah (Willis) Hinds. Ch.: (1) *Marcia*, b. Sept. 28, 1849; d. June 2, 1873. (2) *Theodore Curtis*, b. Sept. 3, 1851. (3) *Frank*, b. July 26, 1854; d. Dec. 31, 1894. Theodore Curtis Hinds writes: "The name given to me was Theodore Curtis Carter, but when a schoolboy the Carter for some reason was dropped—just the part I liked best."

134. LUCINDA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>5</sup>) b. April 25, 1792; d. Burlington, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1879; m. Edmeston, N. Y., about 1835, Edward Pope, b. Norwalk, Ct., Jan. 15, 1770, d. Burlington, Jan. 23, 1857, son of Charles and Judith (Smith) Pope. She was his third wife. No ch.

Mr. Pope had several children by first wife. He was a weaver and farmer. Res. Hartwick, Edmeston and Burlington, N. Y.

135. DEBORAH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*John*<sup>5</sup>) b. Fly Creek, N. Y., May 10, 1793; d. Ogdensburg, N. Y., May 29, 1884; m. Fly Creek, March 28, 1813, William Gardner, b. March 22, 1790, d. Ogdensburg, July 5, 1877, son of Oliver and Ruth (——) Gardner.

Wheelwright. Res. Fly Creek, Clayton and Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Children (Gardner), all but last two b. Fly Creek, these b. Clayton and Ogdensburg:

- i. Harriet M.<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1814; d. May 31, 1817.
- ii. Maria Theresa, b. Dec. 27, 1815; d. March 17, 1898; m. William Cummings. Ch.: (1) *Louise*. (2) *Emma*.
- iii. Emma Elvira, b. Feb. 13, 1818; d. Feb. 9, 1848; m. Daniel Waite. Ch.: (1) *Delia*. (2) *Alma*.
- iv. William, b. April 20, 1820; d. May 5, 1875; m. Sarah Wells. Ch.: (1) *Curtis*. (2) *Helen*. (3) *Emma*.
- v. (Mary) Polly, b. May 21, 1822; d. April 11, 1899; m. Benjamin Wells. Ch.: (1) *Emma*. (2) *Georgiana*. (3) *Gardner*. (4) *Ida*, m. John McGruer. (5) *Francis*. Two sons d. in infancy.
- vi. Malinda, }                    { b. June 17, 1824; d. March 9,  
                  |                    1847; m. Patrick V. Lankton.  
                  |                    Ch.: (1) *Malinda*.
- vii. Melissa, } Twins { b. June 17, 1824; d. Feb. 11, 1907;  
                  |                    m. Patrick V. Lankton (second  
                  |                    wife. Ch.: (1) *Josephine*. (2)  
                  |                    *Anna*, d. in infancy. (3) *Louise*.
- viii. Samuel Carter, b. Aug. 31, 1826; d. Sept. 9, 1855; m. Nancy Toser. Ch.: (1) *George Edwin*, and a dau. who d. young.
- ix. Truman, b. April 2, 1829; d. Aug., 1830.
- x. Sarah Carter, b. May 18, 1833; d. Sept. 9, 1859, unm.
- xi. Thomas Jefferson, b. Clayton, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1835; d. Sept., 1835, Ogdensburg.

138. JOHN WALTON<sup>6</sup> (*John*<sup>5</sup>) b. Aug. 28, 1799; d. Greene, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1882; m. Feb. 18, 1824, Mary Ward, b. May 3, 1801, d. Greene, May 22, 1838.

Res. Delhi, Norwich, Oxford and Greene, N. Y. Merchant in Greene.

Children, first four b. Norwich, N. Y.:

359. i. Ann Eliza,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 15, 1825.  
 360. ii. Pamela, b. Sept. 24, 1827.  
 iii. Henry Walton, b. Aug. 27, 1829; d. Aug. 25, 1872, Milwaukee Hospital, as a result of wounds received in battle; left no family.  
 iv. Mary, b. Sept. 8, 1831; d. Sept. 25, 1894; m. Dr. Amory Quincy, d. March 11, 1882. No ch.  
 v. Horace Bogue, b. Dec. 8, 1835, Greene; d. there May 27, 1839.

145. PHILO<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Salmon*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct. (or Warren), July 8, 1800; d. ———; m. Ravenna, O., April 27, 1823, Electa Sanford, b. Sept. 11, 1795, d. abt. 1836 ("ae 41"), dau. of Nehemiah Jr. and Hannah (Beach) Sanford of Bridgewater, Ct. (New Milford).

Children:

- i. Alice,<sup>7</sup> b. ———; m. ——— Curtice. Child: *Almira*, who m. Fred Seymour and resided in Ct.  
 ii. Orlando, unm., went West.

146. ABEL CURTISS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., May 23, 1797; d. Whitestown, N. Y., July 14, 1873, ae 76; m. Sharon, Ct., March 7, 1822, Elizabeth Pardee, b. Sharon, March 21, 1789, d. Whitestown, Dec. 8, 1866, ae 77 yrs. 8 mos. and 13 days.

Mr. Carter, like many of the family, was a fine musician and in his day was the most noted teacher of singing schools in Litchfield County, Ct.

"The love of his life was music. He taught in a number of different towns the old-fashioned Singing School, and did it far more than ordinarily well. Until within a few years, there were living pupils of his who testified of his ability and thoroughness as a teacher. His quaint old organ, a small pipe organ, is still (1898) in existence, and to the last of his life he played on it. Both his daughters inherited his musical talent in a marked degree. The younger, Isabella Minerva (Pope), was a singer with an exceptional

voice. There was a quality of tone in her voice that moved and held those who heard her. By one critic her voice was even compared favorably with that of Jennie Lind." It is interesting to note that a granddaughter of Mrs. Pope has developed unusual musical ability at a comparatively early age.

Children :

365. i. Robert Curtis,<sup>7</sup> b. May 24, 1823.  
 ii. Frances Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1827.  
 366. iii. Isabella Minerva, b. May 14, 1828.

147. ELIZA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., Sept. 4, 1800; d. there Sept. 11, 1843; m. there April 27, 1837, Hon. Peter Bierce, b. Cornwall, Sept. 28, 1791, d. there April 15, 1860, ae 69, son of Joseph and ——— (Emmons) Bierce. Eliza Carter was his second wife. He m. (1) Betsey Alling of Canaan, dau. of Medad and Elizabeth (——) Alling, by whom he had: (1) *Elizabeth Rebecca*, b. Aug. 22, 1819; d. June 6, 1836. (2) *Lewey*, b. Oct. 13, 1823; d. Rocky Hill, Ct., Jan. 20, 1901; m. W. R. Griswold. (3) *James*, b. Nov. 4, 1825; d. Cornwall Bridge, March, 1892; he succeeded his father as head of Cornwall Bridge Iron Co. (4) *Isabella*, b. Feb. 3, 1831; m. W. D. Saxton and lives (1907) at Rocky Hill, Ct.

He m. (3) Sept. 10, 1849, Mrs. Charlotte (Hindman) Clark, sister of William Hindman. No ch.

Treasurer, and acting manager of the Cornwall Bridge Iron Co.; Representative 1824-27-28-29; State Senator 1844-45; Selectman, J. P., etc.

Child (Bierce) :

Elizabeth Rhoda,<sup>7</sup> b. March 29, 1841; m. Cornwall, Dec. 6, 1859, Rufus Swift Frink, b. Cornwall April 23, 1834, son of Ira and Harriet (Mansfield) Frink.

148. LYDIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., April 26, 1802; d. March 29, 1885; m. Cornwall, Oct. 1, 1837, John Pierce Stone, b. Jan. 17, 1805, d. Nov. 25, 1870, son of Rev. Timothy Porter and Sally (Merwin) Stone.

Farmer, merchant, and manufacturer of gloves and mittens. No ch.

149. MINERVA SACKETT<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., July 12, 1808; d. there Jan. 29, 1845; m. there Oct. 13, 1830, Dea. Silas Patterson Judson, b. Cornwall, 1805, d. Cornwall, Jan. 29, 1870, ae 65, son of Joseph and Hannah (Patterson) Judson. He m. (2) Delia (Wilson) Bonney, widow of Joshua Bonney (son of Joshua), by whom he had a dau., *Caroline Bonney*. No children by first wife.

150. POLLY SWIFT<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., May 3, 1810; d. there March 15, 1879; m. there May 3, 1832, Edwin Benedict of Danbury, now Bethel, Ct., b. Feb. 4, 1803, d. Cornwall, Sept. 7, 1873, ae 70 years and 7 months, seventh son of John and Lydia (Peck) Benedict.

Res. Bethel 1832-1852, Cornwall from 1852, where they made a home for her father on the homestead.

Children (Benedict):

- i. Abel Carter,<sup>7</sup> d. in infancy.
- ii. Minerva Judson, d. at 13 years of age.
- iii. Abel Carter, b. Nov. 17, 1836, Danbury, Ct.; d. June 2, 1898, Syracuse, N. Y.; m. (1) Dover, N. Y., March 5, 1862, Hannah Wooley Tompkins, b. Dover, Jan. 24, 1841, d. Oct. 16, 1876, dau. of Reuben and Hannah W. Tompkins. Ch.: (1) *Katie Nase*, b. Jan. 14, 1863; d. Nov. 21, 1863, Beaufort, S. C. (2) *Edwin Carter*, b. Oct. 1, 1864. (3) *Albert Tompkins*, b. Aug. 4, 1865. (4) *Theodore Dwight*, b. Jan. 28, 1870; d. March 11, 1870. (5) *Dwight Leavitt*, b. Oct. 11, 1871; m. (2) Fair Haven, Ct., Sept. 20, 1877, Lizzie Parmelee, b. Fair Haven, Sept. 9, 1851, dau. of Capt. Hezekiah and Miranda Cornelia (Leete) Parmelee. (6) *Kate Parmelee*, b. Jan. 5, 1879, Syracuse. (7) *Ralph Curtis*, b. June 14, 1883, Syracuse.

Dr. Abel Carter Benedict was one of the most prominent surgeons of Syracuse. Though skilled in other branches of his profession he made surgery a specialty, his experience in army life being of great value to him in this line. He was a graduate of the Yale Medical School, 1860, and on the breaking out of the rebellion was commissioned assistant surgeon of the 1st N. Y. Vols. He continued in this office until 1863, when he was commissioned by Pres. Lincoln assistant surgeon of U. S. Vols., and later promoted to be surgeon of the same.

In June, 1865, he was brevetted Lieut. Col. by Pres. Johnson; was later in charge of the general army hospital at Beaufort, S. C., and was mustered out of service in Dec., 1865. In the late years of the war he was on the staff of General Devlin, 24th Corps, and of General Turner, Tenth Corps. After the close of the war he settled in Waverly, Ill., where he remained until 1875, when he moved to Syracuse. He was a member of the N. Y. State Med. Society; Onondaga Med. Society; Syracuse Academy of Medicine; the Onondaga Club, and Root Post, G. A. R.

- iv. Edwin Dwight, b. Jan. 14, 1839, Bethel, Ct., m. Jan. 31, 1861, Sarah Rebecca Clark, dau. of William Leavitt and Harriet J. (Calhoun) Clark. Four ch. Mr. Benedict now (1909) owns the old Carter homestead (Abel Curtiss Carter—44) in Cornwall, and lives in the house a portion of which is the frame of the one built by his grandfather (44) in 1810.
- v. Minerva Judson, b. Oct. 17, 1841; m. Swift Berry Smith. Res. Ewing, Neb.
- vi. Lydia Eliza, b. May 4, 1845; m. George M. Kellogg. Res. Waverly, Ill.
- vii. Sarah Lodema, b. Oct. 23, 1847; res. Fairfield, Ia. Unm.

151. CHLOE MARIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Esek*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., Nov. 7, 1804; d. Waterbury, Ct., Sept. 6, 1881; m. Cornwall, June 18, 1849, Martin Cole. No ch.

152. ERASTUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Esek*<sup>5</sup>) b. Corwall, Ct., Dec. 24, 1807; d. Thomaston, Ct., April 11, 1875; m. Watertown, Ct., Rebecca Dailey, b. Watertown, Feb. 9, 1811, d. Waterbury, Ct., July 10, 1885.

Res. Cornwall, Northfield and Thomaston, Ct.

Children, b. Cornwall:

- 367. i. Joseph Dailey,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1837.
- 368. ii. Miranda, b. Nov. 20, 1839.
- iii. Eugenia, b. July 11, 1850; m. three times.

153. PATTY MIRANDA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Esek*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., May 28, 1815; d. Thomaston, Ct., Oct. 2, 1904; m. Cornwall, Nov. 13, 1836, Julius Perry, b. Cornwall, Nov. 3, 1809, d. Thomaston, Ct., Oct. 14, 1894, son of Isaac and Pedee (Deming) Perry.



Mechanic ; F. and A. M. ; I. O. O. F. Res. Cornwall, Waterbury and Thomaston, Ct.

Child (Perry) :

Sarah Maria,<sup>7</sup> b. March 20, 1844, Waterbury; m. Waterbury, March 23, 1864, Thomas Dudley Bradstreet, b. Thomaston, Aug. 1, 1841, son of Thomas Jefferson and Amanda (Thomas) Bradstreet. Ch.: (1) *Annie Dudley*, b. Feb. 28, 1865. (2) *Perry Thomas*, b. April 30, 1872; d. Sept. 18, 1874.

Mr. Bradstreet is Vice Pres. and General Manager of Seth Thomas Clock Co. Rep. 1886; F. and A. M.; State Senator 1903 and 1905; Comptroller 1907-8-9-10.

154. JOSEPH BATES<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Zenas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Sept. 12, 1810; d. Aledo, Ill., July 26, 1895; m. Warren, O., March 16, 1833, Frances Abigail Leffingwell, b. Norwich, Ct., Nov. 17, 1811, d. Aledo, Ill., Jan. 21, 1892, dau. of Jabez and Lydia (Rogers) Leffingwell.

Farming and stock raising. Res. Ravenna and Warren, O.; Iowa, and Aledo, Ill.

Children, b. all except first, in Warren, O.:

- 370. i. Lydia Maria,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 12, 1835, Ravenna, O.
- 371. ii. Edwin, b. July 14, 1837.
- iii. Henry, b. June 2, 1839; d. June 5, 1856.
- 372. iv. Frances Abigail, b. Nov. 17, 1841.
- 373. v. Amelia Sophia, b. Sept. 22, 1844.
- 374. vi. Mary Eliza, b. April 25, 1846.
- 375. vii. Charles Leffingwell, b. Oct. 3, 1848.
- 376. viii. Joseph Sheldon, b. July 12, 1851.

155. ABIGAIL ROXANNA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Zenas*<sup>5</sup>) b. 1811; d. Braceville, O., May 10, 1859; m. (1) Braceville, Jan. 7, 1835, Erastus Sheldon Stow, b. Jan. 23, 1812, d. Braceville, Feb. 6, 1845, son of Auren and Hannah (Sheldon) Stow; m. (2) Braceville, Oct. 3, 1849, Benoni Young Messenger.

Children (Stow), b. Braceville:

- i. Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. 1836; d. May 2, 1836.
- ii. Mary E., b. 1837; d. May 26, 1860, Ravenna, O.

156. ZENAS GOODEN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Theron*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Jan. 11, 1816; d. there, Nov. 8, 1855; m. Warren, O., May 19,

1841, Sarah Malvina Hadley, b. Ravenna, July 22, 1822, d. Shelby, O., Feb. 21, 1896, dau. of John and Rhoda (Rankin) Hadley.

He was a cattle drover and stock dealer.

Children:

377. i. Rhoda Hadley,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 21, 1843.  
 ii. George Burton, b. March 31, 1846; d. Dec. 21, 1863, from injuries received in Civil war.  
 iii. Linus C., b. Feb. 21, 1849; d. Fort Wayne, Ind., unm.  
 iv. Harriet Maria, b. Aug. 6, 1852; d. Sept. 2, 1897, unm.  
 v. Laura Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1856; d. Nov. 4, 1887; m. Dec. 20, 1877, John D. Wales. No ch.

157. AURELIA SOPHIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Theron*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Nov. 6, 1827; d. ———; m. Ravenna, May 23, 1855, William Shelden Seymour, b. West Hartford, Ct., April 9, 1823, d. Waubeek, Ia., Sept. 1, 1879, son of Edwin and Fannie (Merrills) Seymour.

Children (Seymour), b. Ravenna, O.:

- i. William Henry<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1858.  
 ii. Mary Adelaide, b. Sept. 21, 1861.

158. ALONZO<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*<sup>5</sup>) b. Castleton, Vt., Feb. 6, 1790; d. Newburgh, O., April 23, 1872; m. Cleveland, O., June 13, 1815, Julia Aikens, b. ———, Vt., March 29, 1796, d. Newburgh, O., Jan. 30, 1882, dau. of William and Tamzen (Higgins) Aikens.

F. & A. M. Res. Cleveland, O., 1797–1823; Newburgh, later a part of Cleveland.

Children, b. Cleveland:

378. i. Clarissa,<sup>7</sup> b. March 11, 1816.  
 ii. Rebecca, b. Feb. 5, 1818; d. Jan. 4, 1905; m. March 29, 1835, Joseph Tew. Child, d. in infancy.  
 379. iii. Julia Cordelia, b. Aug. 7, 1822.  
 380. iv. Laura, b. Jan. 9, 1824.  
 381. v. Amelia Maria, b. Nov. 17, 1826.  
 382. vi. Lorenzo, b. Sept. 17, 1829.  
 383. vii. Henry, b. Dec. 13, 1831.  
 viii. Charles M., b. April 15, 1834; m. Anna Rock, Oct. 6, 1861, Newburgh, dau. of Andrew Rock.  
 ix. Edwin, b. March 13, 1834; m. Jan. 17, 1871, Mrs. Margaret Edwards, d. May 7, 1896, widow of Rudolphus Stewart. No Ch.

**159.** LAURA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*<sup>5</sup>) b. Castleton, Vt., March 3, 1792; d. Aug. 20, 1864, ae 72 (T. S.); m. (1) Aug. 27, 1809, Judge Erastus Miles of Newburgh (now a part of Cleveland), b. Tinmouth, Vt., Sept. 15, 1783, d. Newburgh, Feb. 21, 1826, son of Charles and Ruth (Thompson) Miles. He was a merchant and judge of Court Common Pleas for seven years. She m. (2) Cleveland, O., Jan. 20, 1828 (second wife), James Strong, b. 1784, d. Nov. 9, 1840, son of Judge John Harris and Elizabeth (Carey) Strong. Mr. Strong had five children by his first wife.

Children (Miles) :

- i. Emily,<sup>7</sup> b. 1810, Cleveland; m. Nov. 26, 1826, Timothy T. Clark; m. (2) Joseph Kilbourn Curtis. Ch. (by second marriage) : (1) *Almenia*. (2) *Atherton*. (3) *Emily*. (4) *Adelaide*. (5) *Laura*.
- ii. Lorenzo Carter, b. Jan. 25, 1815, Cleveland; m. Mt. Morris, N. Y., 1835, Margaret Lawrence, b. Dec., 1819, daughter of Ralph and Margaret (Miller) Lawrence, and half sister of Electa A. Lawrence (see below). J. P.; Lawyer. Ch. : (1) *Clarence* (?), b. 1837. (2) *Edwin G.*, b. 1842. (3) *Alice E.*, b. 1846.
- iii. Edwin, b. 1817; d. 1836.
- iv. Lucretia Laura, b. winter of 1816, Cleveland, O.; d. June 7, 1848; m. 1833, Hon. Edward Stow Hamlin, b. Austerlitz, N. Y., July 5, 1809, d. Washington, D. C., Nov. 24, 1895, son of Rev. Jabez and Esther (Stow) Hamlin. Lawyer; member of XXIX Congress from Ohio. Ch. : (1) *Emily Miles*. (2) *Miles*. (3) *Edward C.* (4) *Lucretia Belle*.
- v. Charles Julius, b. Aug. 24, 1819; d. bet. 1866-70, Elkhart, Ind.; m. 1844, Electa A. Lawrence, b. 1822, d. Cincinnati bet. 1857-60, dau. of Ralph and Sallie (Satterlee) Lawrence. Ch. : (1) *Franklin*. (2) *Kate*; d. in childhood. (3) *Charles*; d. in childhood.
- vi. Mary Ann, b. June, 1825; d. Aug. 21, 1826.  
Children (Strong) :
- vii. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1829; d. April 15, 1909; m. (second wife) Nov. 2, 1858, Edward Stow Hamlin (see above). Ch. : *Charles Jabez*. (2) *Anna Laura*. (3) *Norman Cherry*. (4) *Willard Wallace*.
- viii. Frances Lucinda, b. Nov. 27, 1832; d. June 19, 1906;

- m. Dec. 27, 1875, Lewis Walter Pickering of Elkhart, Ind., b. Philadelphia, Sept. 12, 1833, d. Jan. 31, 1903, son of Dr. Samuel and Elizabeth (Walton) Pickering of Philadelphia. No ch.
- ix. Louisa Malissa, b. Jan. 9, 1834; m. Sept. 24, 1856, Samuel Smith Strong of Elkhart, b. June 28, 1817, d. Feb. 19, 1892, son of Walter and Betsey (Smith) Strong. Ch.: (1) *Laura Belle*. (2) *James E.* (3) *Clarence*. Several others died young.

**160.** POLLY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cleveland, O., Oct. 8, 1798 (first white child born in Cleveland); d. Dec., 1831; m. (1) March 10, 1816, William Peete; m. (2) ——— Bean; m. (3) ——— Gage; m. (4) Capt. John Smith.

Children (Peete) :

- i. Lucien L.<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 13, 1816; d. Jan. 28, 1898.
- ii. William A., b. Oct. 4, 1818.
- iii. Elijah, b. Nov. 30, 1820.
- iv. Harriet, b. May 1, 1822.

**161.** BETSEY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cleveland, O.; m. Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1823, Orison Cathan.

Descendants said to reside in Chagrin Falls, O.

Children (Cathan) :

- i. Mary<sup>7</sup>.
- ii. Alonzo.
- iii. Dan.
- iv. Raleigh.

**162.** MERCY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cleveland, O., April 3, 1804; d. Sept. 14, 1873 (Bible); m. Aug. 1, 1819, Asahel Abell, b. Sharon, Ct., March 3, 1790, d. Jan. 13, 1866, son of David Jr. and Chloe (Sackett) Abell.

Children (Abell) :

- i. Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1821; d. Oct. 11, 1823.
- ii. Orison, b. April 13, 1824; d. July 11, 1825.
- iii. John, b. June 22, 1826; d. April 25, 1852.
- iv. George, b. Aug. 8, 1828; d. Oct. 1, 1833.
- v. Dan, b. Nov. 15, 1830; d. May 14, 1885.
- vi. Henry, b. Dec. 19, 1832; d. Sept. 23, 1842.



- vii. Joseph Carlton, b. Sept. 5, 1841; d. April 6, 1881, Darien, N. Y.; m. Darien, Sept. 25, 1878, Harriet Fidelia Prescott, b. Norwich Corners, N. Y., May 15, 1843, dau. of Daniel M. and Mary Elizabeth (Wood) Prescott. He is mail carrier and gardener. Both he and his wife are active and consistent members of the Methodist church.

166. CYRUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>5</sup>) b. Rutland, Vt., March 6, 1803; d. Anna, Ill., Oct. 6, 1891, ae 88; m. Jan. 10, 1827, Esther Maria Saunders, b. June 11, 1804, d. Berlin, Wis., Nov. 27, 1851, dau. of Hervey and Dacy (Bates) Saunders.

Res. Darien, N. Y., Janesville and Berlin, Wis. Farmer and manufacturer of pumps.

Children, b. Darien, N. Y.:

391. i. Marietta Elizabeth,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1828.  
 ii. Infant son, b. Aug. 2, 1830; d. Aug. 27, 1830.  
 iii. Hervey Romaine, b. Sept. 11, 1831; d. July 20, 1832.  
 392. iv. Celestia Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1833.  
 393. v. Olive Fidelia, b. July 25, 1835.

167. BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1805; d. Richville, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1884; m. (1) Darien, Dec. 5, 1827, Polly Pratt, b. Darien, March 5, 1806, d. Darien, June 4, 1866, dau. of Benjamin and Dorcas (—) Pratt. He m. (2) Adelaide Nutting, dau. of Benjamin Nutting. He m. (3) Mrs. Mary Hickox.

Farmer and bridge builder. Res. Darien and Richfield, N. Y.

Children:

- i. David,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 14, 1828; d. Nov. 22, 1854, Darien, unm.  
 394. ii. Martha Ann, b. June 29, 1830.  
 395. iii. Rufus, b. March 28, 1833.

168. ELIZA ANN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., May 25, 1811; d. Newton Falls, O., Aug. 18, 1855; m. Darien, William Tew, b. Providence, R. I., May 6, 1809, d. Newton Falls, O., Dec. 13, 1863.

Merchant; I. O. O. F.

Children (Tew):

- i. Julia Lemira,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1831; m. July 28, 1852, Emory Merwin Plimpton, son of Rev. Billings Otis





Samuel M. Carter  
(169)



Henry Carter  
(383)



Plimpton. He was Capt. of Co. M., 4th Mich. Cavalry in the Civil war. Ch.: (1) *William*. (2) *Charles*. (3) *Frank*. (4) *Harvey*. (5) *Edward*. (6) *Florence*. (7) *Cora*. (8) *Kate*. (9) *Anna*. (10) *Theda*. Lawyer. Res. Benton Harbor, Mich.

- ii. William Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1833, Darien.
- iii. Frances Virginia, b. Jan. 7, 1836; d. Jan. 7, 1855.
- iv. George Ellwood, b. June 8, 1838, Warren, O.; d. June 19, 1875, Newton Falls.
- v. Eliza Ann, b. May 9, 1843, Newton Falls.
- vi. Clara, b. April 2, 1846, Newton Falls.
- vii. John, b. July 2, 1850, Newton Falls.
- viii. Helen Jay, b. June 28, 1853, Newton Falls.

**169.** SAMUEL MELTON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., May 15, 1813; d. Warren, O., Dec. 2, 1882; m. Darien, Oct. 1, 1840, Susan Reed, b. Darien, Feb. 28, 1817, d. ———, dau. of Alexander and Betsey (Crosby) Reed.

Merchant and furrier; strong Abolitionist, Free Soiler, Republican; County Recorder, J. P.

Children:

- 396. i. Lewis Samuel,<sup>7</sup> b. July 31, 1841.
- 397. ii. Catherine Maria, b. Jan. 5, 1843.
- iii. Caroline Virginia, b. Nov. 6, 1844; d. March 18, 1867, unm.
- iv. Alexander Reed, b. March 25, 1853; d. Aug. 31, 1889, unm.

**170.** ANN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Hubbardton, Vt., Aug. 22, 1798; d. Darien, Wis., June 23, 1877; m. Darien, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1822, John Williams, b. Fairfield, Ct., Aug. 8, 1796, d. Darien, April 30, 1876, son of John Williams.

She came from Vermont to Darien, N. Y., when about 16 years old; removed to Darien, Wis., 1845.

He was a teacher, farmer, merchant, supervisor and J. P.

Children (Williams), b. Alexander, N. Y.:

- i. Lucius Rumsey,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1822; d. Feb. 12, 1846.
- ii. Deloss, b. Feb. 20, 1824; d. Mar. 4, 1907; m. Sarah Maria Phelps. Several ch.
- iii. Harriet Almira, b. Sept. 17, 1825; d. May 23, 1884; m. Isaac N. Waite. 9 ch.
- iv. William Henry, b. Nov. 15, 1826; m. Margaret Vanderhoof. 6 ch.

- v. Cordelia Lorette, b. Dec. 16, 1827; d. Dec. 30, 1851; m. William Older. 1 ch.
- vi. Lucy, b. Sept. 24, 1829; d. April 17, 1853; m. Vaness Seaver. 1 ch.
- vii. John Revo, b. June 29, 1832; m. Angia Shipman. 5 ch.
- viii. Edson, b. March 4, 1834; m. (1) Lida Harper; m. (2) Mari Waterhouse. 2 ch.
- ix. Maria Oliva, b. Aug. 7, 1835; d. June 19, 1852.
- x. Orange, b. May 6, 1837; m. Mary Stone. 3 ch.

171. ORRA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. St. Albans, Vt., June 3, 1800; d. Pembroke, N. Y., March 17, 1829; m. Jan. 23, 1823, Price Matteson, b. ———, d. Darien, N. Y., July 14, 1832, brother of Maria Matteson, who m. Daniel Carter (172), and Patty Matteson (Tiffany), mother of Harriet Tiffany, second wife of Orange Carter (178), and also brother of Samuel Matteson, father of Elvira Matteson, Orange Carter's first wife.

Children (Matteson), b. Darien, N. Y.:

- i. Johnson Goodwell,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1823; m. (1) Lucy Barnes, 2 ch.; m. (2) Laura Franklin.
- ii. Cyrus, b. July 5, 1825.
- iii. Don Carlos, b. May 31, 1827; d. June 14, 1884, Cherry Creek, Nevada; m. Anna Barnes. 5 ch., all d. in infancy.

172. DANIEL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 9, 1802; d. Darien, N. Y., May 12, 1895; m. Dec. 13, 1827, Maria Matteson, b. May, 1802, d. Sept. 21, 1842.

She was a sister of Price Matteson, who m. Orra Carter (171), and of Patty (Matteson) Tiffany, who was mother of second wife of Orange Carter (178), and also sister of Samuel Matteson Jr., father of Elvira Matteson, his first wife. Res. Corfu, N. Y. (?)

Children, b. Darien, N. Y.:

- i. Orra,<sup>7</sup> m. ——— Freeman and had 1 ch. Both dead.
- ii. James, d. Dec., 1846, "young."

173. SABRA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Hubbardton, Vt., Sept. 9, 1804; d. Allens Grove, Wis., April 28, 1883; m. Pembroke, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1824, Zebulon Taylor Lee, b. Willington, Ct., July 4, 1801, d. Allens Grove, May 6, 1858, son of Quartus and Keziah (Johnson) Lee.

Res. Pembroke and Darien, N. Y. ; Darien and Allen's Grove, Wis.  
Children (Lee) :

- i. Laura Ann,<sup>7</sup> b. April 25, 1826, Pembroke ; d. Jan. 30, 1893, Darien, Wis. ; m. Darien, Wis., Nov. 1, 1843, Chester Deming Long, b. N. Y. State, Feb. 15, 1819, d. Darien, Wis., son of Hugh and Rebecca (Hastings) Long. Ch. : (1) *Quartus James*, b. July 28, 1844 ; d. Nov. 2, 1845. (2) *Clara Maria*, b. Apr. 19, 1847 ; d. Dec. 27, 1847. (3) *Parna Aurelia*, b. Mar. 19, 1849. (4) *David Hugh*, b. Oct. 24, 1854. (5) *Clara Louise*, b. Oct. 3, 1856 ; d. Oct. 24, 1865. (6) *Charles Herbert*, b. May 12, 1869.
- ii. Almirett, b. July 15, 1828, Pembroke ; d. Allens Grove, Wis., Nov. 2, 1880 ; m. Darien, Wis., Mar. 30, 1848, William Henry Babcock, son of Hiram and Olive Babcock. No ch.
- iii. Aurelia Josephine, b. Sept. 6, 1831, Pembroke ; d. Rockford, Ill., Jan. 7, 1898 ; m. Allens Grove, Sept. 12, 1850, John Dickson, M. D., b. Meadville, Pa., d. Allens Grove, Dec., 1875, son of Johanes and Barbara Dickson. Ch., b. Allens Grove : (1) *Laura Almirette*, b. July 1, 1851 ; d. Sept. 5, 1851. (2) *David Lee*, b. May 15, 1853 ; d. Feb. 5, 1859 ; (3) *Kate Mott*, b. Jan. 21, 1857. (4) *Marcus Lee*, b. Dec. 25, 1859 ; d. 1893. (5) *William Robert*, b. Jan. 2, 1876. (6) *John*, b. March 24, 1876.
- iv. Sarah Cornelia, b. Oct. 9, 1834 ; d. Sept. 2, 1854.
- v. Betty Annette, b. April 22, 1837, Darien, N. Y. ; m. Allens Grove, Jan. 24, 1867, Charles Harrison Wilder, b. Attica, N. Y., April 12, 1824, son of Charles and Amanda (Conger) Wilder. Ch. : (1) *Louise Lee*, b. July 18, 1870, Evansville, Wis. (2) *Ralph Lee*, b. Sept. 1, 1877. (3) *Corlyn Hale*, b. April 6, 1880.
- vi. Julia Maria, b. Sept. 26, 1843, Darien, Wis. ; d. Allens Grove, Nov. 9, 1874 ; m. there Sept. 26, 1867, Pierre John Anderson, b. Sweden, Europe, July 24, 1836. Ch. : (1) *Alfred Lee*, b. May 17, 1869. (2) *Roland Henry*, (3) *Robert Harold* (twins), b. June 23, 1874 ; Robert H. d. Feb. 8, 1875.
- vii. Quartus, b. July 1, 1847 ; d. Dec., 1851.

174. HARRIET<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Pembroke, N. Y., July 3, 1806 ; d. Springfield, Wis., May 12, 1889 ; m. Pembroke, Nov. 28,

1827, Leander Dodge, b. Ovid, N. Y., April 10, 1802, d. Springfield, Oct. 22, 1880, son of Josiah and Phoebe (Wilson) Dodge. Harriet (Carter) Dodge was said to be the first white child born in the Holland Purchase.

Mechanic. Res. Pembroke, N. Y., and Darien, Wis.; Springfield, Wis., from 1866 until death.

Children (Dodge) :

- i. Eugene Lebane,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1828; m. Sarah L. Relyea. 6 daughters.
- ii. Wilson Rumsey, b. June 2, 1831; m. Susan Liffitt. 4 ch.
- iii. Levant, b. March 9, 1833; d. Aug. 18, 1889; m. Lizzie Booth. 3 ch.
- iv. Laura Ann, b. July 5, 1835; m. Nathaniel Wing Hoag. 4 ch.
- v. Leroy, b. Sept. 5, 1837; m. Almira Hastings. 4 ch.
- vi. Amelia, b. May 17, 1840; m. Joseph Foster Lyons. No ch.
- vii. Clara Almirette, b. Sept. 30, 1842; m. Darien, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1864, Richard Baxter Bates. 3 ch. One is Henry Dodge Bates, of Bates & Guild, Boston Publishers.
- viii. Betty Maria, b. March 17, 1844; m. George Marsh. 5 ch.
- ix. Harriet Eliza, b. Aug. 31, 1846; m. Melbourne Orville Wright. 3 ch.
- x. Orra Virginia, b. Sept. 21, 1850; d. March 12, 1851.
- ix. William Carter, b. May 3, 1853; m. Ida May Hopkins. 4 ch.

**175.** ACKLEY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Pembroke, N. Y., April 16, 1808; d. Darien, Wis., April 3, 1893; m. Warsaw, N. Y., about 1828, Melissa Hough, b. Warsaw, 1807, d. Darien, Wis., Dec. 21, 1878.

Res. Warsaw and Darien, N. Y. Tanner, merchant, farmer.

Children :

- i. Mary Ann,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1830; d. the same day.
- ii. Annette, b. April 11, 1832; d. Sept. 2, 1834.
400. iii. Edwin Buck, b. Feb. 22, 1835.
401. iv. Maria Antoinette, b. Nov. 20, 1840.
402. v. LeGrand, b. July 22, 1842.

**176.** LUCY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Pembroke, N. Y., March 3, 1810; d. Joliet, Ill., Jan. 25, 1881; m. (1) Darien, N. Y., Nov.,

1834, Asa Foster, b. 1807, d. Delavan, Wis., Oct. 9, 1857; m. (2) Delavan, Wis., 1862, David Hagadorn, who d. at Darien, Wis., May 17, 1880. No ch.

177. WILLIAM THURSTON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Pembroke, N. Y., July 10, 1812; d. May 16, 1896; m. Dec. 15, 1841, Adeline M. Seaver, dau. of Warren Seaver. No ch.

"Mr. William Carter went to Milwaukee in the fall of 1837, and to Walworth county in the early part of the following winter. The Carter family, including Mr. Orange W. Carter, are among not only the earliest, but most prominent families of Walworth county." (Hist. Walworth Co., Wis.)

178. ORANGE WALKER<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Pembroke, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1815; d. Elkhorn, Wis., Dec. 11, 1905; m. (1) Darien, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1841, Elvira Matteson, b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1815, d. Darien, Wis., March 21, 1880, dau. of Samuel Jr. and Electa (Mead) Matteson. He m. (2) Darien, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1881, Harriet Tiffany, widow of Manuel Taft, b. Darien, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1827, d. Darien, Wis., Aug. 26, 1899, dau. of James G. and Patty (Matteson) Tiffany. She m. (1) Jan. 16, 1854, Manuel Taft, who d. June 3, 1869.

Elvira Matteson and Harriet Tiffany (Taft) were own cousins. Elvira's father, Samuel Matteson Jr., was a brother of Price, Patty and Maria.

Res. Darien, N. Y.; Darien, Wis., from 1837 until his death, except four years in California. F. & A. M.

Children, b. Darien, Wis.:

- i. Betsey.
- ii. Louis Daniel, b. Aug. 31, 1845.
404. iii. James George, b. Nov. 22, 1853.

179. BETSEY IRENA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Orange*<sup>5</sup>) b. Pembroke, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1818; d. Racine, Wis., July 5, 1873; m. Darien, Wis., Dec. 25, 1841, John L. Ward.

Three children living (1905) Racine, Wis.:

- i. Charles.<sup>7</sup>
- ii. Eva.
- iv. Clara; m. ----- Gray.

180. JOHN ANSON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1802; d. Newark, N. J., March 10, 1884; m. Genoa, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1827, Mercy Church Brownell, b. Genoa, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1804, d. Newark, Aug. 20, 1881, dau. of Gilbert and Amy Tillinghast (Grinnell) Brownell.

Res. Ledyard, 1827-1869, Newark until death, with a dau., Mrs. Charlotte Atwater.

Children, b. Ledyard:

- i. Elizabeth Maria,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 31, 1828; d. Nov. 13, 1886, Newark; m. Ledyard, June 24, 1856, Daniel Avery, b. Genoa, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1818, d. there Feb. 18, 1881, son of Daniel and Clarissa (Smith) Avery. Merchant. No ch.
405. ii. Charlotte Sarah, b. Sept. 6, 1831.
406. iii. Frederick Augustus, b. Nov. 26, 1833.
407. iv. Edwin Alonzo, b. Nov. 2, 1839.

181. MARY GARDNER<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1805; d. March 19, 1843; m. Ledyard, Sept. 13, 1837, Henry K. Morrell.

Child (Morrell):

- Charles Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. April 3, 1839, Caroline, N. Y.; d. Chicago, Oct. 24, 1907; m. Caroline, Sept. 3, 1862, Susan F. Speed, b. Sept. 3, 1839. Ch. (1) *Charles Gardner*, b. Caroline, April 23, 1866. (2) *Frederic Speed*, b. June 22, 1883, Augusta, Ill.

182. SOPHRONIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., March 20, 1808; d. Ithaca, N. Y., March 13, 1860; m. Ledyard, March 11, 1840, Wait Talcott Huntington, b. Ellington, Ct., May 9, 1798, d. Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1881, son of Oliver and Abigail (Talcott) Huntington.

County Clerk, Manf. of calendar clocks; F. & A. M. Res. Ledyard and Ithaca, N. Y.

Children (Huntington), b. Ithaca:

- i. Louise,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 9, 1841; m. Moravia, Sept. 6, 1876, Henry Jennings, b. May 15, 1836, Venice, N. Y., son of Sherburne and Sabrina (Smith) Jennings. Merchant. Child: *Fred Huntington*, b. June 21, 1879, Moravia; A. B. Cornell, 1902; m. Sept. 16, 1908, Doris Carpenter.

- ii. Mary Cornelia, b. May 2, 1845; m. Moravia, Nov. 4, 1875, William Edwin Keeler, b. Feb. 24, 1843, son of Thompson and Eliza (Alee) Keeler. Farmer, merchant, sheriff of Cayuga Co. Child: *Lynn Huntington*, b. Feb. 25, 1878; A. B. Cornell, 1901; LL. B., Harvard, 1904; lawyer, Auburn, N. Y. (1907.)
- iii. William Theodore, b. June 17, 1850; d. July 20, 1850.

**183.** BELINDA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Dec. 3 1810; d. Oct. 7, 1845; m. Ledyard, April 10, 1834, George W. Branch, M. D.

Children (Branch) :

- i. Cornelia C.<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 27, 1835; d. March 5, 1850.
- ii. Belinda, b. Feb. 19, 1838; m. Hunt, N. Y., April 8, 1868, James B. White. Ch.: (1) *Lylie*, b. March 5, 1869; d. June 22, 1869. (2) *Carl Branch*, b. about 1871.
- iii. Mary Frances, b. Dec. 28, 1839; m. Mt. Morris, N. Y., April 2, 1868, Jared Beardsley. Ch.: (1) *Alice Carter*. (2) *Mary Tabor*. (3) *Lottie Stowell*. (4) *Jared Roy*.
- |               |         |   |   |
|---------------|---------|---|---|
| iv. Elizabeth | } Twins | { | b. March 13, 1842; m. (1) Mt. Morris, Aug. 28, 1866, George McFarland Smith; m. (2) J. Yates Bennett, Warsaw, N. Y., May 2, 1872. Ch.: (1) (first marriage) <i>George Branch</i> . (Second marriage) (2) <i>Arthur Yates</i> . (3) <i>Guy Percy</i> . |
| v. Anna       |         |   | b. March 13, 1842; d. May 17, 1843.   |

**184.** ELEAZER<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., March 8, 1813; d. Seneca Falls, N. Y., May 16, 1866; m. Cayuga, N. Y., May 13, 1840, Juliaette Cook, b. Cato, N. Y., March 24, 1820, d. Seneca Falls, March 9, 1899, dau. of Luther and Prudence (Philips) Cook.

Fruit grower. Res. Caroline and Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Children, first two b. Caroline, last two Seneca Falls:

- i. Mary Adelaide,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1841.
- ii. George Theodore, b. Aug. 8, 1843; m. Watertown, S. D., Feb. 27, 1889, Mattie Dawson, b. April 18, 1856, Cascade, Ia., dau. of John and Martha (Boyd)

- Dawson. Res. Seneca Falls and Rochester, N. Y.; Summit City, Montana; Mason City, Ia.; Bristol Springs, N. Y., 1899. No ch.
- iii. Eleazer, b. Oct. 31, 1845, Seneca Falls. Fruit grower, Seneca Falls.
- iv. Almeda Louisa, b. Dec. 12, 1858.

**185.** LORENZO<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Crosby, O., March 28, 1815; d. Rutherford, N. J., Jan. 21, 1898; m. Slaterville, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1838, Jane Thorne, b. Milan, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1820, d. Long Branch, N. J., May 10, 1881, dau. of Richard and Phoebe (Fish) Thorne, and sister of Alice Thorne, who m. his brother, Theodore A. Carter (53-xi).

Res. Caroline and Aurora, N. Y.; Longwood (Boston), Mass.; Wickford, R. I.; Long Branch and Rutherford, N. J.

Children:

410. i. Mary,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1839.  
 ii. Cornelia, b. Nov. 27, 1842; d. Jan. 2, 1876, unm.

**186.** HOLMES BUEL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Crosby, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1817; d. Ledyard, N. Y., June 11, 1862; m. Ledyard, Oct. 11, 1837, Caroline Barker, b. Venice, N. Y., April 17, 1813, d. Ledyard, April 5, 1896, dau. of John A. and Phoebe (Ogden) Barker.

Child:

411. Eliza,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 28, 1838.

**187.** ELIZA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., April 29, 1819; living 1909; m. Ledyard, Sept. 11, 1839, Guernsey Jewett, b. Moravia, N. Y., July 1, 1816, d. there May 3, 1893, son of Dea. Josiah and Elizabeth (Smith) Jewett.

Merchant. Res. Ledyard, Canoga and Moravia, N. Y.

Children (Jewett):

- i. Theodore Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1840, Canoga; d. Feb. 15, 1883, Moravia; m. Sept. 26, 1866, Mohawk, N. Y., Frances Mary Rasbeck, b. Feb. 22, 1845, d. Feb. 22, 1897, dau. of David and Mary (Myers) Rasbeck. No ch.
- ii. Henry Morell, b. Dec. 4, 1843; m. Augusta, N. Y., April 18, 1872, Emma Sophia Warren, b. March 6, 1840, d. Feb. 1, 1909, dau. of Rufus and Adelaide (Cobb) Warren. Ch.: (1) *Mary Warren*, b. Dec. 14, 1873. (2) *Guernsey Read*, b. Oct. 10, 1876.



- Lawyer, New York City; m. Herkimer, N. Y., June 20, 1908, Mary Elizabeth Munger.
- iii. George Branch, b. March 7, 1846, Moravia; d. Oct. 13, 1846.
  - iv. Infant son, b. June 3, 1848; d. June 6, 1848.
  - v. Infant son, b. June 24, 1849; d. June 25, 1849.
  - vi. Carlton Rogers, b. March 5, 1852; m. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1885, Jessie Clark Holland.

**188.** CORNELIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1824; living, 1909; m. Ledyard, Sept. 22, 1846, Cyrus Powers, M. D., b. Sempronius, N. Y., July 18, 1814, d. Moravia, N. Y., March 21, 1880, son of Judge Cyrus and Lydia (Stow) Powers, and nephew of Abigail Powers, wife of President Fillmore.

He was a physician and surgeon; graduate Geneva Med. Col., 1845; surgeon of the 160th N. Y. Vols. and Asst. Surgeon 75th Reg. N. Y. Vols. Published letters from California; also from Europe and the Holy Land. He left his large private library, with building, to the town of Moravia, N. Y. No ch.

**191.** AARON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>5</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 10, 1791; d. Felton, Delaware, May 4, 1875; m. Greene, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1813, Achsa Sadd, b. Vermont, Sept. 26, 1797, d. Greene, June 2, 1861, dau. of Elisha and Hepsibah (Osburn) Sadd.

He used to own and run canal boats on the Cheanango and Erie Canal; hence, doubtless, the title of "Captain," by which he was commonly known. He was also Captain of a Company in old training days. F. & A. M.

Children, b. Greene:

- i. Hepsibah,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1816; d. July 2, 1902, at the home of her sister's husband, Charles Gray (418), unm.
- 416. ii. Cornelia, b. Aug. 27, 1818.
- 417. iii. William Nelson, b. Aug. 11, 1820.
- 418. iv. Mardula, b. June 28, 1826.
- 419. v. Helen Jane, b. May 14, 1835.

**192.** CORNELIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 10 (22), 1794; d. Greene, July 7, 1869; m. Greene, May 24, 1811, Bethel Gray, b. Gt. Barrington, Mass., Jan. 24, 1787, d. Feb. 4, 1866, 3d son of (Elder) Jeduthan and Anna (Warren) Gray.

Bethel Gray was uncle of Charles Gray, who m. Mardula Carter (418).

Jeduthan Gray was a Baptist minister, and his wife was a first cousin of Gen. Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill.

Children (Gray) :

- i. Miriam,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 18, 1812; m. Nov. 21, 1831, John Aldrich. 2 ch.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. July 13, 1814; m. Herman C. Reed. 3 sons and 1 daughter.
- iii. Julia Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1816; m. Sept. 21, 1834, Joel Parcell. 4 sons.
- iv. Hiram T., b. Jan. 21, 1818; m. Oct. 1, 1843, Susannah Minsker. 4 sons and 1 dau.
- v. William Silas, b. June 26, 1820; m. Margaretta Hill. 4 ch.
- vi. Lucinda, b. July 29, 1822; m. (1) Jan. 13, 1844, Luther A. Bliven. She m. 3 times.
- vii. Laura A., b. Sept. 24, 1824; m. 1846, Lyman Frost. 6 ch.
- viii. Charlotte J., b. July 26, 1827; m. Oct. 9, 1851, LeRoy A. Casterline. 4 sons.
- ix. Margaret M., b. Sept. 2, 1829; m. April 5, 1845, Samuel L. Vars.
- x. Orrin D., b. June 16, 1832; m. Jan. 13, 1855, Margaret E. Wolcott. 3 ch.
- xi. Horatio Nelson.
- xii. Heman Carter, b. Sept. 8, 1838; m. Sept. 14, 1867, Eveline N. Gates.

194. HEMAN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>5</sup>) b. Cairo, N. Y., March 29, 1801; d. Greene, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1885; m. Greene, Sarah Webb, b. Greene, March, 1803, d. there May 30, 1892, dau. of Eli and Polly (Gray) Webb.

Polly Gray was sister of Bethel Gray, who m. Cornelia Carter (192), and of Warren Gray, father of Charles Gray, who m. Mardula Carter (418).

Child :

420. Eli Webb,<sup>7</sup> b. July 27, 1823.

195. JULIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1804; d. Geneva, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1891; m. Greene, about 1820, Orlo Fuller Bradley, b. Kent, Ct., June 21, 1799, d. Corning, N. Y.,





Hon. George Beckworth Bradley, LL. D.  
(195-ii)

1845, son of David and Lydia (Smith) Bradley; m. (2) Looman G. Townsend of Geneva.

Merchant; J. P. Res. Greene, Corning and Geneva, N. Y.

Children (Bradley), b. Greene:

- i. Harriet,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1822; d. Feb. 21, 1906, Siena, Italy; m. Greene, Oct. 12, 1842, Chauncey Belknap Laud, b. Carbondale, Pa., Jan. 21, 1821, d. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 16, 1877, son of Robert and Martha (Wells) Laud. Capitalist. Res. Corning, N. Y. Removed to California about 1850. Ch.: (1) *Howard Bradley*, b. Addison, N. Y., May 30, 1845; m. April 17, 1877, Emma Frances Twing; 5 ch.; Res. Oakland, Cal. (2) *Mary Ella*, b. Forest City, Cal., Aug. 27, 1856; m. Dec. 6, 1877, Frank C. Payne; Ch.: Harriet, b. Corning, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1880.
- ii. George Beckwith, b. Feb. 5, 1825; m. Woodhull, N. Y., July 11, 1850, Hannah Eliza Lattimer, b. Pike Co., Pa., Jan. 28, 1826, dau. of John and Dorothy (Van Etten) Lattimer. An adopted dau., Mrs. William H. Angell, residing in St. Paul, Minn. Lawyer; State Senator; Justice Supreme Court, N. Y.; Judge Court of Appeals, N. Y.; Member of Constitutional Commission of 1872-3; LL.D. Rochester University.

**196.** HARRIET<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1806; d. there Feb. 26, 1888; m. Greene, Feb. 27, 1829, Ira Palmer, b. Chenengo Forks, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1797, d. Greene, June 13, 1880, son of Stephen and Sarah (Renne) Palmer.

Children (Palmer), b. Greene:

- i. George Nelson,<sup>7</sup> b. March 13, 1830; d. March 25, 1883, Almira, N. Y.
- ii. Julia Ann, b. May 10, 1831.
- iii. Sara Ann, b. Aug. 27, 1833.
- iv. Stephen Renne, b. March 3, 1835.
- v. Augusta Catherine, b. June 16, 1841; m. Lewis E. St. John.
- vi. Albert Carter, b. Nov. 29, 1847.

**197.** ORRIN DOW<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1808; d. there July 14, 1879; m. Greene, Jan. 12, 1837, Maria Forbes, b. Greene, Feb. 24, 1812, d. there Nov. 6, 1884, dau. of Elias and Charlotte (Wilkinson) Forbes.

Farmer and speculator. Res. Greene, N. Y.

Children, b. Greene :

- 421. i. Charlotte Miriam,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 1, 1838.
- 422. ii. John Forbes, b. May 22, 1840.
- 423. iii. Eliza Jackson, b. Sept. 26, 1842.
- 424. iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1845 or 6.
- 425. v. Lydia Maria, b. Jan. 28, 1848.
- vi. Orrin Elias, b. Oct. 22, 1854 ; d. six months old.

**199.** NEWTON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ethiel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Jan. 24, 1811 ; d. Phelps, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1906, in 95th year (bur. Kent) ; m. Kent, Ct., Jan. 27, 1836, Mary Angeline Kennedy, b. Kent, Oct. 11, 1811, d. Kent, Nov. 13, 1867.

Res. Kent, Ct., until 1870 ; later, Phelps, N. Y.

Until a short time before his death Mr. Carter was remarkably active for one of his years, engaging in light work in the garden and about the house until within less than a year of his death.

Children, b. in Kent, Ct. :

- 426. i. Mary Jane,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1836.
- ii. Lucy Judd, b. March 17, 1838 ; d. Pawling, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1901 ; m. Kent, Ct., March 17, 1863, Frederick Merwin, b. 1830, son of Daniel and Amy A. (Peck) Merwin. Tinsmith and stove dealer. Res. Kent, Ct. ; Amenia and Pawling, N. Y.
- 428. iii. Lavinia Bordwell, b. May 21, 1840.
- iv. Jerusha Seelye, b. March 21, 1845. A very helpful and interested friend of the compiler. Through her courtesy the "Carter Poems" (see No. 4), preserved by her aunt Eunice, were furnished for comparison.
- 429. v. Cassius Newton, b. Aug. 7, 1847.

**200.** ORLO BRADLEY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y., Sept. 29, 1818 ; d. Kingston, N. Y. (bur. Rosendale), April 3, 1907 ; m. Kent, Ct., Oct. 23, 1839, Orpha Ford, b. New Milford, Ct., d. Creek Locks, N. Y., Jan., 1867.

Blacksmith.

Children, first two b. Kent :

- 430. i. William Harrison,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1840.
- ii. Frederick Ferdinand, b. Nov. 6, 1842 ; d. July 17, 1895. 4 ch.
- iii. Charles Nathaniel, b. 1846. 2 ch.

# Forced Landing? Just Lunch Time for Lindy



1853.  
1853; d.  
1873.

N. Y., Aug.  
Dutchess, N. Y.,  
June 16,

1880,  
1882.

1880, Jane  
1881.  
d. July 1,  
1907).

1863.

Y., Aug. 2,  
Dutchess  
(Maxfield)

m. Rosen-  
arman, b.  
1904.  
ch. (2)  
elyn S., b.

arg, N. Y.;  
1893,

ne, N. Y.,  
Elizabeth

COL. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH  
(An especially posed photograph)

U. & V.  
photo

addressed to the North German Lloyd line, New York, the cablegram read:

"Overjoyed at the success of the German Atlantic flight. The empress and I send the three intrepid men, Hermann Koehl, Von Hunefeld and their Irish companion, Mr. Fitzmaurice, warmest congratulations.

"The first victorious conquest of all difficulties which are in the way of western flights speaks for their brilliant exploit, for the excellence of their plane, and for the product of German technique, in the face of all restrictions against German aeronautical construction.

"Per aspera ad astra."

(Signed) "Wilhelm, I. R."

# Costes and Lebrix End Long Flight

PARIS, April 14.—(By A. P.)—The flying Frenchmen, Dieudonne Costes and Joseph Lebrix, came home this evening from their air odyssey over 35,000 miles of land and sea—over Africa, the two Americas, Asia, Europe and a wide expanse of the South Atlantic.

Speeding to Paris in six days from far away Tokyo, on the other side of the earth, they brought their biplane down upon the green field of Le Bourget just before dusk—the noise of their motor drowned by the sound of 1,000 Gallic "bravos" and "vivas."

Local produce quotations appear daily in The News.

# 20 INJURED EXPLOSION, I

## Missouri Garage and Dance Hall in Ruins, Toll of Lives Is Heavy in Blast.

WEST PLAINS, Mo., Ap (By A. P.)—Thirty-eight are known to have been killed and twenty injured in an explosion which demolished a dance hall and garage last night. Twenty bodies have been positively identified early today.

A coroner's jury, hastily convened by Richard Green, prosecuting attorney, could not agree on the cause of the explosion and adjourned until Wednesday. A gas line tank supposed to have exploded was found intact.

### Damage Put at \$150,000

Two buildings adjoining the garage and dance hall also were destroyed. Estimates of property damage ranged upward from \$100,000.

Thirty or forty couples attended the dance, but some were in the hall at the time of the explosion. Whether all escaped who were sleeping in second-story apartments in the buildings adjoining the garage had not been determined late today. Searchers believed a few bodies would be found in the wreckage.

The revised list of identified bodies follows:

John Bates; Paul Evar; Charles Fisher, Ava, Mo.; Jackson, Mountain Grove; Julian C. Jeffrey, Mammoth, Ark.; R. G. Martin, aut

124

Farmer and Children, 1

- 421. i.
- 422. ii.
- 423. iii.
- 424. iv.
- 425. v.
- vi.

199. NE-

Phelps, N. Y. Ct., Jan. 27, 2 d. Kent, Nov Res. Kent Until a she active for on about the ho Children,

- 426. i.
- ii.

- 428. iii.
- iv.

- 429. v.

200. ORI

Co., N. Y., April 3, 190 Milford, Ct., Blacksmith Children, f

- 430. i.
- ii.
- iii.

## K. WHERE QUALITY FURNITURE





- iv. Arrilla Jane, b. 1848; d. Sept. 28, 1873.
- v. Ernest Alfonso, b. 1850; d. 1865.
- vi. Ethiel, b. 1852; d. 1860.
- 431. vii. Cerelia Hinman, } Twins, { b. Nov. 30, 1853.
- viii. Angelia Delinthan, } { b. Nov. 30, 1853; d.
- ix. Alberton, b. Dec. 27, 1859. { Aug. 25, 1873.

**202.** BETSEY CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1824; d. Kingston, N. Y., July 2, 1902; m. Rosendale, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1852, George Sammons, b. Rosendale, d. there June 16, 1863.

Captain of vessel on the Hudson river; I. O. O. F.

Children (Sammons), b. Rosendale:

- i. John Hector,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 29, 1852; m. Nov. 29, 1880, Coralin Deyo. Ch.: (1) *Mae*, b. July 22, 1882. (2) *Edna Edith*, b. April 14, 1885.
- ii. Edward Israel, b. Aug. 9, 1855; m. Nov. 3, 1880, Jane Coutant. Ch.: (1) *Harvey*, b. Aug. 21, 1881. (2) *Francis Edward*, b. Nov. 15, 1885; d. July 1, 1889. Harvey is m. and has one child (1907).
- iii. Emma, b. Jan. 14, 1858; d. Feb. 3, 1858.
- iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 12, 1861; d. Aug. 11, 1863.

**203.** LYDIA LOUISA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1829; m. Rosendale, N. Y., 1856, James Silas Masten, b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., July 4, 1837, son of Henry and Rachel (Maxfield) Masten.

Res. Rosendale and Kingston, N. Y.

Children (Masten):

- i. Cora Idris,<sup>7</sup> b. May 5, 1863, Dutchess Co.; m. Rosendale, June 20, 1877, John Frederick Schwarman, b. Rosendale, Dec. 17, 1859, d. there Sept. 23, 1904. Ch.: (1) *John Frederick*; m. and has 1 ch. (2) *Metta Claus*, b. Aug. 9, 1880. (3) *Evelyn S.*, b. April 11, 1886.
- ii. Adelbert Mortimer, b. Nov. 19, 1872, Newburg, N. Y.; d. Oct. 12, 1904, Kingston; m. June 20, 1893, Harriet Lawrence. Child: *Roscoe*.

**204.** EDWARD MORTIMER<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Israel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., May 28, 1835; m. Kingston, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1857, Elizabeth

Caulkins Hazard, b. Dover, N. Y., June 28, 1840, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Maxfield) Hazard.

Millwright and carpenter; J. P.; F. & A. M.; K. of P. Res. Rosendale, N. Y.; Waterbury, Ct. (1909).

Children, b. Rosendale, N. Y.:

- 432. i. Francis Eugene,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 23, 1858.
- ii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 27, 1860; d. July 20, 1863.
- iii. Ella, b. Sept. 15, 1862; d. the same day.
- 433. iv. Agnes Irene, b. Sept. 11, 1863.
- v. John Edward, b. Feb. 25, 1866; d. Oct. 27, 1880.
- vi. Estella Redema, b. Jan. 4, 1868; d. Nov. 8, 1868.
- 434. vii. George Henry, b. Aug. 5, 1869.
- viii. Zada Hazard, b. Jan. 10, 1872; d. Sept. 8, 1874.
- 435. ix. Myron Alonzo, b. Sept. 18, 1874.
- x. Albert Judson, b. March 12, 1876; d. Jan. 20, 1880.
- xi. Arthur Paul, b. Oct. 14, 1880; d. Feb. 17, 1882.

205. CAROLINE HERRICK<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Salisbury, Ct., May 2, 1802; d. Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 20, 1875; m. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 1, 1824, Edson Parker Sexton, b. Simsbury, Ct., Sept. 3, 1800, d. Great Barrington, March 27, 1884, son of Timothy and Elizabeth (Griswold) Sexton.

Res. Stockbridge, Munson and Great Barrington, Mass.

Children (Sexton), b. Stockbridge, except i:

- i. Edward Henry,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1825, Ulysses, N. Y.; d. Great Barrington, Feb. 23, 1881; m. (1) Stockbridge, Sept. 4, 1860, Amelia Harriet Dresser, b. Stockbridge, Nov. 12, 1837, d. Greensboro, Ala., March 15, 1861, dau. of Francis and Clarissa Amelia (Dowd) Dresser; m. (2) May 18, 1870, Margaret Ellen Dale, b. Dec. 10, 1840, dau. of Joseph and Mary Carleton (Frye) Dale. Physician. Ch.: (1) *Pearl*, b. Feb. 28, 1874; m. Robert S. Dean. (2) *Carl Edson*, b. April 23, 1876; d. Sept. 10, 1876.
- ii. Egbert William, b. Jan. 13, 1829; d. Plainfield, Ill., April 14, 1891; m. March 17, 1856, Charlotte Amelia Bassett, b. Sept. 8, 1836, dau. of Isaac and Lydia (Foote) Bassett. Child: *Charles*.
- iii. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1834; d. Feb. 16, 1836.
- iv. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1836; m. Stockbridge, Dec. 19, 1859, Charles Warner Kniffen, b. Richmond, Mass., Dec. 19, 1836, son of George W. and Marietta (Gaston) Kniffen. Postmaster under





Patty Emroy (Carter) Carter  
( 207 )



Blanche Emroy Carter ( 437--i )  
Grace Evelyn Carter ( 437--iii )

- Pres. Harrison; 1st Lieut. 49th Reg. Mass. Vols.; member Rockwell Post, G. A. R.; Rep. Mass. Legislature, 1864; F. & A. M. Ch.: (1) *George Edson*, b. Sept. 20, 1860; d. Nov. 16, 1903; m. Addie Arnold; child: Marietta. (2) *Lottie Sexton*.
- v. Charles Edson, b. May 23, 1839; d. Feb. 20, 1840.
- vi. Edwin Carter, b. Aug. 27, 1842; m. South Lee, Mass., Nov. 9, 1864, Paulina Van Deusen, b. Oct. 6, 1844, Hillsdale, N. Y., d. Feb. 4, 1907, dau. of Freeman and Lucretia (Tuller) Van Deusen. No ch. Res. Palmer, Mass.

**206.** EMELINE ANNA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Salisbury, Ct., Aug. 4, 1804; d. Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 17, 1844; m. (recorded in Lee, Mass.) Oct. 1, 1827, Spencer Byington, b. Stockbridge, Feb. 20, 1802, d. there April 2, 1876, son of Isaiah and Lucy (Peck) Byington.

He was brother of Cyrus Byington, missionary to the Choctaw Indians, and of Horatio Byington, Judge of the Superior Court in Mass.

Children (Byington) :

- i. Cyrus Spencer,<sup>7</sup> b. June 23, 1830; d. Oct. 15, 1847.
- ii. Lucy Rebecca, b. Feb. 25, 1834; m. Stockbridge, Dec. 25, 1855, Gustavus Ames, b. Falls Village, Ct., July 27, 1833, d. New York City, Dec. 7, 1877, son of Horatio and Sarah (Hewes) Ames. Child: *Sarah Hewes*, b. Santiago, Chili, Aug. 12, 1863.
- iii. Henry Carter, b. Feb. 16, 1837; m. Stockbridge, Oct. 14, 1873, Mary Ives Whitney, b. April 13, 1848, dau. of George Fenn and Mary (Lynch) Whitney. Ch.: (1) *Lucy Mamre*, b. Aug. 7, 1875. (2) *Grace Whitney*, b. Feb. 18, 1878. (3) *Alice*, b. Nov. 2, 1880. (4) *Margaret*, b. Nov. 29, 1884; d. March 24, 1885.
- iv. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 21, 1840; d. Nov. 11, 1888, unm. For many years a very successful teacher.

**207.** HENRY JOSLEN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 14, 1809; d. Stockbridge, Jan. 1, 1886; m. Warren, Ct., Oct. 19, 1840, Patty Emeroy Carter, b. Warren, Ct., July 19, 1816, d. Stockbridge, Sept. 24, 1888, dau. of Ward and Electa (Carter) Carter (106).

Graduate of Union College, 1834; teacher. For many years he

owned and conducted a boys' boarding school in the house formerly occupied by Rev. Jonathan Edwards in Stockbridge. Later owned and occupied until his death the farm of his father at the southern base of "Rattlesnake Mountain," so-called. He held numerous town offices and was Representative in the Legislature in 1853.

Children, b. Stockbridge :

- i. Ellen Frances,<sup>7</sup> b. May 6, 1842 ; d. June 29, 1843.
- ii. A son, b. Sept. 28, 1843 ; d. Sept. 30, 1843.
- 436. iii. Anna Electa, b. May 22, 1845.
- 437. iv. John Calvin Calhoun, b. Aug. 4, 1846.
- v. Lucy Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1850 ; d. Sept. 5, 1854.
- vi. Thomas Ward, b. May 27, 1852 ; d. Sept. 24, 1855.
- 438. vii. Mary Adele, b. Jan. 21, 1856.

**208.** FREDERICK WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>5</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., July 6, 1815 ; d. Stockbridge, April 9, 1881 ; m. Simsbury, Ct., Jan. 27, 1852, Sarah Maria Tuller, b. Simsbury, Dec. 18, 1820, d. Stockbridge, July 29, 1887, dau. of Reuben and Abigail (Case) Tuller.

Teacher in New Jersey, Baltimore, Md., Virginia, and Stockbridge, Mass. ; Representative to the Legislature, 1855.

Children :

- 439. i. Edward Clarence,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1853.
- 440. ii. Howard Williston, b. Sept. 16, 1855.
- iii. Lucy, b. March 10, 1858 ; d. March 24, 1858.
- iv. Florence Maria, b. Feb. 4, 1859 ; d. Carlisle, Penn., March 11, 1905, buried in Stockbridge. For nearly 20 years she was connected with the Indian Industrial School, Carlisle, Penn., established and for nearly 25 years conducted with remarkable success by Capt. (later General) Richard H. Pratt, U. S. A. Under date of March 24, 1905, Gen. Pratt writes: "Only illness has prevented me writing in regard to the death of dear Miss Carter. It was a great shock to us. We can all remember her as having the largest hearted faith, shown by works, in the young Indians. We can all recall where, when our own confidence in what we thought a bad Indian was terrible shaken, she, not only by her acts, but by her earnings, stood by to lift up and help forward. She was one of the most important spokes in the Carlisle wheel."



Lucy R. (Byington) Ames  
(206--ii)



Mary A. (Carter) Bidwell  
(438)





**209.** MILES (ADONIRAM<sup>6</sup>) CARTER (*Adoniram*<sup>5</sup>) b. Canaan, Ct., Dec. 27, 1804; d. Fairport, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1892; m. West Bloomfield, N. Y., March, 1830, Elizabeth Curtis, b. near Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1804, d. Fairport, Nov. 24, 1881, dau. of Luther and Lois (Miner) Curtis.

Res. Canaan until about 1826; West Bloomfield and Fairport, N. Y., in early days known as Perinton.

Children, b. Fairport:

- 441. i. George Adoniram,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 8, 1831.
- 442. ii. Cornelia, b. Nov. 1, 1833.
- iii. Sophia, b. 1835; d. 1837.

**210.** ANN JEANETTE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adoniram*<sup>5</sup>) b. Canaan, Ct., July 4, 1806; d. Flint, Mich., Feb. 1, 1859; m. Canaan, Dec. 2, 1824, Joel Deming, b. Canaan, Dec. 29, 1801, d. Flint, Mich., June 3, 1873, son of Arunah and Chloe (Root) Deming.

Dea. of Flint Pres. church; a man of much enterprise and public spirit. Res. Canaan, Ct.; West Bloomfield, N. Y., 1835-46; Flint, Mich., from 1846.

Child (Deming), b. Canaan, Ct.:

Mary Emily,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1825; d. Flint, Jan. 16, 1898; m. Flint, Feb. 11, 1847, Asa W. Darling, b. West Bloomfield, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1820, d. Oct. 20, 1890. Children (Darling), b. Flint: (1) *Webster Monroe*, b. April 18, 1848; d. May 7, 1848. (2) *Mary Jeanette*, b. Feb. 6, 1850. (3) *Emma Elvira*, b. Dec. 7, 1851; d. Nov. 24, 1883. (4) *Weldon Asa*, b. Dec. 10, 1853. (5) *Minnie May*, b. Dec. 13, 1856; d. April 26, 1888. (6) *Allie Belle*, b. Dec. 28, 1865; d. Aug. 2, 1885.

**211.** EDWIN WITE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adoniram*<sup>5</sup>) b. Canaan, Ct., d. Constantine, Mich., Oct. 13, 1843; m. Constantine, Electa B. Sweet, a sister of Alfred and Stafford Sweet. After his death she m. (2) Archibald Woods.

"Rev. Edwin Carter, or Prof. Edwin Carter, as he was more commonly known, came to Constantine from the East about the year 1838. He was a Baptist minister, and frequently held religious services and preached to the small congregation of that denomination then resident there. He taught the first select or classical school in the village of Constantine. Afterward Prof. Carter worked

at the carpenter trade, and built a house, still (1897) standing, mainly by his own labor, near the present site of the Congregational church. After the big flouring mill was erected he became a flour packer and worked at it for a long time. Later he took up the business of making or building a kind of flat boat, called "arks," for the transportation of the flour down the river to Lake Michigan. While yet engaged in ark building, he was taken sick and died. Mr. Carter was a very industrious, hard-working man, preaching at times to the few Baptists in the community, while actively engaged in other occupations. He was a shifty, ingenious, industrious Yankee, a very useful man in the new country."

Child, b. Constantine, Mich :

443. Helen Isabel,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1843.

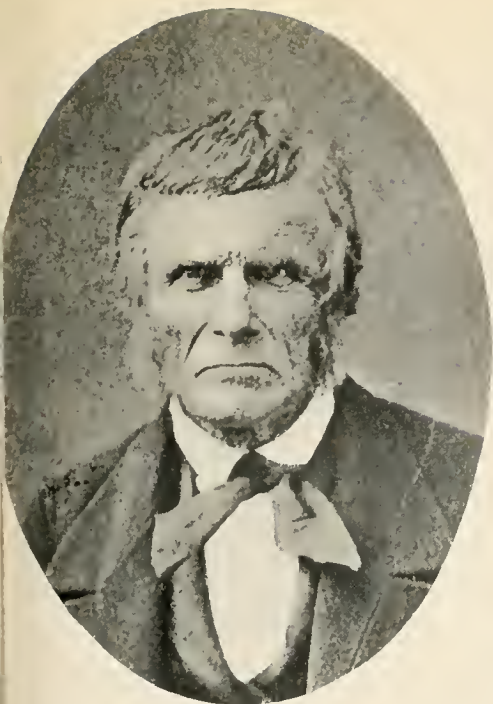
**212.** MARY EMILY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Adoniram*<sup>5</sup>) b. Canaan, Ct., 1813; d. Holly, Mich., Nov. 29, 1877; m. (1) West Bloomfield, N. Y., Thomas Tucker, son of James Tucker; m. (2) East Bloomfield, N. Y., Norton Park.

Res. East Bloomfield and Holly, Mich.

Children (Tucker) :

- i. Thalia Sophia,<sup>7</sup> b. May 18, 1834; m. Aug. 26, 1853, Shelby Basin, N. Y., William F. Wilkinson, b. 1812, d. Holly, May 18, 1861. Merchant; P. M. and Register of Deeds. Res. Lockport and Rochester, N. Y.; Sacramento, Cal.; Holly, Mich. She was a writer for a series of years under the *Nom de plume* of "Minnie May," and under her own name, "Thalia Wilkinson." Child: *Emma Park*, b. Shelby Basin, Oct. 30, 1854, d. Holly, June 27, 1886; m. Feb. 22, 1878, Alpha Slocum.
- ii. Theron.
- iii. Theodore, d. ae. 12, West Bloomfield.  
Children (Park) :
- iv. Alfred Leon.
- v. Preston.

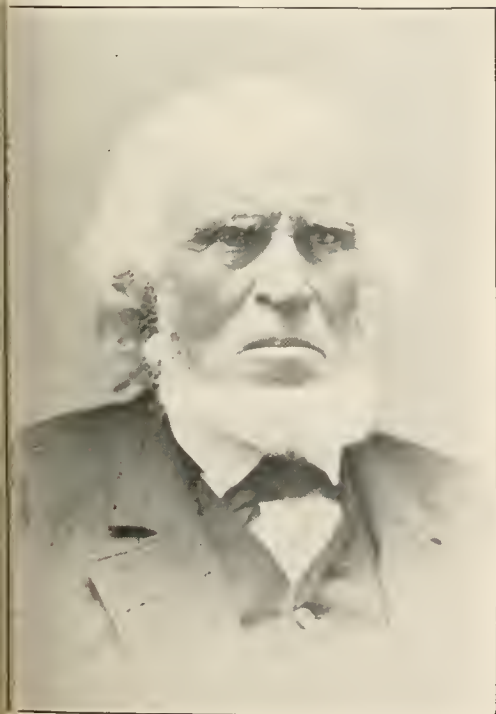
**213.** SAMUEL KELLOGG<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1808; d. Traverse City, Mich., Oct. 16, 1892; m. Machias, Cataaugus Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1836, Cynthia Lovina Horton, b. Alexander, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1818, d. Traverse City, Dec. 14, 1895, ae 77 ys. 2 mo., dau. of Solomon and Philena (Peters) Horton and



Seth Carter  
(63)



Josiah Lewis Carter  
(448)



William Washington Carter  
(215)



Annie Josephine (Carter) Hatch  
(577)



sister of William Peters Horton, who m. Dimis Almira Carter (216). She was a member of the Baptist church for sixty-one years.

J. P. Res. Darien, N. Y.; Greene, Pa.; Kingsville, O.; and Traverse City, Mich.

Children :

444. i. Dan Everett,<sup>7</sup> b. March 25, 1838.  
 ii. Oscar S., b. Aug. 7, 1840; d. Kingsville, 1862, ae 22.  
 iii. Elon G., b. Feb. 22, 1841; d. young.  
 iv. Martin Urvedo, b. June 8, 1842; d. young.  
 v. Son, b. March 18, 1843; d. in infancy.  
 vi. Emma Florene, b. July 7, 1846, near Union City, Pa.; m. Homestead, Mich., May 22, 1867, Isaac George Kirkland, b. Colchester Co., Canada, Oct. 11, 1844, son of Rev. Elias Ely and Fanny (Clary) Kirkland. Sign painter; paper hanger and furniture; I. O. O. F.; G. A. R.; served one year in battery G., 1st Mich. Vol. Artillery. Res. Mich., Ohio, Mo., Neb., Fla., Md., Va., Tenn. and Ga.
446. vii. Homer Ladrue, b. Oct. 28, 1848.
447. viii. Ida Evelyn, b. Nov. 22, 1852.
- ix. George L., b. May 18, 1858; d. Kingsville, O., 1859.

**214.** MARY ANN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1809; d. Flemingsburg, Ky.; m. Darien, Oct. 18, 1827, Parker Dodge, who also d. in Flemingsburg, Ky.

Res. Darien and Greene, Pa.; Flemingsburg, Ky.

Children (Dodge) :

- i. Van Ness.<sup>7</sup>  
 ii. Avice Amelia, d. in Summit, Erie Co., Pa.; m. Thompson Curtis.

**215.** WILLIAM WASHINGTON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1811; d. Union City, Pa., Jan. 21, 1890; m. Darien, Oct. 2, 1836, Emily Bagley, b. Darien, June 24, 1814, d. Union City, Sept. 1, 1880, dau. of Josiah and Anstice (Udell) Bagley.

Farmer and blacksmith. Res. Darien, N. Y.; Union Township, Pa.

Children :

448. i. Josiah Lewis,<sup>7</sup> b. June 26, 1837.  
 ii. Louisa Emily, b. April 4, 1840; d. Sept. 1, 1883.
450. iii. William Henry Harrison, b. Oct. 9, 1843.  
 iv. George Washington, b. Feb. 2, 1846, Union City; d. Jan. 19, 1861.

- v. Anstis Almira, b. May 26, 1853, Union City; m. Feb. 9, 1892, Alonzo Jay Hart, b. New York City, Oct. 12, 1849. Lawyer; Mystic Shrine; Knight Templar. Res. Hartsdale, N. Y.

**216.** DIMIS ALMIRA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1816; d. Conneaut, O., April 6, 1859; m. Darien, Oct. 2, 1836, William Peters Horton, b. Oct. 15, 1815, d. 1908, son of Solomon and Philena (Peters) Horton and brother of Cynthia Lovina Horton, who m. Samuel Kellogg Carter (213).

Merchant. Res. Greene, Pa.; Conneaut, O.

Children (Horton):

- i. Levant Miles,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1839; m. Amorette Folsom. Two sons, *Frank* and *Fred*, both married.
- ii. Caroline, m. Frank Thompson. Two ch.: (1) *Alice*.
- iii. Burr, d. young.

**217.** CAROLINE L.<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1820; d. Flemingsburg, Ky., June 4, 1892; m. Darien, June 25, 1839, Francis Marion Stone, b. near Corfu, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1818, d. Flemingsburg, Oct. 2, 1860.

Wagon maker. Res. Darien, N. Y.; Union City, Pa.; Flemingsburg, Ky.

Children (Stone):

- i. Sarah A.<sup>7</sup>, b. May 20, 1840, near Corfu; d. July 20, 1841.
- ii. Wilber F., b. Nov. 13, 1842, N. Y. State.
- iii. Amelia R., b. Jan. 11, 1845, N. Y. or Penn.
- iv. M. Arthusa, b. Feb. 3, 1852, Flemingsburg.
- v. Bruce B., b. July 2, 1854, Flemingsburg.

**218.** LAURA ELIZA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1822; d. Ingham, Mich., Sept. 24, 1887; m. Darien, June 4, 1844, John Quincy Adams Sawyer, b. N. Y. State, Nov. 27, 1822, d. Ingham, Jan. 27, 1867, son of Nathan and Eusebia (Austen) Sawyer.

Res. Ingham, Mich.; Conneaut, O.

Children (Sawyer):

- i. Ellen Eugenia,<sup>7</sup> b. July 12, 1848, near Erie, Pa.; m. Oct. 16, 1867, Amos Lumen Crossman, b. Ingham, 1843, son of Eben and Louise (Hobart) Crossman. Child: *Courtland Branch*, b. Aug. 24, 1873.

- ii. Charles Eugene, b. Feb. 14, 1853, Conneaut; m. Nov. 11, 1873, Eleanor Whipple, b. Aug. 19, 1853, dau. of Randolph and Clarimon Whipple, sister of Harmon H. Whipple (see under iii). Ch.: (1) *Mina May*, b. Sept. 10, 1879. (2) *George Benjamin*, b. Aug. 12, 1882. (3) *Lennah Bell*, b. Oct. 9, 1883. (4) *Orrissa*, b. Sept. 8, 1890.
- iii. Martha Almira, b. Jan. 10, 1855, Dansville, Mich.; m. Aug. 22, 1869, Harmon Harvey Whipple, b. May 12, 1848 (brother of Eleanor, see under ii). Ch., all b. Ingham and all m. in 1908: (1) *Arlo Carlos*, b. Dec. 29, 1874. (2) *Cary Adams*, b. Sept. 24, 1876. (3) *Earl Devoe*, b. Jan. 22, 1880. (4) *Ford Gay*, b. June 27, 1882. (5) *Ina Laura*, b. July 24, 1885.

**219.** TABITHA ANN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Seth*<sup>5</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., July 23, 1824; d. Sperry, Mo., Oct. 14, 1895; m. Greene, Pa., May 2, 1861, Rev. Joseph Strite Williams, b. Sandy Creek, Mercer Co., Pa., Jan. 22, 1823, d. Sperry, Mo., July 13, 1906, ae 83 yr. 5 mo. 21 ds., son of Samuel and Mary (Axtel) Williams.

Minister; Freewill Baptist; Postmaster 25 years, Sperry, Mo.

Children (Williams,) b. Erie Co., Pa.:

- i. Everett Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. March 31, 1862; m. April 21, 1889, Annie M. Diehl, b. Nov. 10, 1863. Ch.: (1) *Roy Freeman*, b. Aug. 2, 1891. (2) *Mary Beulah*, b. Nov. 17, 1893. (3) *Ira Dean*, b. May 23, 1895. (4) *Everett Minor*, b. Sept. 14, 1899.
- ii. Ellsworth Samuel, b. Nov. 7, 1864; m. Dec. 24, 1890, Lutie May Wells, b. Nov. 12, 1868. Ch.: (1) *Georgia Gladys*. (2) *Violet Velma*.

**220.** LUCIUS MARCUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. Salisbury, Ct., Jan. 29, 1812; d. Three Rivers, Mich., April 20, 1894; m. (1) Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1843, Sarah Ann Richardson, b. Monroe Co., March 19, 1818, d. Girard, Mich., July 18, 1851, dau. of Jonathan and Sophronia (Jackson) Richardson. He m. (2) Coldwater, Mich., Dec. 14, 1853, Mrs. Sarah (Crippen) Fisk, b. Penfield, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1813, d. Athens, Mich., Dec. 14, 1892, dau. of Ashley Ladow and Rebecca (Wurney) Crippen.

Res. Penfield, N. Y.; Girard and Flowerfield, Mich.

Children by first wife :

- i. Martha Mansfield,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1844, Penfield; m. Homer, Mich., May 4, 1893, William Bacon Janes. No ch.
453. ii. Ira Lucius, b. March 29, 1847.  
Children by second wife :
- iii. Myra Josephine, b. Jan. 10, 1855; m. Tekonsha, Mich., Dec. 31, 1871, Joseph Perkins Clegg, b. Titusville, Pa., March 29, 1846, son of James and Amy Clegg. Res. Girard and Athens, Mich. Child: *Nora L.*, b. Athens, April 12, 1873.

221. LUCY ANN<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. Salisbury, Ct., April 23, 1814; d. Fairport, N. Y., May 12, 1896; m. East Penfield, N. Y., 1832, Alvarado Conant, b. Herkimer Co., N. Y., Nov. 12, 1809, d. Fairport, June 29, 1872, son of Cornelius and Mahala (Tyler) Conant.

In 1818, when four years of age, Mrs. Conant moved with her family from Connecticut to East Penfield, N. Y.

Cornelius Conant, father of Alvarado, had four brothers and one sister: Robert, Jeremiah, Archibald, Daniel and Anna. Of 17 children (two mothers) Alvarado was the oldest. He was an active member of the Congregational church in Fairport, and of him "it can be truly said that he lived beloved and died lamented by all who knew him."

The daughter, Mary J. Conant, was for many years a very successful teacher.

Child (Conant) :

Mary Jane,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1836; m. June 14, 1899, William H. Sawyer of Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y.

222. ELISHA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. Penfield, N. Y., March 9, 1820; d. Bancroft, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1897; m. Penfield, March 9, 1843, Marinda Haynes, b. Penfield, Dec. 27, 1821, dau. of Solomon and Sophia (Baker) Haynes.

Res. Mich., Ind., Ill., Minn., Mo., and Iowa.

Children :

- |                                |           |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| i. Edward Duane <sup>7</sup> , | } Twins { | { b. Jan. 11, 1845; d. 9 years old; the name given him simply to rhyme with his twin sister's. |
| ii. Eliza Jane,                |           |  |



- iii. Charles Benoni, b. July 21, 1856, Lima, Ind.; m. Glidden, Ia., Dec. 19, 1894, Sarah Jane Polk, b. New Jersey, Sept. 14, 1865, dau. of John P. and Mary E. (Cooper) Polk. Res. Ind., Mich., Mo., Minn., and Bancroft, Iowa (1898). No ch.

**223.** SYLVIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. in Penfield, N. Y., April 9, 1824; d. Girard, Mich., July 6, 1895; m. Nelson Baker.

Children (Baker):

- i. Byron<sup>7</sup>.
- ii. Eugene.
- iii. Ruby.

**224.** WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. Penfield, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1826; d. ———; m. (1) Girard, Mich., Dec. 16, 1877, Mary Louisa Buckingham, b. Montezuma, N. Y., Aug., 1838, d. Girard, May 30, 1886, dau. of Ezra and Nancy (Rhoades) Buckingham. He m. (2) Tekonsha, Mich., June 26, 1888, Susan A. Bechtel, b. Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, July 25, 1850, dau. of Levi and Magdalena (Snyder) Bechtel. No ch.

**225.** LOUISA DESIRE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. Penfield, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1829; d. Coldwater, Mich., Dec. 31, 1905; m. Quincy, Mich., Aug. 11, 1846, Harlow Wheaton Williams, b. Royalton, N. Y., April 26, 1826, son of Elisha and Siba (Parmalee) Williams.

Mr. and Mrs. Williams were very helpful to the compiler of the present work, and gave many important clues which he otherwise might have failed to get.

Mr. Williams, as he says, "was raised in the wilds of Michigan. I have lived in this county (Branch) sixty-one years this month (1897). I was but ten years old when I came here. Then there were more Indians than white folks; more wolves than sheep now; plenty of deer and some bears; plenty of wild turkeys and other game. I well understand the hardships of pioneer life. I have eaten salt and potatoes when salt was \$12 per barrel and potatoes \$2.50 a bushel; flour \$8 per hundred pounds; oats \$2.50, and 25 cents for sending a letter."

"Although she never had children of her own, Mrs. Williams did not lose her mother love from her heart, and many a boy and girl, once an inmate of her home, called her "mother" with sincere

affection. All helpless things appealed to her humanity. She was a model housekeeper and her home was the favorite resort of many friends and relatives. A firm friend to the poor, she sensibly advised and proved a reliable helper in time of need. There were no complaints during her long illness, and, like a tired child, sweetly and gently she sighed her life away to begin an eternal Happy New Year. Covered with blossoms she so well loved, she was laid to rest, but in memory and deeds she still lives."

**226.** HANNAH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Benoni*<sup>5</sup>) b. Penfield, N. Y., July 3, 1833; d. Girard, Mich., March 17, 1864; m. Burlington, Mich., 1853, William Olney, b. Monroe Co., N.Y., April 7, 1819, son of Darius and Abigail (Maxwell) Olney.

Children (Olney), b. Girard, Mich. :

- i. Edgar,<sup>7</sup> b. March 1, 1854; m. May, 1877, Jane Green.
- ii. Abigail, b. Aug. 22, 1856; m. March 1, 1880, Thomas Potter.
- iii. Henry, b. Aug. 27, 1858; m. Oct. 26, 1890, Lena Bush.
- iv. Barton, }  
v. Byron, } Twins { b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. March 2, 1890, Florence Acker.  
                  { b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. (1) March 20, 1889, Cora Phelps; m. (2) Dec. 25, 1894, Myrtle Schoonmaker.
- vi. William, b. Feb. 11, 1862; m. (1) March 29, 1885, Minnie Lake; m. (2) Jan. 17, 1894, Mrs. Mary Wilder.
- vii. Rose, b. Jan. 8, 1864; m. Girard, March 19, 1889, Bert Howard, b. Sept. 12, 1866, Tekonsha, Mich., son of George and Hannah Louisa (Ames) Howard.

**227.** EMILY BALL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Miles*<sup>5</sup>) b. Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 7, 1820; d. Peekskill, N. Y., April 11, 1891; m. Salisbury, Oct. 24, 1849 (second wife), Silas Wells, b. Salisbury, Dec. 12, 1805, d. there Jan. 15, 1894, son of Moses and Ruth (Doolittle) Wells. Moses Wells came from Wethersfield to Salisbury about 1799. Ruth Doolittle was a native of Plymouth, Ct. (M. D. Rudd.)

Children (Wells), b. Salisbury, Ct. :

- i. Emma Caroline,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1850.
- ii. Julia Louise, b. July 8, 1852; m. Salisbury, Oct. 21, 1874, Edward Harrison Jones, b. Salisbury, April 2,

- 1852, son of William and Harriet (Peck) Jones. Mr. Jones is a S. S. missionary. Res. Wichita, Kansas.
- iii. James, b. Aug. 23, 1854; d. March 25, 1855.
- iv. Sarah Estelle, b. Dec. 1, 1856; m. Salisbury, Dec. 31, 1885, Coleridge Allen Hart, b. Peekskill, N. Y., July 11, 1852, son of Gilbert Bloomer and Elizabeth Lent (Taylor) Hart. Lawyer; mem. Brooklyn Bar Association. Res. Peekskill. Ch. (Hart), b. Peekskill: (1) *Coleridge Taylor*, b. Oct. 28, 1890; d. Oct. 31, 1890. (2) *Coleridge Wells*, b. Sept. 6, 1894.
- v. Lois Ball, b. Aug. 26, 1859; d. April 16, 1904; m. Jan. 16, 1902, Henry Charles Gaylord of Falls Village, Ct. No ch.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

**228.** ANNIE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Thomas Pelidus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Branford, Ct., March 28, 1801; d. New Haven, Ct., Oct. 6, 1856; m. Branford, April 17, 1825, John Douglas, b. Northford, Ct., Feb. 22, 1799, d. New Haven, Dec. 29, 1850, son of Capt. William and Sarah (Kirtland) Douglas.

John Douglas was the inventor of the famous "Douglas Pump."

Res. Branford and New Haven, Ct.:

Children (Douglas), b. New Haven, Ct.:

- i. William Kirtland,<sup>8</sup> b. May 29, 1827; d. St. Francisville, La., Dec. 29, 1898; m. Natchez, Miss., Oct. 20, 1857, Sarah Louisa Tucker, b. Natchez, Miss., March, 1828, d. Dry Grove, Miss., Sept. 24, 1878, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Newman) Tucker. He was graduated at Yale College, 1851; M. A. Trinity, 1854; D. D. Columbia, 1875; Prof. of Languages and President Jefferson College (Miss.). Bishop Davis Sessums of Miss. said in a memorial address: "The predominant trait of his spirit was an absolute consecration to the missionary service of the Master and an entire absence of any passion for material self-advancement. With profound intellect and the tastes of a scholar, he yet illustrated the real and simple nature of his Christianity by his missionary and philanthropic enthusiasm, and the true unworldliness with which he forgot himself and labored for the welfare of others has ennobled and consecrated his name in the hearts and

memories of multitudes throughout the dioceses which received his prolonged toil. In making this reverent memorial I venture specially to emphasize this great and shining characteristic of unselfishness and self-sacrifice, and to add as further distinguishing traits a rare strain of chivalric gallantry, a profound and exhaustive equipment of learning, and a very unusual mingling of progressiveness and conservatism." Children: (1) *William Taylor*, b. Dec. 20, 1858; m. Anna Prophet; 2 ch. (2) *George Herbert*, b. May 27, 1860; m. Eva Carline; 6 ch. (3) *Elizabeth Newman*, b. Feb. 14, 1862. (4) *Annie Harriet*, b. Sept. 22, 1863; m. Rev. Eben Moreno. (5) *Henriette Pennington*, b. Sept. 23, 1865; m. Rev. Upton B. Bowden; 7 ch. (6) *Mary Ethel*, b. Dec. 9, 1867. (7) *Sarah Kirtland*, b. May 13, 1872; d. July 12, 1872.

- ii. Emily Elizabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1828; d. March 8, 1836.
- iii. Edward Henry, b. Sept. 21, 1832; d. March 1, 1836.
- iv. Annette Hopkins, b. Oct. 14, 1838; d. Sept. 21, 1878, unm.
- v. Emily Caroline, b. May 18, 1840.

229. BENJAMIN LINSLEY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Thomas Pelidus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Branford, Ct., June 25, 1803; d. there Dec. 4, 1887; m. (1) Branford, March 24, 1824, Phoebe Beach, b. Branford, May 25, 1804, d. Branford, Oct. 14, 1847, dau. of John and Lovina (Baldwin) Beach. He m. (2) Cornwall, Ct., July 2, 1850, (his cousin) Flora Ann Hart, b. Cornwall, Oct. 26, 1811, d. Branford, Dec. 10, 1895, dau. of Elias and Hannah (Harrison) Hart. Hannah Harrison was the dau. of Noah and Annie (Hopkins) (Carter) Harrison, widow of Thomas Carter (17).

Noah Harrison, b. in Branford, 1737, came to Cornwall in 1762; m. (1) Hannah Rogers, by whom he had three sons, Edmond, Heman and Luman. Hannah (Rogers) Harrison d. Feb. 18, 1785, and he m. (2) widow Annie (Hopkins) Carter, July 21, 1785, by whom he had: i, Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1786; ii, Amanda, b. March 20, 1789.

Mr. Carter was engaged in the construction of the Illinois Central R. R. in 1854; local customs officer several years.

Res. Branford.

Children by first wife, b. Branford, Ct.:

- 460. i. John Beach,<sup>8</sup> b. May 11, 1825.

461. ii. Samuel Berry, b. May 23, 1827.  
 iii. Henry E., b. April 29, 1834; d. Aug. 16, 1835.  
 iv. Henry Harrison, b. April 20, 1837; d. April 6, 1862,  
 killed in battle of Shiloh.  
 v. Edwin Hopkins, b. Nov. 5, 1843; d. Feb. 15, 1862,  
 killed in battle of Fort Donelson.  
 Child by second wife :
462. vi. Elias Benjamin, b. June 11, 1853.

**230.** THOMAS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Otisco, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1798; d. Riceville, Penn., May 22, 1895; m. Feb. 8, 1821, Abi Hotchkiss (or Hodgkiss), b. March 11, 1804; d. Dec. 31, 1864.

Children :

463. i. Lydia Hackley,<sup>s</sup> b. March 14, 1822.  
 464. ii. Ladwick Hotchkiss, b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Jan. 7, 1890.  
 iii. Elizabeth.  
 iv. William Berry, b. May 10, 1830; d. Nov. 18, 1830.  
 465. v. Orrin Franklin, b. June 3, 1838.  
 466. vi. Mary Francena, b. Aug. 6, 1839.  
 467. vii. William Lafayette, b. Feb. 12, 1841.

**231.** AMANDA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1800; d. Albany, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1871; m. Amber, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1818, Dr. Killian Van Rensselaer Lansingh, b. Albany, Nov. 23, 1794, d. there Dec. 18, 1874, son of Abraham A. Lansingh, b. Aug. 4, 1752, d. Feb. 21, 1822, m. Sept. 3, 1774, Elsie Van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 6, 1757, d. March 1, 1796.

Prepared for college with Rev. Ammi R. Robbins of Norfolk, Ct., and entered Williams College, where he remained for a time but completed his studies at Union College. He studied medicine in Philadelphia and commenced to practice in Amber, N. Y. In 1834 removed to Randolph, N. Y., where he continued in practice until 1850, when he retired from practice owing to ill health. He was eminently successful both as physician and surgeon — particularly the latter,—being frequently summoned to cases 50 miles or more from his home. He spent the later years of his life at his old home in Albany, N. Y., where he died.

F. & A. M.

Children (Lansingh), b. Amber, N. Y., except last :

- i. Elsie Van Rensselaer,<sup>s</sup> b. March 6, 1819; d. June 10, 1834.

- ii. Lydia Carter, b. Sept. 2, 1820; d. Feb. 4, 1821.
- iii. Abraham A., b. Dec. 15, 1821; d. Albany, Jan. 7, 1855; m. (1) Albany, April 11, 1844, Cornelia Schoonmaker, b. Albany, Jan. 13, 1822, d. Jamestown, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1850, dau. of John and Doretha (Sharp) Schoonmaker; he m. (2) Sara Ann Dempster, b. Vesper, N. Y., June 27, 1830, dau. of Rev. John, D. D., and Lydia (Clancey) Dempster. Merchant. Res. Amber, Randolph and Albany. Ch. by first wife: (1) *Cornelia Amanda*, b. June 2, 1845; d. Jan. 7, 1846. (2) *Abraham Augustus*, b. Jan. 7, 1847. (3) *Killian Van Rensselaer*, b. Feb. 8, 1849; d. April 13, 1879. By second wife: (4) *Clancey Dempster*, b. Jan. 11, 1853; d. Sept. 17, 1853. (5) *Mary Eveline Goodfellow*, b. Feb. 24, 1855; d. Feb. 7, 1857.
- iv. Killian Van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 7, 1824; m. Evanston, Ill., July 20, 1864, Orrea White Dempster, b. Adams, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1834, d. San Francisco, Cal., June 18, 1880, dau. of Rev. John, D. D., and Lydia (Clancey) Dempster. Merchant, manufacturer, and manager of estates. Res. Amber, Randolph and Albany, N. Y., and Los Angeles, Cal. Ch.: (1) *Blanche*, b. Jan. 6, 1867. (2) *Grace*, b. Aug. 30, 1868. (3) *Dempster*, b. Oct. 26, 1870; d. March 22, 1886. (4) *Van Rensselaer*, b. Feb. 2, 1873.
- v. Eveline Oliva, b. May 6, 1832; d. Feb. 19, 1852, Albany.
- vi. Arrietta Amanda, b. June 13, 1838, Randolph; m. Jan. 17, 1884, San Francisco, Capt. William Tichenor. No ch.

232. OLIVIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Hamilton, N. Y., May 25, 1802; d. Randolph, N. Y., April 10, 1889; m. Amber, N. Y., March 5, 1820, David Semon Van Rensselaer, b. Greenbush, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1797, d. Randolph, Dec. 5, 1880, son of Henry Killian and Nancy Gertrude (Semon) Van Rensselaer.

Henry Killian Van Rensselaer was a Maj. Gen. in the Revolutionary war.

Merchant, farmer, physician.

Children (Van Rensselaer), b. Amber, except the last, b. Connewaugo, N. Y.:

- i. Henry Killian,<sup>8</sup> b. March 12, 1821; d. May 7, 1897; m. twice.

- ii. Martha, b. Nov. 9, 1823; d. Sugar Grove, Pa., Nov. 11, 1892; m. James Catlin.
- iii. Lydia, b. Jan. 21, 1826; m. Timothy A. C. Everett.
- iv. David Carter, b. Aug. 7, 1831; d. North Adams, Mass., March 12, 1880, unm.
- v. Agnes Gertrude, b. Dec. 8, 1837; d. Kansas City, Mo., 1904; m. Darwin Wentworth.

**233.** LUNA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Hamilton, N. Y., May 29, 1805; d. Geneva, Iowa, Dec. 29, 1900; m. Napoli, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1830, Samuel Alfred Roberts, b. Bristol, Ct., Sept. 20, 1804, d. Geneva, Jan. 24, 1873, son of Martin Roberts.

When in 94th year, Mrs. Roberts was in good health, could walk, read, etc., and her mind was excellent.

Children (Roberts), first four b. Napoli, N. Y., last three Bloomfield, Pa.:

- i. Oreon Berry,<sup>8</sup> b. July 23, 1831; d. Aug. 11, 1900; m. Oct. 12, 1859, Sallie Isabell Smith, d. May 3, 1898. No. ch.
- ii. David Stearns, b. March 29, 1833; d. April 1, 1907; m. Sept. 17, 1857, Harriet Macomber, b. Jan. 28, 1840, dau. of Nathaniel and Lydia (Brown) Macomber. Ch.: (1) *Bertha Adelle*, b. July 18, 1858. (2) *Webster Macomber*, b. March 29, 1860. (3) *Carl Emmitt*, b. April 19, 1863.
- iii. William Carter, b. Jan. 8, 1835; d. Sept. 24, 1835.
- iv. Martha Maria, b. Aug. 14, 1836; d. June 17, 1891, Geneva, Ia.; m. (second wife) July 17, 1852, William Wallace Day, b. near Granville, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1823, d. Franklin Co., Ia., Dec. 23, 1896, son of Joseph and Sarah (Burch) Day. First Judge of Franklin Co.; County Auditor; J. P. several years, Reeve, Ia. Ch.: (1) *Edith Catherine*, b. June 6, 1856; d. Hampton, Ia., March 19, 1897. (2) *Edward Douglas*, b. Feb. 3, 1860; d. Redlands, Cal., Jan. 18, 1904. (3) *Gertrude L.*, b. Jan. 31, 1864. (4) *Lucy K.*, b. Aug. 5, 1868; d. Newport, Neb., Jan. 8, 1888. (5) *Ulysses Sherman*, b. Sept. 20, 1872. (6) *Zoa Winifred*, b. Nov. 25, 1875. (7) *Claude Duvall*, b. Feb. 26, 1878.
- v. Emily Amanda, b. Sept. 23, 1839; d. Nov. 11, 1900, Geneva, Ia.; m. May, 1865, Hezekiah Cole Clock, b. Painsville, O., July 24, 1839. Merchant; F. & A. M.; served 3 years and 8 months in the Civil war, 6th Iowa Vol. Inf.; mustered out with rank of

- Captain. Ch.: (1) *Claude J.*, b. Feb. 16, 1866. (2) *Laura J.*, b. Oct. 18, 1867; d. July 1, 1892. (3) *Doris Leverne*, b. May 8, 1870. (4) *Mabel Clara*, b. Feb. 7, 1873; d. Nov. 27, 1877. (5) *Earle Russell*, b. April 3, 1875. (6) *Ernest Edward*, b. May 17, 1877. (7) *Sherwood Alonzo*, b. Aug. 2, 1879. (8) *Oakley Jarvis*, b. June 5, 1881.
- vi. Henry Martin, b. Sept. 16, 1841; m. Hampton, Ia., Oct. 16, 1864, Harriet Elizabeth Grey, b. Bombay, N. Y., June 10, 1847, dau. of Charles and Mary Melissa (Soper) Grey. Ch.: (1) *Dora Isabelle*, b. July 9, 1865. (2) *Charles Elmer*, b. Feb. 16, 1867. (3) *Dewitt Clinton*, b. Sept. 28, 1869. (4) *Glennie I. W. Schofield*, b. Jan. 5, 1873; d. Jan. 26, 1873. (5) *Evelyn Alfred*, b. May 18, 1876; d. Oct. 1, 1876. (6) *Cyril Gray*, b. Oct. 20, 1880. (7) *Luna Mabel*, b. Sept. 19, 1883. (8) *Edwin Earl*, b. May 26, 1889.
- vii. Luna Jane, b. May 2, 1844; d. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 14, 1900; m. Dec. 25, 1887, Joseph Thomas Sherk. No ch.

**234.** EVELINE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. April 19, 1808; d. Williams-  
ton, Mich., June 10, 1895; m. Cataraugus Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1832,  
Hale W. Granger, b. Feb. 7, 1810, d. Dansville, Mich., Nov. 14,  
1849, son of John and Rosanna (——) Granger.

Wagon maker. Res. New York, Ohio, and Michigan.

Children (Granger):

- i. Lydia Rosanna,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 31, 1833; d. Nov. 3, 1879.
- ii. Eveline Olivia, b. July 12, 1836; d. July 4, 1900.
- iii. Lucretia Sylvia, b. March 18, 1838; d. June 23, 1877.
- iv. Berry Carter, b. June 6, 1840.
- v. Wesley Watson, b. June 28, 1842; d. Sept. 2, 1898.
- vi. Theresa Savira, b. June 5, 1844.
- vii. Henrietta Amelia, b. March 26, 1847.

**235.** ERASTUS JONES<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. March 10, 1812;  
d. Pierpont, O., April 27, 1892; m. March 8, 1835, Sally Wheeler,  
b. May 27, 1810 (1816); d. Lincolnville, Pa., Aug. 30, 1870, dau.  
Ethan and Edith (——) Wheeler.

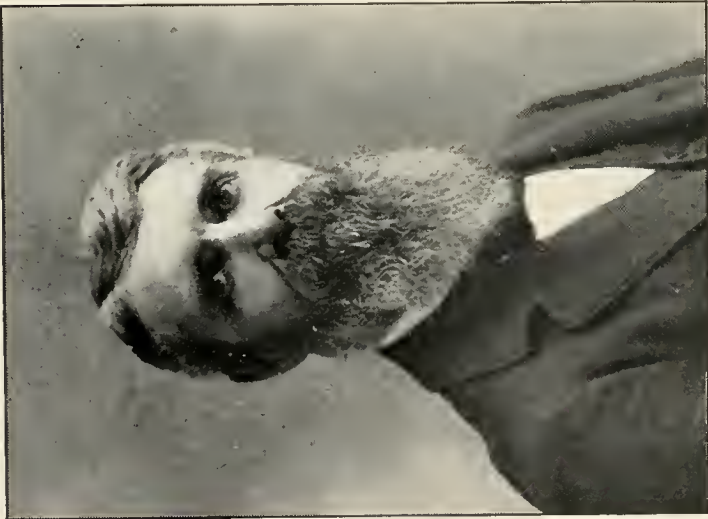
Merchant. Res. Lincolnville, Pa.; Ashtabula, O.

Children:

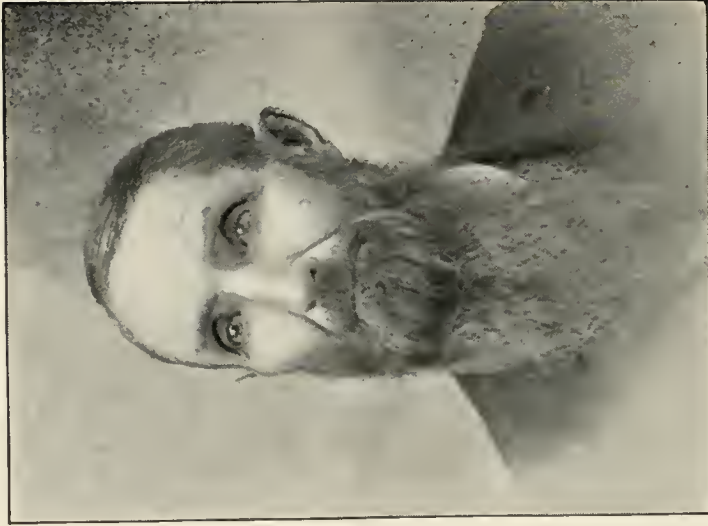
468. i. Hannah Maria,<sup>s</sup> b. May 14, 1836.







Abraham Randall Carter  
(473)



Simeon Hackley Carter  
(237)

469. ii. Wheeler Olander, b. May 10, 1838.  
 470. iii. Abia Amanda, b. June 19, 1840.  
 471. iv. Mary Harmelia, b. Aug. 11, 1841.  
 472. v. Warren Berry, b. April 23, 1847.

**236.** ANNA MARIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Amber, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1814; d. Jamestown, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1889; m. Randolph, N. Y., June 25, 1838, Simeon Willis Parks, b. Wells, Vt., Sept. 18, 1810, d. Jamestown, Aug. 21, 1883, son of Simeon and Elizabeth (Curtiss) Parks.

Clergyman, merchant, Supervisor, School Supt. Res. Randolph and Jamestown, N. Y.

Children (Parks), b. Jamestown, N. Y.:

- i. Mary Elizabeth,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1839; m. Robert T. Hazzard. Ch.: (1) *Sara*. (2) *Robert Parks*. Res. Gardener, Me.
- ii. Charles Edwin, b. June 5, 1841.
- iii. Annette Maria, b. Jan. 25, 1846; m. C. Perry Harris. Ch.: (1) (*Rev.*) *Charles Willis*; Res. Minot, N. D. (2) *Frank Parks*.
- iv. Willis Simeon, b. Nov. 28, 1847; d. May 6, 1881. Child: *George Simeon*, U. S. N.
- v. Ella Augusta, b. Nov. 11, 1851.

**237.** SIMEON HACKLEY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Amber, N. Y., May 10, 1817; d. March 8, 1906; m. Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., April 2, 1840, Sarah Randall, b. Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y., April 22, 1824, d. Hampton, Franklin Co., Ia., Feb. 7, 1897, dau. of Abraham and Hannah (Thompson) Randall.

Tanner and farmer. Res. New York until 1843; Ashtabula, Ohio, 1843-62; Franklin Co., Ia., since.

Children:

473. i. Abraham Randall,<sup>s</sup> b. March 13, 1841.
474. ii. Martha Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1843.
475. iii. William Leroy, b. May 31, 1847.
476. iv. Mary Loisetta, b. July 15, 1849.
477. v. Fred Emmer, b. May 6, 1854.
478. vi. Alice Myrta, b. July 19, 1866.

**238.** LYDIA LOUISA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Fabius, N. Y., June 5, 1824; d. Syracuse, N. Y., 1863 (1873); m. about 1845, Horace Hoyt, who d. in St. Louis, Mo.

## Children (Hoyt) :

- i. Frederick,<sup>s</sup> was drowned in the Mississippi river at St. Paul, while skating on the ice.
- ii. Frank, ("Both sons grew to manhood.")

**239.** HENRIETTA CECILIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Fabius, N. Y., March 27, 1826; d. Randolph, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1903; m. Jamestown, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1844, James Curtice Knapp, b. Essex Co., N. Y., Oct. 18, 1819, son of James and Arathusia (Bishop) Knapp.

Merchant; J. P. 25 years; trustee of various institutions. Res. Jamestown and Randolph, N. Y.

## Children (Knapp) :

- i. Albert Palmer,<sup>s</sup> b. April 26, 1849, Jamestown, N. Y.
- ii. Edwin James, b. April 16, 1855; d. July 8, 1901, Buffalo, N. Y.
- iii. Emmett Stephen, b. April 30, 1857, Randolph, N. Y.

**240.** JOHN WHIPPLE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Berry*<sup>6</sup>) b. Fabius, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1829; d. Olean, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1878; m. Jamestown, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1852, Cynthia Malissa Stearns, b. Ellery Center, N. Y., May 7, 1833, d. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1902, dau. of Job and Nancy (Adams) Stearns.

Sailor and painter. Res. Ellery, Jamestown and Olean, N. Y.

"At about 14 years of age he went to sea, and after an absence of seven years returned and settled in Jamestown, N. Y., where he married and resided for several years, when he again went to sea, returning about 1878." (J. C. Knapp—239.)

He and his uncle, Thomas Pelidus Carter (67), were, so far as the compiler knows, the only members of this branch of the Carter family who were sea-faring men.

John Whipple Carter enlisted at Erie, Pa., Jan. 26, 1865, under an assumed name—"John Jarvis"—for three years on the ship "Great Western," a receiving ship at Cairo, Ill.

## Child :

479. Morell Ambrose,<sup>s</sup> b. July 19, 1853.

**241.** ADONIJAH BUSHNELL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Bushnell*<sup>6</sup>) b. Little York, Pa., Nov. 11, 1816; d. Milton Junction, Wis., Oct. 12, 1895; m. Warren, Ct., Sept. 24, 1845, Eliza Wedge, b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 24, 1821, d. Milton Junction, Sept. 5, 1892, dau. of Asahel and Sarah

(Ingersoll) Wedge, and sister of Sarah Wedge, who m. Almerin Marshall Carter (246).

He and his brother, Thomas Henry, were brought up and educated in Warren by their uncle, Adoniram Carter (72).

Res. Warren, Ct., Johnstown and Milton Junction, Wis.

Children, b. Johnstown, Wis. :

481. i. William Francis,<sup>s</sup> b. June 27, 1851.  
ii. Edward Asahel, b. Sept. 5, 1856.

**242.** WILLIAM BARBER<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Bushnell*<sup>6</sup>) b. York, Penn., Aug. 24, 1820; d. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1895; m. York, April 6, 1845, Barbara Anne Christine, b. York, June 9, 1828, dau. of Jacob and Sarah Anne (Baumgartner) Christine.

"Sarah Anne Baumgartner was the daughter of Countess Marie Von Dunkle of Castleburg, Germany."

Artist. Res. York, Pa., and Baltimore, Md.

Children, b. York, Pa. :

- i. Sarah Elizabeth,<sup>s</sup> b. June 25, 1847; d. Nov. 30, 1878.  
ii. Ada Rowena, b. June 17, 1850; d. Oct. 8, 1869; "an exceedingly beautiful and accomplished young lady, of a very lovable character and a true Christian. Her death was caused by accidental poisoning, the druggist giving her the wrong medicine."  
iii. Thomas Adonijah, b. Feb. 7, 1851; d. April 8, 1851.  
iv. William Bushnell, b. Feb. 5, 1852; d. the same day.  
v. Pattie Virginia, b. Sept. 8, 1853. Res. Baltimore.  
vi. Julia Capitola, b. Jan. 28, 1858; d. March 3, 1860.  
vii. Fanny Mary, b. Jan. 21, 1861; d. Sept. 3, 1861.

**243.** THOMAS HENRY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Bushnell*<sup>6</sup>) b. Little York, Pa., Oct. 11, 1823; d. Beardstown, Ill., March 19, 1886; m. Warren, Ct., Sept. 2, 1852, Marcia Lydia Peck, b. Warren, Dec. 13, 1825, dau. of Phineas and Phoebe Fidelia (Taylor) Peck, and sister of Augustine Taylor Peck, who m. Lucy B. Coleman (99-iii).

Lawyer; F. & A. M.; J. P.; Pres. Board of Education, Beardstown. Res. Warren, Ct., Canfield, O., Ballston, N. Y., and Beardstown, Ill.

Children, b. Beardstown, Ill. :

484. i. Phineas Leslie,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1853; d. Sept. 29, 1853.  
ii. Augustine Peck, b. Feb. 22, 1855.

244. MARCIA LUCENA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 18, 1804 ; d. Hamilton, N. Y., April 20, 1846 ; m. Paris, N. Y., May 16, 1825, Volkert Harmanius Van Vleck, M. D., b. Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1802, d. Newfield, N. J., Nov. 23, 1879, son of Dr. Harmanius and Nancy (Putney) Van Vleck and brother of Julia Van Vleck, who m. Daniel Putman Carter (249).

Res. chiefly Hamilton, N. Y.

Children (Van Vleck) :

- i. Marcia Cordelia,<sup>s</sup> b. July 24, 1826, Canastota, N. Y. ; d. March 12, 1852, Janesville, Wis. ; m. Nelson Eldred (71-i), which see.
- ii. Julia Maria, b. Nov. 8, 1827 ; d. Dec. 25, 1830, Fenner, N. Y.
- iii. Guy Carter, b. June 11, 1830, Fenner, N. Y. ; m. Patty Lucena Carter (253).
- iv. Volkert, b. May 20, 1832, Fenner, N. Y. Dentist.
- v. Charles, b. Feb. 14, 1835, Clinton, N. Y. ; m. Utica, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1861, Annie M. Hughes, b. Utica, Aug. 16, 1832, dau. of Richard and Jane (Davis) Hughes. Child : *Charles Hughes*, b. Oct. 29, 1862.
- vi. Sarah Lucena, b. March 9, 1838, Madison, N. Y. ; d. Dec. 25, 1856, Hamilton, N. Y.
- vii. Mary Sarepta, b. Dec. 20, 1840 ; d. the same day, Hamilton, N. Y.

245. FLORA MATILDA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., 1807 or 8 ; d. April 28, 1845 ; m. Jan. 30, 1834, Sylvester Finney, b. Eaton, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1807, d. there Dec. 24, 1865, son of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Heminway) Finney.

Dea. Baptist church ; Captain of Militia.

Children (Finney) :

- i. Flora Matilda,<sup>s</sup> b. May 17, 1836 ; m. Hiram S. Wheeler of South Otselic, N. Y. He was Captain Co. I, 114th Reg. N. Y. Vols., which was organized under the call of President Lincoln in July, 1862. One son, *DeVere Carter Wheeler*, living in Syracuse, N. Y. (1898), m. Minnie Warner, and has two children : i, Fern ; ii, De Forrest.
- ii. Granville Sylvester, b. Aug. 25, 1838 ; m. Orpha C. Smith of North Pitcher, N. Y. No ch.

246. ALMERIN MARSHALL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 4, 1814 ; d. Mendota, Wis., June 6, 1898, while on a visit ; m. (1)

Goshen, Ct., Sept. 26, 1836, Dolly Eliza Wadhams, b. Goshen, Aug. 15, 1814, d. Johnstown, Wis., Aug. 30, 1847, dau. of Timothy and Maria (Denison) Wadhams. He m. (2) Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 12, 1848, Sarah Wedge, b. Warren, Feb. 14, 1825, d. Janesville, Wis., Sept. 1, 1892, dau. of Asahel and Sarah (Ingersoll) Wedge, and sister of Eliza Wedge, who m. Adonijah Bushnell Carter (241).

He held many town and county offices; member of Wisconsin Constitutional Convention, 1848; member of State Legislature, 1868. Graduate of Hamilton (N. Y.) Academy, 1832. Was a fine musician, tenor singer, and led the choir in Johnstown 50 years, and all of his children sang with him. His son writes: "Father purchased his farm from "Uncle Sam," and I have a copy of the deed signed by President John Tyler; \$1.25 per acre was the price; I was his administrator and the farm was sold a few years ago at \$60."

Res. Paris, N. Y., 1815 to 1843; Johnstown and Janesville, Wis.

Children by first wife, b. i and ii, Paris, N. Y., iii and iv, Johnstown, Wis.:

485. i. Ellen Eliza,<sup>s</sup> b. June 28, 1837.  
 ii. Emma Josephine, b. March 7, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1858, New York City.
486. iii. Charles Adoniram, b. July 28, 1845.  
 Child by second wife:
487. iv. Frances Wedge, b. May 28, 1853.

247. GUY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Paris, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1816; d. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 27, 1881; m. Eaton, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1846, Catharine Eliza Childs, b. Lowell, Mass., April 14, 1823, dau. of Charles and Eliza (Wells) Charles.

Res. Johnstown Center and Janesville, Wis.

Children, b. Johnstown Center, Wis.:

- i. Ida Emeline,<sup>s</sup> b. May 6, 1849; m. Janesville, Jan. 28, 1880, Wilson Lane, b. Macomb, Ill., Aug. 11, 1842, son of Carrel and Margaret (Wilson) Lane. Lawyer. He served through the Civil war from May, 1861, to June 12, 1865; was wounded March 8, 1865, at Kingston, N. C. Served in the 16th and 12th Illinois Infantry.
- ii. Maria Odell, b. July 22, 1850; d. Oct. 29, 1874, Janesville, Wis.
- iii. Homer Guy, b. Jan. 25, 1855; d. Feb. 22, 1856, Johnstown, Wis.

- iv. Kate Isabel, b. April 26, 1857.
- v. Harry Guy, b. Dec. 28, 1858.

248. JULIA MARIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Paris, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1823; d. Battle Creek, Mich., Dec. 15, 1906, ae 83 yrs. 1 mo.; m. Paris, Jan. 4, 1841, George Washington Rhodes, b. Bridgewater, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1814, d. Oroville, Cal., Sept. 12, 1872, son of Nicholas and Sarah (Adams) Rhodes.

Res. Bridgewater, N. Y.; Johnstown and Battle Creek, Mich.

Children (Rhodes):

- i. Frances Eliza,<sup>s</sup> b. April 16, 1843; d. March 2, 1855.
- ii. Emma Carter, b. July 3, 1858; d. Oct., 1858.
- iii. Clinton De Witte, b. Oct. 31, 1862; m. Dec. 24, 1885, Gertrude Ann Stark, b. Sept. 13, 1860, Clyde, O., dau. of John Borles Warren and Ann (Hooper) Stark. Child: *Frances Emma*, b. Jan. 20, 1887. She is named after her father's two sisters, who died before he was born. Student of pianoforte at Ann Arbor University, 1908.

249. DANIEL PUTNAM<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Paris, N. Y., May 14, 1828; d. Oroville, Cal., Oct. 6, 1870; m. Waukesha, Wis., Feb. 28, 1850, Julia Van Vleck, b. Fenner, N. Y., June 21, 1827, dau. of Dr. Harmanius and Nancy (Putney) Van Vleck, and sister of Volkert H. Van Vleck, M. D., who m. Marcia Lucena Carter (244).

I. O. O. F. Res. Johnstown, Wis., 1836 to 1852; California 1852 until death.

Children:

- i. Nancy Sarepta,<sup>s</sup> b. July 11, 1852; d. July 16, 1852.
- 491. ii. Ellen Eliza, b. Aug. 16, 1853.
- 492. iii. Amos Almerin, b. April 7, 1855.
- iv. Aaron Putney, b. Nov. 4, 1856, Placerville, Cal.; d. Dec. 8, 1896, Columbus, O.
- 493. v. Mary Isabel, b. June 6, 1858.
- 494. vi. Daniel Putnam, b. July 23, 1860.
- vii. Charles Henry, b. April 13, 1862; d. April 11, 1863.
- 495. viii. Edward Guy, b. Dec. 13, 1864.
- ix. Grace Julia, b. Nov. 22, 1866; d. Feb. 9, 1868.

250. MARY SAREPTA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Guy*<sup>6</sup>) b. Paris, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1833; d. Janesville, Wis., Jan., 1891; m. (1) Johnstown, Wis., 1852, Benjamin Cunningham, b. Paris, N. Y., d. Chicago, Ill., son of







Col. Carter Von Vleck  
(253)



Patty Lucena (Carter) Van Vleck  
(253)

Hiram and Nancy (——) Cunningham. She m. (2) Johnstown, Wis., Eldridge Newhall, b. about 1818, d. Eau Claire, Wis., son of Elisha Newhall. Capitalist.

Res. Johnstown, Watertown and Monroe, Wis.

No children by either marriage.

252. HOMER SACKETT<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Adoniram*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 6, 1817; d. Tallmadge, O., Dec. 2, 1900; m. Tallmadge, Sept. 2, 1846, Martha Wright, b. Tallmadge, Jan. 21, 1827, dau. of Alpha and Lucy (Foster) Wright.

Merchant; Postmaster, 1840-1873; treasurer of church and society 20 years. Res. Warren, Ct.; Tallmadge, O., since 1838.

Children, b. Tallmadge, O.:

496. i. Homer Wright,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1847.  
 ii. Mary Amelia, b. June 3, 1849.  
 iii. Ella Electa, b. Oct. 28, 1852; d. Aug. 17, 1854.
497. iv. Howard Handel, b. June 9, 1855.  
 v. Alpha Wright, b. May 26, 1858; d. Oct. 27, 1880.  
 vi. Starr Van Vleck, b. June 18, 1865; d. Dec. 30, 1892, Ashland, Ore.  
 vii. Charles Edgerton, b. Nov. 24, 1869. Graduate Cornell University. Physician, New York City, 1909.

253. PATTY LUCENA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Adoniram*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., May 30, 1829; d. Oberlin, O., Dec. 5, 1897; m. Tallmadge, O., June 25, 1851, Col. Carter Van Vleck, b. Fenner, N. Y., June 11, 1830, d. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 23, 1864, son of Dr. Volkert H. and Marcia Lucena (Carter) Van Vleck (244).

Elder in Presb. Church; Supt. S. S.; Lawyer; F. & A. M. He entered the army as Lieutenant Colonel in Aug., 1862, and soon after became Colonel of the 78th Reg. Ills. Vols. He was hit by a sharpshooter while on his way to rejoin his regiment after a brief stay in the hospital on account of illness. Feeling a little better he started on horseback; as he neared his regiment a number of soldiers gathered around him, and at that instant he was hit in the forehead either by a random spent ball or by a sharpshooter, but remained conscious for ten days. He finally became unconscious and died the twelfth day after being shot. Meantime he sent for his wife, arranged all his business affairs, and remarked to his friends, "I have been true to my God, to my country, and to my family."

Res. Tallmadge, O. ; Beardstown, Macomb and Waverly, Ill.

Children (Van Vleck), b. i and ii, Beardstown, iii and iv, Macomb, Ill. :

- i. Herbert,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1852 ; d. Oct. 26, 1853.
- ii. Ida, b. Jan. 11, 1854 ; d. Dec. 18, 1856.
- iii. Nellie Arilla, b. April 10, 1858 ; m. Oct. 10, 1878, Waverly, Ill., George Challen Eddings, b. Winchester, Ill., April 7, 1857, son of Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (——) Eddings. Hardware merchant. Res. Oberlin, O. (1898). Ch. : (1) *Lizzie Lucena*, b. Oct. 4, 1880. (2) *Carter Van Vleck*, b. Feb. 27, 1882. (3) *Ruth Hood*, b. May 30, 1884. (4) *Van Vleck*, b. April 6, 1890.
- iv. Charles, b. April 14, 1861 ; d. Sept. 18, 1861.

**260.** EMMA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Adonijah*<sup>6</sup>) b. ——— ; d. Greenbush, Wis., Aug. 25, 1850 ; m. Plymouth, Wis., April 9, 1848, Charles Bradford Colman, b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 4, 1823, d. Downing, Wis., March 1, 1899, son of Col. Augustus and Minerva (Carter) Colman (99). He m. (2) Greenbush, May 25, 1854, Anna Sophia Stoddard, b. Copenhagen, Lewis Co., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1838, dau. of Jonathan and Phebe S. (Carter) Stoddard, of Downing, Wis.

Phebe Carter, b. Percy, Ontario, June 18, 1820, was one of the ten children of William and Susannah (Bradley) Carter. William Carter had a brother, John, who lived in Niagara Co., N. Y. Phebe Carter's youngest brother was Oliver Carter, and a daughter, Alice, lived at Chesaning, Mich. (1899). Her grandfather's name was John. (Emogene Colman—260-v.)

I. O. O. F. ; Mem. Legislature ; County Clerk ; and many other town and county offices. Res. Greenbush and Downing, Wis.

Child (Colman), by first wife :

- i. Orpha Elizabeth,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1849, Greenbush ; d. Nov. 18, 1892, Lime Rock, Ct. Teacher.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Florence Minerva, b. Nov. 27, 1857.
- iii. Niles Augustus, b. May 4, 1860.
- iv. Lucia Bell, b. April 6, 1864 ; d. Dec. 7, 1869.
- v. Emogene, b. Feb. 27, 1867.
- vi. Henry James, b. April 1, 1869 ; County Judge, Vilas Co., Wis., 1909.
- vii. Charles Francis, b. April 4, 1872.



Capt. Julius Munson Carter  
(265)



Edward Clarence Carter  
(439)



**265.** JULIUS MUNSON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Munson*<sup>6</sup>) b. Vergennes, Vt., Sept. 11, 1836; m. Rochester, Ill., Oct. 28, 1857, Mary Katherine Bagley, b. Warren, Vt., Oct. 28, 1839, dau. of Russell Remember and Mary (Stagg) Bagley.

Merchant; Postmaster, St. Johns, Mich., 1867-1875; Lieut., Capt. and Brevt. Maj. 4th Mich. Cavalry, 1862-1865.

Res. Rochester, Ill., 1853-59; Elsie, Ovid and St. Johns, Mich., 1859-76; Los Angeles, Cal., 1876-93; Pasadena, Cal., from 1893.

Children:

- i. Van,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1858, Rochester, Ill.; d. March 1, 1862, Ovid, Mich.
- ii. Nell (Helen), b. Aug. 2, 1861, Elsie, Mich.

**266.** ELECTA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Munson*<sup>6</sup>) b. Rochester, Ill., Dec. 3, 1845; d. Romeo, Mich., Feb. 20, 1899; m. (1) Rochester, Ill., John Dawson, bur. Dawson, Mich.; m. (2) Dr. ——— Rouse; m. (3) La Canada, Cal., May 6, 1887, Theodore Pickens; m. (4) La Canada, May 5, 1898, Frederick Crisman, who d. in Romeo, Mich.

Child (Dawson):

- i. Minnie.<sup>s</sup>  
Children (Rouse):
- ii. Paul, b. Nov. 9, 1878.
- iii. Tracy.

**267.** CHARLES<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Munson*<sup>6</sup>) b. Rochester, Ill., 1849; d. Lamar, Mo., 1893; m. Christian Co., Ill., 1870, Rachael Vickers, b. Neersville, Va., 1850, dau. of Thomas and Rosannah (Grubb) Vickers.

Merchant; I. O. O. F.

Children, b. Rochester, Ill.:

- i. Tracy J.<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1872.
- ii. Frank, b. Aug. 20, 1874.
- iii. Edwin M., b. Oct. 26, 1879.

**268.** ALMIRA BARNES<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*<sup>6</sup>) b. New Haven, Vt., April 11, 1811; d. Ferrisburgh, Vt., Sept. 17, 1851; m. New Haven, March 15, 1826, David Dodge Middlebrook, b. June 7, 1802, d. March 15, 1896, son of Theophilus and Elizabeth (Hubbell) Middlebrook, and brother of Nancy Middlebrook (80-i), and Hannah Middlebrook, who m. William Newcomb Carter (82).

## Children (Middlebrook) :

- i. Patience Augusta,<sup>s</sup> b. June 21, 1829; d. April 27, 1850.
- ii. Laura Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3, 1831; d. April 27, 1852.
- iii. Theophilus, b. March 16, 1834; d. June 1, 1838.
- iv. Julia Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1836; d. Nov. 24, 1857.
- v. Theophilus Carter, b. May 4, 1839.
- vi. George William, b. March 14, 1842; d. Feb. 15, 1844.
- vii. Comfort Anner, b. Sept. 13, 1845.

**269.** HARRY WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*<sup>6</sup>) b. New Haven, Vt., May 4, 1813; d. there March 22, 1888; m. Ferrisburgh, Vt., April 3, 1842, Eliza Beers, b. Nov. 14, 1819, d. New Haven, Vt., March 8, 1888, dau. of Elnathan Beach and Polly (Weld) Beers, and sister of Ransom Beers, who m. Jane Peck (80-ii).

Both Mr. and Mrs. Carter died of measles, her death preceding that of her husband by only two weeks.

## Child :

Ovanda Chastina,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1848; m. Monkton, Vt., May 18, 1869, George S. Russell, b. Shelburne, Vt., Feb. 21, 1846, son of Harry and Sarah (Miner) Russell. Child (Russell) : *Leroy Carter*, b. New Haven, Vt., May 23, 1874; m. Aug. 2, 1898, May Hannah Rockwell, dau. of Lucius T. and Alma (Prime) Rockwell. B. S. Middlebury College, 1897; teacher; lawyer, firm of Davis and Russell, Middlebury, Vt. (1909).

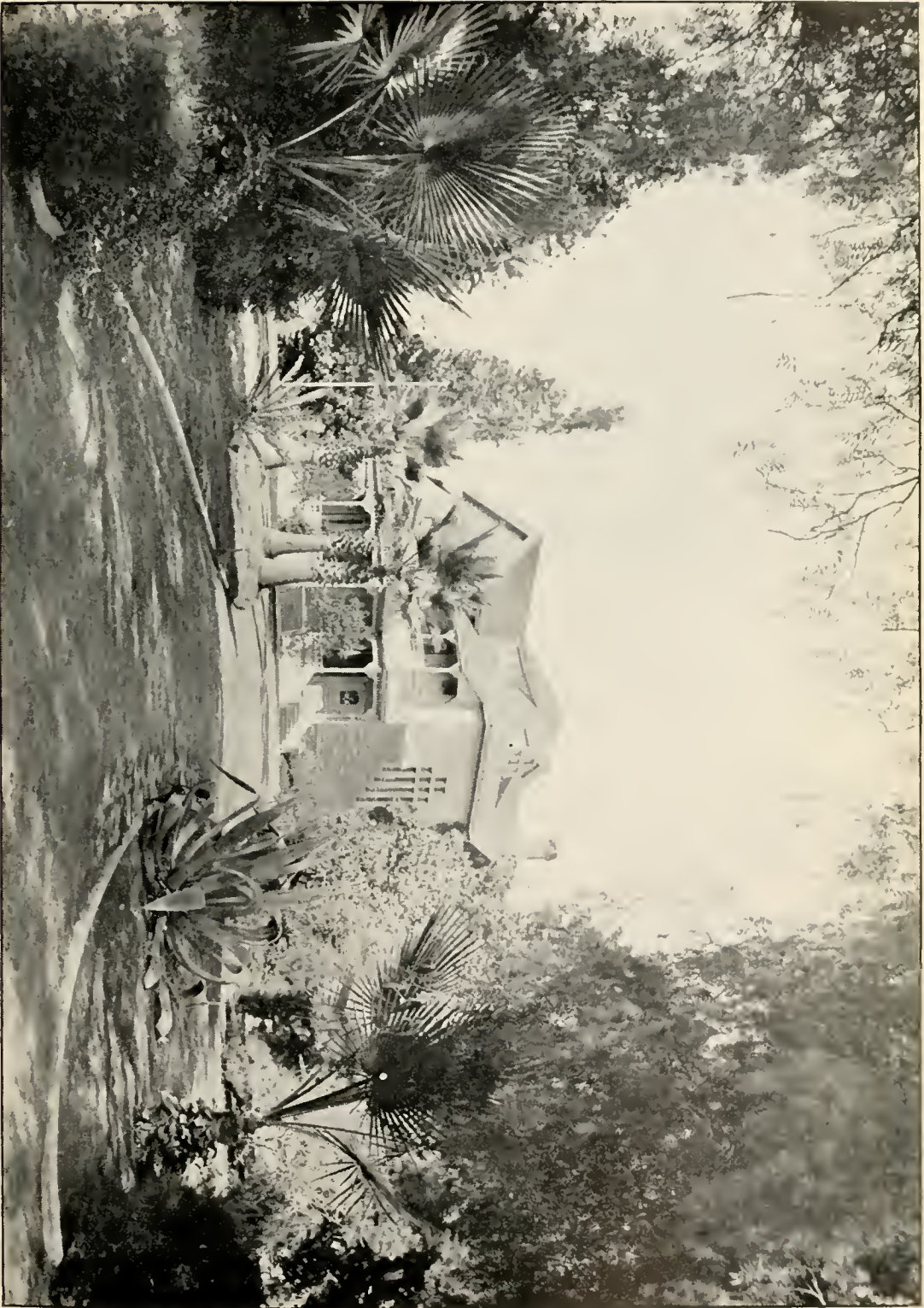
**270.** PHEBE NEWCOMB<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*<sup>6</sup>) b. New Haven, Vt., Jan. 13, 1816; d. Kansas, Jan., 1888; m. (second wife) Essex, N. Y., Solomon Field, b. Monkton, Vt., 1818, d. Kansas, 1898, son of Benjamin Field.

## Children (Field) :

- i. Theodosia;<sup>s</sup> d. ae 25, unm.
- ii. Cornelia; m. Theodosius Holton of Addison, Vt. Two ch.
- iii. Curtis; d. ae. 20, unm.
- iv. Benjamin.
- v. Polly(?); lives in Kansas. 2 ch. (See Field Gen.)

**271.** FANNY PECK<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*<sup>6</sup>) b. New Haven, Vt., Aug. 28, 1821; d. Monkton, Vt., March 14, 1854; m. Monkton, William Chase.

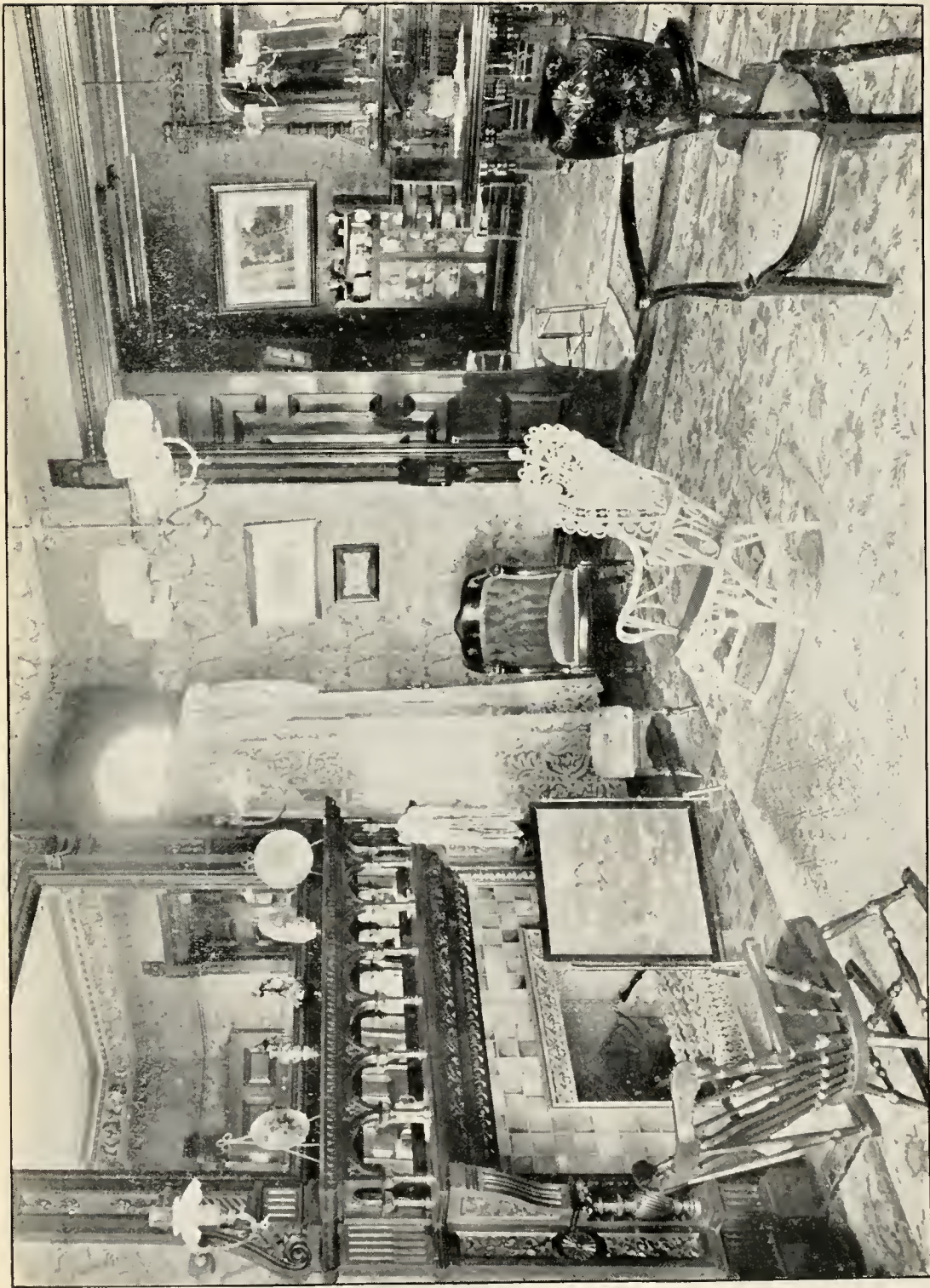




Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter (265). Pasadena, California







Interior of Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter, Pasadena, California

Children (Chase) :

- i. George.<sup>8</sup>
- ii. Mary Ann ; d. Monkton, Vt.

**272.** LAURA JANE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*<sup>6</sup>) b. Monkton, Vt., May 11, 1835 ; m. West Addison, Vt., Nov. 11, 1857, Ira Murrey Knowles, b. Monkton, Dec. 31, 1824, d. New Haven, Vt., April 11, 1887, son of John and Abigail (Meade) Knowles.

Res. Addison, Monkton and New Haven, Vt.

Children (Knowles), b. New Haven :

- i. Harriet Abigail,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 22, 1858 ; d. March 13, 1863.
- ii. Carter Ezra, b. June 4, 1862 ; m. Jan. 31, 1882, Dana Fitch. Res. New Haven, Vt.
- iii. Adelia Helen, b. June 10, 1865 ; m. Charles Warren Smith. Res. Bristol, Vt.
- iv. Elnora Eliza, b. Oct. 17, 1869 ; d. March 18, 1870.

**273.** JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Newcomb*<sup>6</sup>) b. Monkton, Vt., June 30, 1828 ; m. (1) Panton, Vt., Jan. (Feb.), 1851, Josephine Hayward, b. Nov. 8, 1825, d. Monkton, Oct. 28, 1854, dau. of Joseph and Betsey (Miner) Hayward. He m. (2) Monkton, Sept. 23, 1858, Mary Jane Sherman, b. Monkton, June 10, 1839, d. Sept. 13, 1885, dau. of Oliver and Eliza (Ritch) Sherman ; m. (3) Panton, Vt., Dec. 8, 1886, Harriet Hoyt, b. Panton, Vt., Nov. 17, 1858, dau. of Martin and Sophia Eliza (Pond) Hoyt.

Res. Monkton, 1828-74 ; Panton, 1874-97 ; Ferrisburg, 1897-99.

Children by first wife :

- i. Frances Elizabeth,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 21, 1851 ; d. April 1, 1903, unnm.

504. ii. Augusta Josephine, b. Nov. 28, 1853.

Children by second wife :

- iii. Mary Louise, b. March 9, 1864 ; m. Milo Harris, son of Corydon Harris. No ch.

iv. George William, b. May 13, 1869 ; d. Jan. 19, 1886.

v. Walter Everett.

Children by third wife :

vi. William Hoyt, b. Sept. 11, 1887.

vii. Julia Clifford, b. Sept. 12, 1891.

**274.** ALMOND FULLER<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1832 ; m. Cuba, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1858, Susan

Bosworth, b. New Hudson, N. Y., June 6, 1840, dau. of Abraham and Amanda (Matterson) Bosworth. Mr. and Mrs. Carter celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage Oct. 20, 1908.

Mechanic; J. P.; Village Clerk; mem. Board of Education.

Children, b. Olean, N. Y., except ii:

- i. Almond Joseph,<sup>s</sup> b. April 11, 1861; m. Lima, O., May 1, 1890, Rosa Dale Mumaugh, b. Lima, Oct. 7, 1864, d. Lima, April 25, —, dau. of David R. and Eleanor (——) Mumaugh. Pipe fitter; K. of P. Res. Lima and Cleveland, O.
- ii. Anna Josephine, b. July 16, 1863, South West, Pa.; m. June 2, 1891, Egidius Joseph Heller, b. Rochester, N. Y., July 29, 1857, son of Leonard and Zezelia (Holman) Heller. Locomotive engineer; mem. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Res. Olean and Buffalo, N. Y. Child: *Susa Lois*, b. Oct. 4, 1904.
- iii. Reuben O., b. Sept. 8, 1865.
- iv. John W., b. June 25, 1871.
- v. Cora, b. Sept. 10, 1873; d. Jan. 27, 1874.
- vi. Omer Pasha, b. June 6, 1883; d. Sept. 20, 1883.

275. CAROLINE LOUISA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., July 15, 1834; d. there April 14, 1875; m. there May 5, 1855, John Goodemote, son of Philip and Harriet (——) Goodemote of Sardinia, N. Y.

Children (Goodemote):

- i. Charles,<sup>s</sup> b. July 15, 1856; d. Nov. 8, 1896, Ashford, N. Y.
- ii. William David, b. April 21, 1859; m. Carrie E. Carter (294).
- iii. Jennie, b. Feb. 3, 1862; d. June 12, 1874, Ashford, N. Y.

276. MARIA ALLEGANY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*<sup>6</sup>) b. Allegany, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1837; m. Olean, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1858, Harrington Austin, b. Meadville, Pa., Sept. 27, 1831, son of Rufus and Eleanor (Fiddeck) Austin.

Carriage Maker. Res. Olean, N. Y.

Children (Austin), b. Olean:

- i. Edmund Horace,<sup>s</sup> b. July 15, 1860; m. Grandin, N. Dak., Nov. 26, 1889, Alice Porter, only dau. of Menzo White and Maria (Muir) Porter. Ch.: (1)





Clarissa M. (Carter) Siggins  
(278)



*Maria Porter*, b. Sept. 29, 1892. (2) *Herbert Menzo*, b. Sept. 30, 1895.

- ii. Harry Ellsworth, b. Jan. 18, 1864; m. Olean, Aug. 23, 1888, Emma Jean Southeron, only dau. of Martin Rufus and Ann Sterling (Morrison) Southeron. Ch.: (1) *Eleanor May*, b. May 1, 1892. (2) *Emma Avis*, b. May 9, 1895.

277. OLIVE HARTWELL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*<sup>6</sup>) b. Olean, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1840; m. Olean, Sept. 29, 1870, Charles Volney Wiley, b. Chester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1840, son of Hiram and Hannah H. (Wright) Wiley.

Served in Civil war 1862-1865. J. P. Res. Hinsdale, N. Y.

Children (Wiley), b. Hinsdale:

- i. Louis Charles,<sup>s</sup> b. March 31, 1872; m. Feb. 24, 1897, Clara Paulina Lucas, b. Hinsdale, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1871. Ch.: (1) *Charles Lucas*, b. April 27, 1901. (2) *Ralph*.
- ii. Leon Robert, b. Dec. 28, 1873.
- iii. Roy Almon, b. April 27, 1879.

278. CLARISSA MARTIN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*<sup>6</sup>) b. Olean, N. Y., April 29, 1845; m. Olean, Dec. 6, 1865, John Siggins, b. West Hickory, Pa., Feb. 1, 1839, son of William and Jane (Hunter) Siggins.

She is mem. D. A. R., W. C. T. U., Shakespeare Club, Philomel Musical Club, etc. Her daughters are also all members of the D. A. R.

He is real estate dealer; oil producer; lumberman; F. & A. M.; Judge, Warren Co., Pa. Res. East Hickory and Tidioute, Pa.

Children (Siggins), b. first two East Hickory, others Tidioute:

- i. Kate Jane,<sup>s</sup> b. March 24, 1868; m. Tidioute, Oct. 9, 1890, Leopold Paulus Moore, b. Philadelphia, June 20, 1867, son of Leopold and Helen (Paulus) Moore. Postmaster of Middle City Station, Philadelphia. Ch.: (1) *Helen Siggins*, b. Aug. 12, 1891. (2) *Carl Paulus*, b. April 21, 1893; d. Feb. 25, 1897. (3) *Frances Earle*, b. Jan. 2, 1897. (4) *Leopold Paulus*, b. July 17, 1898. (5) *John Siggins*, b. Nov. 29, 1899; d. Sept. 29, 1900. (6) *Calvin Carter*, b. Nov. 24, 1901. (7) *Marion Virginia*, b. April 6, 1904. (8) *Kathryn Isabelle*, b. April 19, 1906.

- ii. Ida, b. April 1, 1870.
- iii. Clara Carter, b. Aug. 26, 1876; m. Tidioute, July 9, 1901, Edgar Warren Stebbins, b. Sherman, N. Y., 1874, son of Hiram Dexter and Jeanette (Anderson) Stebbins. Traveling agent.
- iv. Florence Evelyn, b. Sept. 22, 1879; m. Tidioute, Sept. 1, 1906, Louis Francis Ericsson, b. Rimersburg, Pa., April 25, 1879. Res. Ridgway, Pa.
- v. John, b. Aug. 11, 1881; m. Franklin, Pa., Sept. 14, 1907, Mary Elizabeth Allen, b. April 2, 1883, dau. of James Rankin and Mary Malissa (Moon) Allen. F. & A. M.; lawyer. Res. Warren, Pa.
- vi. Ralph Curtis, b. June 25, 1886.

279. RUSSELL CURRAIN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Norman Brace*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., March 14, 1832; m. Ogden, Mich., April 8, 1858, Lucinda Almira Bowen, b. Middlefield, N. Y., July 12, 1839, dau. of Daniel Wood and Sarah Rebecca (Richardson) Bowen.

Banker; Town Clerk and Treasurer, Ogden, Mich.

Res. Ogden and Blissfield, Mich.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children, b. Ogden, Mich.:

- i. Cora Alnira,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1863; m. Jan. 10, 1882, Webster Charles Jipson of Blissfield, Mich., b. Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1852, son of Orrin Webster and Jane (Bly) Jipson. Banker; Secretary and Treasurer Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, 1888-1900. No ch.
- 511. ii. Norman Brace, b. Sept. 6, 1864.

281. LINUS BARZILLAI<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Harvey*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1837; d. Ashley, Mich., March 30, 1901; m. Corfu, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1867, Minnie Malvina Foss, b. Madison, O., Oct. 15, 1842, dau. of Ezra S. and Asenath Katharine (Talcott) Foss.

Moved from N. Y. to Michigan, 1869; last resided at Ashley, Mich.

Children:

- i. Adah Mary,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 21, 1872, White Oak, Mich.; d. Aug. 21, 1890.
- ii. Cora Estella, b. April 16, 1881, Dansville, Mich.; m. ——— Gunn.

282. GEORGE WILSON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Harvey*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., April 29, 1838; d. Canada, April 15, 1865; m. Dansville,

Mich., April, 1863, Helen Maria Phelps, b. White Oak, Mich., Dec. 11, 1841, dau. of Hiel and Waity Phelps. She m. (2) Aug. 29, 1866, Edward B. Godley (deceased), and now resides at Stockbridge, Mich.

Child :

512. Libbie V.<sup>s</sup>, b. March 29, 1865.

283. ZINA WAITE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Harvey*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., April 1, 1842; d. Feb. 5, 1907; m. Mason, Ingham Co., Mich., April 2, 1871, Sarah Jane Dagget, b. May 27, 1853; d. White Oak, Mich., May 21, 1904, dau. of Edward R. and Mary Ann (Tinney) Dagget.

Children :

- i. Mina Abigail,<sup>s</sup> b. June 6, 1872.
- ii. Blanche Rae, b. March 25, 1887.
- iii. Levi Horton, b. Nov. 8, 1890.

284. RILEY SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Harvey*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1844; d. Darien, Jan. 22, 1908; m. Alexander, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1876, Frances C. Crosman, b. Alexander, 1842, d. Darien, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1890, dau. of Hervey and Fannie (Skadan) Crosman. Res. Darien, N. Y.

Children :

- i. Hervey William,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 29, 1879, d. killed by the cars, Aug., 1906; m. Darien, Dec. 9, 1903, Jennie Louise Taylor, b. Oct. 20, 1880, Darien, dau. of Marcellus E. and Clara Louise (Clark) Taylor. Res. Corfu, N. Y.
- ii. Alice Mason, b. Feb. 4, 1882; m. Aug. 7, 1901, George Maxworthy. Ch. : (1) *Frances Carter*, b. Nov. 19, 1902. (2) *Frederick William*, b. March 7, 1905.

285. PHILENA WELLS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Attica, Mich. March 24, 1840; m. Thornville, Mich., Dec. 25, 1859, Jonathan Sholes, b. Monroe Co., N. Y., Jan. 26, 1833, son of John Cummings and Lovisia (Williams) Sholes.

F. & A. M. Res. Attica, Lapeer Co., Mich.

Children (Sholes), b. i, ii and iii, Thornville, others Attica, Mich. :

- i. Carrie Estelle,<sup>s</sup> b. May 15, 1860; d. Oct. 25, 1860.
- ii. } Twin sons, b. June, 1863; d. June, 1863.
- iii. }

- iv. Frank Leslie, b. Nov. 4, 1867 ; m. Nov. 3, 1892, Nellie Smith. One child.
- v. John Cummings, b. Oct. 3, 1869 ; d. July 11, 1879.
- vi. Mintha Amanda, b. Jan. 15, 1873 ; m. Dec. 25, 1888, Lynn H. Peck. Ch. : (1) *William F.* (2) *Jean M.* (3) *Harold B.* (4) *Lynn H.*
- vii. Alvin Nelson, b. Feb. 5, 1876 ; m. March 13, 1902, Mabel Hogle.

**286.** LAVANT BROWN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Attica, Mich., June 19, 1845 ; m. Farmers Creek, Mich., Dec. 1, 1867, Amelia Caroline Griffith, b. Bay Quintz, Ontario, June 22, 1847, dau. of William Gilbert and Mary Elizabeth (Dame) Griffith.

Millington. Res. Attica, Mich.

Children, b. Attica :

- i. Gladys May,<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1870 ; d. Feb. 13, 1870.
- ii. Pearl Olivia, b. Aug. 15, 1872 ; d. Aug. 15, 1872.
- iii. Bell Muree, b. Oct. 10, 1875 ; d. Oct. 10, 1875.

**287.** MINTHA AMANDA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Attica, Mich., Nov. 22, 1847 ; m. there May 9, 1869, John Wesley Peck, b. Junius, N. Y., June 27, 1844, son of Lemuel Judson and Kezia Lull (Bullock) Peck.

Druggist ; Township Clerk and P. M. Res. Attica, Mich.

Children (Peck), b. Attica, Mich. :

- i. Alvah Lull,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1872 ; d. April 29, 1872.
- ii. Infant, b. June 29, 1873 ; d. the same day.
- iii. Clara June, b. June 15, 1875 ; m. 1897, E. J. Hoisington. Child : *Wesley A.*, b. Dec. 10, 1899.

**288.** DANA PARKER<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Attica, Mich., Jan. 11, 1850 ; m. Lapeer City, Mich., Feb. 13, 1873, Eliza Marie Firman, b. Lapeer City, March 29, 1855, dau. of William Elias and Sarah Marie Firman.

Children, b. in Attica, except i :

- i. Florence Mae,<sup>s</sup> b. July 1, 1874, Lapeer, Mich. ; m. Jan. 11, 1893, William Edwin Tibbenham, b. Inerkip, Oxford Co., Canada, June 27, 1869, d. Attica, Feb. 24, 1907. Child : *Harold Cecil*, b. May 22, 1896.
- ii. Lavant Brown, b. Dec. 6, 1875 ; m. Nov. 12, 1896, Chloe Jane Butler, dau. of Rev. Elias Butler. Ch. : (1) *Carrie Cecile*, b. Aug. 8, 1900. (2) *Irene Leona*, b. May 16, 1907.

- iii. Norman Brace, b. Feb. 24, 1878; m. Nov. 7, 1900, Lucy Ethel Butler, dau. of Rev. Elias Butler. Ch.: (1) *Alvin Elias*, b. July 29, 1905. (2) *Rac Ethel*, b. Aug. 16, 1902.
- iv. William Firman, b. Jan. 3, 1880; m. Sept. 22, 1897, Nellie White, dau. of Sanford White. Ch.: (1) *Florence Gladys*, b. April 11, 1899. (2) *Leon*, b. June 22, 1802. (3) *Sanford White*, b. Dec. 20, 1904; m. (2) June 10, 1906, Dora Webb.
- v. John Wesley, b. April 1, 1884.
- vi. Mintha Peck, b. Sept. 12, 1887; m. Nov. 24, 1903, Birton Eastman, son of Linus Eastman. Ch.: (1) *Benjamin Cullen*, b. July 9, 1906. (2) *Norraine Belle*, b. Oct. 17, 1907. (3) *Birton Clarence*, b. Feb. 4, 1909.
- vii. Clyde Clive, b. June 7, 1891; m. Oct. 27, 1908, Hazel Gray Ferns, dau. of George and Marion Ferns.
- viii. Lorenzo Dow, b. April 2, 1893.

**289.** IRENE DOW<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Attica, Mich. Oct. 23, 1854; d. there Feb. 27, 1887; m. there April 10, 1869, Marvel Griswold, son of Luman and ——— (Shaw) Griswold.

Children (Griswold), b. Attica:

- i. Clarence Marvel,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 24, 1873; d. March 15, 1895.
- ii. Dana, b. Jan. 21, 1876; m. March 24, 1897, Ethel Walton. Ch.: (1) *Clarence*, b. Nov. 19, 1899. (2) *Ray*, b. June 29, 1901.

**290.** GEORGE LEWIS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Attica, Mich., March 31, 1856; m. Imlay City, Mich., April 5, 1881, Mary Amanda McMullen, b. Rawdon, Hastings Co., Canada, June 13, 1852, dau. of John and Martha Jane (Bailey) McMullen.

Res. Attica, Mich.

Children, b. Attica:

- i. Carrie Adelle,<sup>s</sup> b. March 28, 1884; m. Oct. 30, 1906, Fred Molsbery, son of Jesse Molsbery.
- ii. Philena, b. Sept. 15, 1887; m. Sept. 14, 1904, Elmer French, b. ———, son of Matthew French. Child: *Marion Irene*, b. Dec. 12, 1905.
- iii. June Clara, b. June 11, 1890; m. Oct. 7, 1906, Floyd Cooke, son of James Cooke. Ch.: (1) *Blanche Carmon*, b. July 2, 1907. (2) *George Lewis*, b. March 15, 1909.
- iv. Carmon Blanche, b. July 6, 1893.

**292.** VELORAS SPENCER<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell Augustus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1852; m. Ashford, Feb. 27, 1873, Caroline Kloberditcher, b. Ashford, Nov. 15, 1855, dau. of Stephen and Anna (Weast) Kloberditcher.

Res. Ashford, N. Y., (West Valley).

Children, b. Ashford :

- i. Ada Anna,<sup>8</sup> b. April 21, 1880.
- ii. George Russell, b. Aug. 16, 1884.
- iii. Aerle Velorous, b. Sept. 20, 1897.

**293.** JOHN QUACKENBUSH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell Augustus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1856; m. Ellicottville, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1877, Ella Bianca Smith, b. East Otto, N. Y., April 10, 1856, dau. of Nathaniel Gezeba and Bianca Naomi (Barnes) Smith.

Res. Ashford and Ellicottville, N. Y.

Child, b. Ashford, N. Y. :

- Ceylon George,<sup>8</sup> b. July 9, 1880; m. Ashford, Sept. 10, 1902, Nettie Marie Aldrow, b. Feb. 23, 1882.  
Child : *Walton John*, b. Feb. 22, 1904.

**294.** CARRIE ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell Augustus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., July 28, 1860; m. Ashford, Oct. 21, 1885, Willie David Goodemote, b. Sardinia, N. Y., April 21, 1859, son of John and Caroline (Carter) Goodemote (275).

Children (Goodemote), b. Yorkshire, N. Y. :

- i. Floyd David,<sup>8</sup> b. July 8, 1887.
- ii. Jennie Carrie, b. March 24, 1897.

**295.** JESSIE LOUSIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell Augustus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., May 18, 1862; m. Ashford, March 16, 1885, Charles Albert Babcock, b. Villanova, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1864, son of Samuel Mont and Oliva Rosetta (Cole) Babcock.

Children (Babcock) :

- i. Samuel Neil,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1888, Ashford, N. Y.
- ii. Walter Russell, b. July 7, 1900, South Dayton, N. Y.

**296.** MAY HELEN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell Augustus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ashford, N. Y., March 30, 1865; m. Riceville, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1892, Willard Hakes Crosby, b. Yorkshire, N. Y., April 27, 1865, son of Willard Hakes and Charlotte (Perkins) Crosby.

## Children (Crosby) :

- i. Pearl Helen,<sup>s</sup> b. July 19, 1893, Springville, N. Y.
- ii. Roy Herbert, b. April 17, 1896, Springville, N. Y.
- iii. Grace May, b. Aug. 3, 1898, Yorkshire, N. Y.
- iv. Owen Lester, b. Sept. 22, 1900, Ashford, N. Y.

**298.** ELLA ADELAIDE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*George Lewis*<sup>6</sup>) b. White Oak, Mich., April 30, 1857; m. White Oak, Aug. 16, 1884, Thomas Jefferson Gillam, b. White Oak, Feb. 22, 1854, son of Thomas and Hannah (Monk) Gillam.

Highway Commissioner. Res. White Oak, Mich.

## Child (Gillam) :

Beryl Abigail, b. Feb. 7, 1892, White Oak. In Normal College, Ipsilanti, 1907.

**301.** WHITING<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Howard*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., July 19, 1825; d. Ravenna, May 29, 1899; m. (1) Shalersville, O., Sept. 19, 1849, Emily Amantha Jennings, b. Ravenna, Jan. 18, 1828, d. Ravenna, March 11, 1875, dau. of Daniel Wellman and Elizabeth (Price) Jennings. He m. (2) Ravenna, March 29, 1876, Nancy Melvina Price, dau. of William and Elizabeth Bostwick (Belding) Price.

## Child by second wife :

Bessie,<sup>s</sup> b. April 9, 1880, Ravenna; m. Mobile, Ala., May 1, 1901, Edward Cavanaugh. Two children (1905).

**302.** SARAH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Howard*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, Ohio, July 3, 1835; m. there Nov. 26, 1857, Rev. William Martin Beauchamp, b. Coldenham, N. Y., March 25, 1830, son of William Millet and Mary (Jay) Beauchamp.

Clergyman; Rector of Grace church, Baldwinsville, N. Y., 1865-1900; S. T. D., Hobart College; member of various scientific and historical societies; has also held many important offices in the Church. Archaeologist; author of many magazine articles, papers and addresses on natural science, folk-lore obtained from the Onondaga Indians, etc. Mr. Beauchamp has published among other works, "The Iroquois Trail," and "Indian Names in New York," also a series of illustrated bulletins on the Archaeology of New York, prepared for the Regents of the University.

Both Dr. and Mrs. Beauchamp have been of much service to the compiler in the preparation of this book. Few correspondents have been more intelligent or interested regarding the history of the family. Through their thoughtfulness and painstaking, an exceedingly interesting record of the pioneer experiences of Mrs. Beauchamp's father and grandfather, Howard Carter (91) and Erastus Carter (28), in their Ohio home, has been preserved, being carefully taken down from the lips of the pioneers themselves. The record would make a volume of considerable size and is well worthy of publication. It is to be regretted that the plan of the present work did not admit of extended quotations from it.

Res. Skaneateles, Kings Ferry, Baldwinsville and Syracuse, N. Y.  
Children (Beauchamp), b. i and ii, Skaneateles :

- i. Virginia,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1858. Graduate University of Michigan; teacher in high school, Colorado Springs, Col.
- ii. Ellen, b. Dec. 8, 1861. Graduate of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; teacher in Pulaski, N. Y.
- iii. Howard Carter, b. Oct. 7, 1865, Ravenna, O.; m. June 29, 1893, Lillian Frances Weed, dau. of Frank A. and Augusta A. Weed of Baldwinsville, N. Y. Graduate of Cornell University, 1888. He was Commencement orator and received special honors for attainments in history. Editor and proprietor of the Fayetteville, N. Y., "Recorder," eight years; editor of the Johnstown, Tenn., "Herald and Tribune," since 1905. Child: *Elizabeth*, b. Fayetteville, N. Y., May 21, 1894.
- iv. Grace, b. March 12, 1874, Baldwinsville, N. Y. Clerk in law office, Syracuse.

**303.** CHARLOTTE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Howard*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, N. Y., April 25, 1838; m. Ravenna, June 23, 1869, Henry Chaffee, b. Becket, Mass., April 9, 1826, d. Faribault, Minn., March 8, 1896, son of Miner and Lucy (Frary) Chaffee, and cousin of Wolcott Chaffee, who m. Achsah Judd (92-iii).

Mr. Chaffee came to Minnesota in 1856, took up large tracts of land and engaged in a variety of occupations; had a stave mill and a flour mill. F. & A. M.

Res. Faribault, Minn.

Children (Chaffee), b. Faribault, Minn. :

- i. Mary Grace,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 17, 1872; m. Oct. 8, 1895,



Clayton Aldrich Ballou, b. Becket, Mass. Res. Providence, R. I. Child: *Lance Chaffee Ballou*, b. Dec. 15, 1896.

- ii. Frederic Miner, b. Aug. 2, 1874; m. Lincoln, Neb., June 17, 1903, Ethelyn Hooper, b. Prince Edwards Island. Ch.: (1) *Colin Thomas*, b. Aug. 11, 1906. (2) *Henry Frederic*, b. Oct. 16, 1907.
- iii. Thomas Knowlton, b. Aug. 13, 1877. Res. Providence.

**304.** IRA RANDOLPH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., July 29, 1833; d. Oxford Junction, Ia., May 7, 1889; m. (1) Northfield, O., March 23, 1860, Martha Lillie, b. Northfield, O., 1837, d. Iowa, 1866, dau. of George and Martha (Arnold) Lillie. "A finely educated and lovely woman." He m. (2) Maquoketa, Iowa, Oct. 28, 1868, Ann Eliza Wilson, b. Cooks Mills, Canada, April 23, 1842, dau. of Jesse and Sarah Ann (Chandler) Wilson.

Live stock broker. Res. Oxford Junction, Iowa.

Children by second wife, b. Oxford Junction, Iowa:

- i. Miles Julius,<sup>s</sup> b. May 30, 1871; d. June 9, 1872.
- ii. Ira Randolph, b. May 23, 1873. Lawyer; live stock dealer, Omaha, Neb.

**305.** JULIUS ERASTUS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Nov. 12, 1834; m. Kewanee, Ill., Nov. 12, 1867, Anna Jane Hutchinson, b. Cherry Valley, N. Y., May 12, 1842, d. Oxford Junction, Ia., Dec. 5, 1891, dau. of John H. and Lucy (Gillette) Hutchinson.

Banker. Res. Oxford Junction, Ia.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children, b. Oxford Junction, Ia.:

- 527. i. Renna,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 16, 1875.
- ii. M ——— L ———, b. July 2, 1877; m. Los Angeles, Dec. 15, 1903, Mary Elizabeth Inch, b. Sierra City, Cal., 1879, dau. of Thomas Benjamin and Martha Jane Inch. Banker; dental supply business; F. & A. M.
- iii. Julius Erastus, b. Jan. 17, 1881.

**306.** MYRON HOWARD<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., July 23, 1839; m. Northfield, O., Dec. 23, 1868, Emma Proctor, b. Northfield, Dec. 23, 1846, dau. of Daniel and Maria Ellen (Johnson) Proctor.

Farmer and stock dealer; F. & A. M. Res. Ravenna, O.

## Children :

530. i. Martha Howard,<sup>8</sup> b. April 16, 1872.  
 531. ii. Ellen Mabel, b. Feb. 17, 1876.  
 iii. Myron Howard, b. March 2, 1878.  
 iv. Ella Marion, b. May 16, 1887. Called "Deborah," or "Debey," by her family.

307. ELLEN EMBURY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Dec. 31, 1843; m. Ravenna, Feb. 22, 1877, Stephen Edward Gillette, b. South Valley, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1850, son of Albert and Hannah (Cross) Gillette.

Farmer and stock breeder. Res. Ravenna, O.

Child (Gillette) :

Addie Embury,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 21, 1882, Ravenna, O.

310. FANNY ABIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Elias*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 10, 1810; d. West Richfield, O., Oct. 31, 1886; m. Warren, Dec. 31, 1831, Mason Oviatt, b. Goshen, Ct., May 28, 1809, d. California, July 10, 1850, son of Salmon and Mary (Humphrey) Oviatt of Goshen, Ct. Salmon Oviatt was son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Carter) Oviatt. Elizabeth was the daughter of Nathaniel Carter of Killingworth and Cornwall, Ct., who removed to the Forks of the Delaware, 1763, and was killed by the Indians. Elizabeth was taken captive by the Indians and ransomed the following spring. (See under 39.)

Res. Richfield, O.

Children (Oviatt) :

- i. Salmon.<sup>8</sup>
- ii. Sarah M.
- iii. Amanda Louisa.
- iv. Fanny Elizabeth.
- v. Miles.
- vi. Electa.
- vii. Mason Truman.
- viii. Seth.
- ix. Electa A.
- x. Helen M.
- xi. Chloe.

312. SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Elias*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 18, 1814; d. Eagle Grove, Ia., Nov. 21, 1895; m. Boston, O., April 4, 1839,

Polly Maria Ozmun, b. Boston, O., March 24, 1817, d. Eagle Grove, Ia., Dec. 11, 1900, dau. of Isaac and Polly Maria (Neumann) Ozmun.

Res. Richfield, O., 1826-92; Eagle Grove, Ia., 1892 until death.  
Children, b. Richfield, O.:

- i. Ezra,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1840; d. Oct. 22, 1862. He was killed in battle at Grovertown, Va. Co. D, 12th U. S. Regulars; enlisted at Jackson City, Mich., 1861; served under McClellan, Hooker and Sigel.
533. ii. Charles Kelso, b. Oct. 12, 1843.
- iii. Lorenza Malinda, b. Sept. 19, 1845; d. July 26, 1852.
- iv. Sylinda Maria, b. Aug. 6, 1849; d. July 26, 1852.
- v. Alice Amelia, b. Aug. 12, 1851; d. Aug. 6, 1852.
- vi. Polly Maria, b. Dec. 29, 1853.
- vii. Lydia Lovina, b. March 12, 1856; d. July 5, 1886, Cleveland, O.

**313.** ELIAS ORLANDO<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Elias*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 14, 1816; d. Euclid, O., Sept. 29, 1877; m. (1) Richfield, O., Oct. 4, 1841, Martha Humphrey, d. Richfield, March 25, 1850, dau. of Julius and Rhoda (Oviatt) Humphrey, and sister of Phebe Oviatt Humphrey, who m. John Farnham Carter (315). He m. (2) Charlestown, O., Dec. 25, 1850, Amanda Peck, b. Camden, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1820, dau. of Joseph and Amy (Beckwith) Peck.

Children by first wife, b. Richfield, O.:

535. i. Eunice Stella,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 14, 1843.
- ii. Martha Ellen, b. Feb. 7, 1846; d. April 2, 1897, unm.  
Children by second wife, b. Euclid, O.:
- iii. Eva Mary, b. April 14, 1853; m. Dec. 25, 1892, Oscar Fitzallan Powers, b. Nov. 15, 1836, son of Amasa and Rebecca Grow (Chase) Powers.
- iv. Sara Alice, b. Aug. 2, 1858; d. Aug. 10, 1858.
537. v. John Howard, b. March 9, 1861.

**314.** MARY EVERETT<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Elias*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 28, 1819; d. Brookfield, Ct., Aug. 8, 1852; m. Brookfield, April 9, 1848, James Anthony Peck, b. Sharon, Ct., Dec. 12, 1829, son of Henry and Lovina (Jennings) Peck of Brookfield, Ct. He m. (2) Richfield, O., Jan. 9, 1853, Lydia Louisa Carter (316), sister of the above, b. April 18, 1830, d. Brewster, N. Y., June 27, 1901.

Machinist. Res. Brookfield and New Milford, Ct.; Brewster, N. Y.

Child (Peck), by first wife :

- i. Mary Lovina,<sup>s</sup> b. April 4, 1850, Brookfield, Ct.; m. Brewster, Feb. 3, 1880, William Rufus Price of Waterbury, Ct., son of William and Harriett Newell (Gorham) Price. Ch.: (1) *Mary Francis*, b. March 15, 1882. (2) *Susan Louise*, b. July 16, 1885. (3) *Frederick Rufus*, b. July 3, 1888.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Julia Evelyn, b. June 1, 1855, New Milford, Ct.; lived three weeks.
- iii. Henry James, b. Sept. 9, 1858, New Milford; d. Brewster, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1899, unm. "There was probably no man of his age in our town who was better liked by both old and young. He always had a cheery word and smile, and if he could do you a favor it was his delight." Brewster (N. Y.) correspondent.

**315.** JOHN FARNHAM<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Elias*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 16, 1821; d. Brecksville, O., Oct. 4, 1872; m. Richfield, O., July 4, 1843, Phebe Oviatt Humphrey, b. Richfield, O., April 25, 1836, d. North William, Mich., July 16, 1892, dau. of Julius and Rhoda (Oviatt) Humphrey and sister of Martha Humphrey, who m. Elias Orlando Carter (313).

Moved from Connecticut to Ohio at the age of 8, where he lived until his death.

Children, b. Richfield, O. :

540. i. Mary Minerva,<sup>s</sup> b. May 25, 1845.
541. ii. Franklin Augustus, b. Nov. 27, 1848.
- iii. Infant son, b. Aug. 1, 1850; d. the same day.
542. iv. Orion John, b. July 27, 1860.

**317.** SAMUEL ELDRED<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newcomb*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 5, 1814; d. Madison, O., Sept. 27, 1896; m. (1) Concord, O., Jan. 5, 1837, Sophronia Angel Clapp, b. Wendell, N. H., Oct. 6, 1818, d. LeRoy, O., Jan. 15, 1851, dau. of Richmond and Phoebe (Chase) Clapp. He m. (2) Nelson, O., Oct. 3, 1853, Emily (Buel) Hopkins, b. Nelson, O., Oct. 3, 1818, dau. of Heman Hopkins.

Treasurer of Lake County, and J. P. Res. Warren, Ct., until 1820; Richfield, Brooklyn and LeRoy, O.

Children by first wife, b. LeRoy, O. :

543. i. Martha Jane,<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1838.  
 ii. Charles Henry, b. Nov. 13, 1839; m. three times.  
 545. iii. Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1841.  
 iv. George Augustus, b. Oct. 21, 1842; d. Jan. 16, 1845.  
 546. v. Cassius Clay, b. Aug. 16, 1844.  
 vi. George Augustus, b. Aug. 26, 1846.  
 548. vii. Delia Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1848.  
 viii. Sophronia Elvira, b. Aug. 16, 1850; d. Oct. 16, 1852.

Children by second wife :

- ix. Mary Emily, b. July 25, 1856.  
 549. x. Samuel Buel, b. Dec. 26, 1857.

**318.** HARRY NEWCOMB<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newcomb*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., March 16, 1816; d. Ashtabula, O., July 2, 1899, ae 83; m. LeRoy, O., May 10, 1842, Laura Ann Hutchinson, b. Austerlitz, N. Y., May 3, 1821, d. Perry, O., Nov. 15, 1895, dau. of Benjamin and Weltha (Woodworth) Hutchinson.

Cheese maker; J. P. 14 years, Perry, O.; Captain of Independent Militia, 1850-55.

Res. Richfield, Brooklyn, O., 1825-35; Le Roy, Perry and Ashtabula, O.

Child :

551. Alche Eldred,<sup>s</sup> b. July 29, 1849, Le Roy, O.

**319.** MILES WARD<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newcomb*<sup>6</sup>) b. Richfield, O., Aug. 10, 1818; d. Plymouth, Ind., Aug. 4, 1886; m. Le Roy, O., Oct. 29, 1843, Betsey Ann Weed, b. Le Roy, Dec. 5, 1824, d. McMinnville, Tenn., July 1, 1889, dau. of Jonathan and Polly (Bliss) Weed. "Polly Bliss was of Lanesboro, Mass. Moved to Ohio about 1830. Forty days on the road." (M. J. C.—552.)

Res. Le Roy, O.; McMinnville, Tenn.; Plymouth, Ind.

Child, b. Le Roy, O. :

552. Melville Jay,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 9, 1848.

**320.** DAN ORSON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newcomb*<sup>6</sup>) b. Richfield, O., July 6, 1820; d. Painesville, O., Oct. 30, 1903; m. Concord, O., May 28, 1845, Lydia Ann Cox, b. Wilmot, N. H., Feb. 22, 1828, d. Sept. 9, 1905, dau. of David and Lydia (Bean) Cox.

Captain State Militia; J. P.

Children, b. Le Roy, O. :

553. i. Ella Eliza,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 3, 1849.  
 554. ii. Frank Howard, b. Jan. 16, 1855.

321. LORENZO<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lewis*<sup>6</sup>) b. North Royalton, O., Feb. 7, 1817; d. there July 22, 1860; m. May 28, 1838, Mercy Jones Bronson, b. Nov. 22, 1820, d. Litchfield, O., May 15, 1893.

Res. North Royalton, Berea and Strongsville, O.

Children, b. North Royalton, O. :

555. i. Lewis Melzer,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 28, 1839.  
 556. ii. Mary Ann, b. May 15, 1840.  
 557. iii. Delos Lorenzo, b. March 26, 1843.  
 iv. Harriet Elsenä, b. Aug. 18, 1846; d. April 1, 1855.

322. HENRY AUGUSTUS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lewis*<sup>6</sup>) b. Royalton, O., March 12, 1819; d. there March 25, 1895; m. Richfield, O., Sept. 10, 1844, Martha Sophronia Frost, b. Riga, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1824, dau. of Jewett N. and Eunice (King) Frost.

Res. Royalton, except four years in Brecksville, O., 1867-71.

Children, b. Royalton, O. :

558. i. Bertha Eunice,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1846.  
 559. ii. Elwin Leyton, b. Feb. 23, 1853.

323. DAVID<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ohio City, O., Feb. 27, 1832; d. Detroit, Mich., Nov. 21, 1901; m. Cleveland, O., Dec. 25, 1856, Fanny Jane Leonard, b. Rochester, N. Y., 1837, dau. of Raymond Henry and Margaret (Cowan) Leonard.

When but eight years of age Mr. Carter's father died, leaving his mother and four small children, and it was then that David Carter began to work, and he never ceased until sickness compelled him to stop. At the age of 16 he "went sailing" on the lakes for the first time, and there are men alive now who knew him when an ordinary seaman on a ten-tonner. He kept on sailing in various capacities, and at the age of 20 he went on the "Forest City" in the capacity of clerk. The Detroit Free Press says, in an article published in 1899 :

"The history of the great Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co. is practically the history of the past forty-eight busy years of David Carter's life. All of his energies have been directed toward the upbuilding of an immense transportation business, and the magnifi-



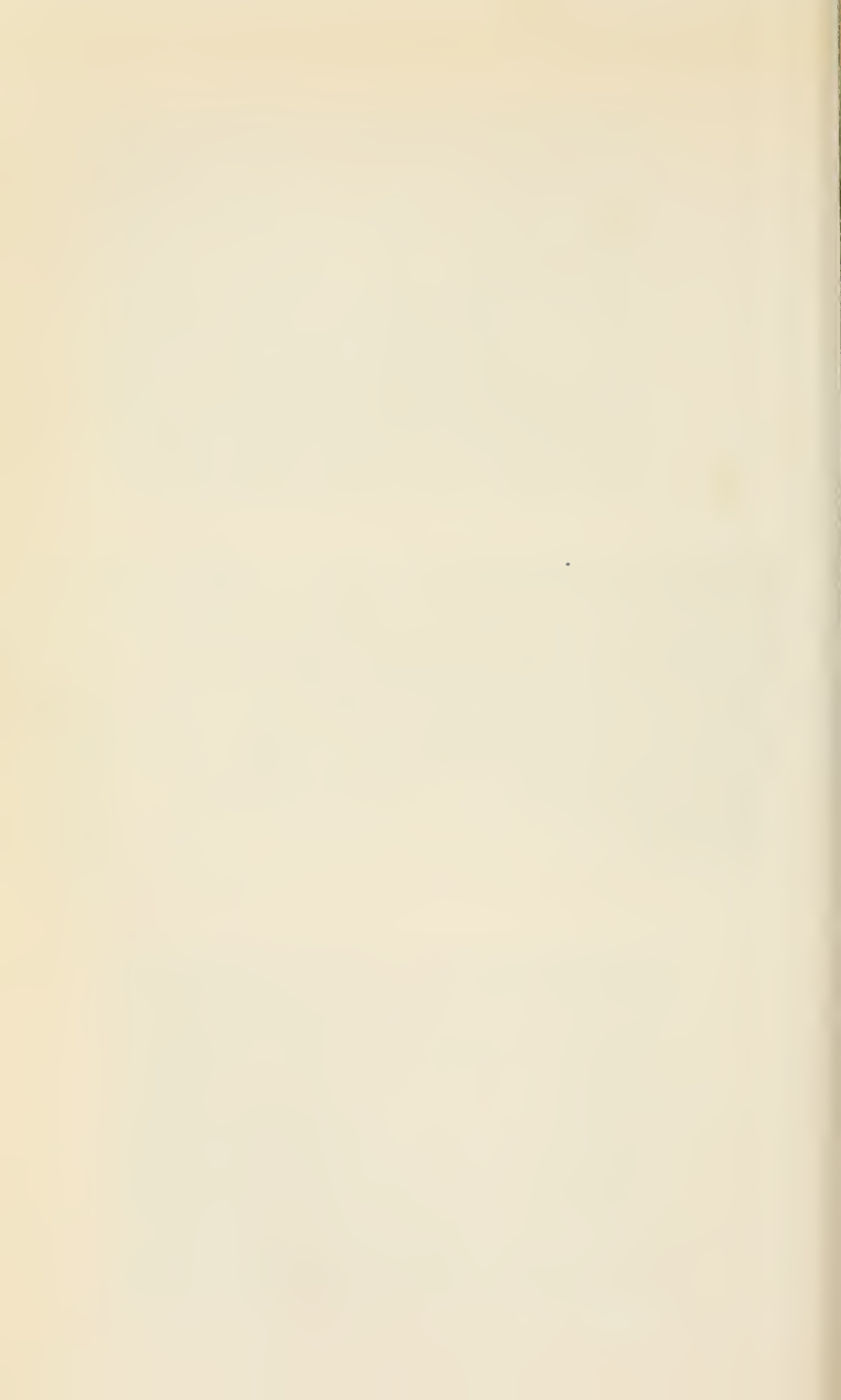
David Carter  
(323)



David Grace Carter



David Sheley Carter  
(561)





cent line of steamers stands as a monument to his patient industry and ceaseless toil. When David Carter came to Detroit in 1852 he engaged as clerk on the steamer *Forest City*, the pioneer of the D. and C. line, and in that capacity worked for ten years. He then became agent for the line at Detroit and has since had exclusive control of its interests. Away back in the sixties he had faith in the possibilities of the line. The splendid results achieved since show that his faith was justified. He has during the past year brought every power of mind and body to bear to place the D. & C. line in the van as regards the vital essentials of safety, speed and comfort. Owing to the hard work of the general manager, the name "D. and C." is known wherever boats sail, and it may be truthfully said that the name of David Carter, if nailed to the masthead of every ship, could be no better known than it is now."

In 1899 the directors of the Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co., in recognition of Mr. Carter's remarkable services to the company for nearly half a century, honored him with the title of Commodore and presented him with a regulation Commodore's pennant. Mr. Carter was one of the most enthusiastic and loyal supporters of the attempt to trace out the family record, and gave much aid and encouragement to the compiler of this work.

Children, b. Detroit, Mich. :

- i. Harry Leonard,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 24, 1863; d. June 15, 1873.
- 560. ii. Jessie June, b. June 1, 1868.
- 561. iii. David Sheley, b. Feb. 14, 1870.
- iv. Raymond, b. May 19, 1874; d. Aug. 23, 1884.

324. ELMIRA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>6</sup>) b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 10, 1833; d. Detroit, Mich., Oct., 1904; m. St. Clair, Mich., Jan. 27, 1851, Rev. James Shirley Smart, b. Searsport, Me., March 31, 1825, d. Flint, Mich., March 2, 1892, son of Ephraim Knight and Mary (Cass) Smart.

Clergyman, M. E. church; Presiding Elder eight years. Res. chiefly in Mich.; also Evanston, Ill.

Children (Smart) :

- i. Frederick Adelbert,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1851, Utica, Mich.
- ii. Mary Louise, b. July 16, 1854, Jackson, Mich.
- iii. Helen Marion, b. March 24, 1856, Grass Lake, Mich.
- iv. James Shirley, b. Dec. 19, 1859, Flint, Mich.

- v. Edgar Arthur, b. April 26, 1864, Detroit, Mich.; d. July 16, 1872, Romeo, Mich.
- vi. Minerva Edith, b. April 26, 1867, Ypsilanti, Mich.
- vii. Lilla Grace, b. Feb. 13, 1872, Romeo, Mich.
- viii. John Walter, b. Aug. 20, 1874, Port Huron, Mich.

325. LYDIA ADORCAS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Ward*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 6, 1813; d. there Nov. 23, 1900, ae 87; m. Warren, July 17, 1842, John Calvin Calhoun, b. Washington, Ct., June 23, 1798, d. Cleveland, O., March 12, 1874, son of Calvin and Huldah (Ferry) Calhoun. She was his second wife.

Manufacturer and insurance agent. Res. Cornwall, Ct.; Cleveland, O.; Warren, Ct.

Child (Calhoun), b. Cornwall, Ct.:

Ralph Carter,<sup>8</sup> b. March 23, 1851; d. April 4, 1861, Cleveland, O.

“Mrs. Calhoun inherited exceptional qualities from a good ancestry. Her great-grandfather, Capt. Joseph Carter, commanded a company in the Revolutionary war; her great-grandfather, Timothy Munson, was a Revolutionary soldier; and earlier ancestors in the same line were officers in King George’s, King Philip’s and the Pequot wars. Her pioneer ancestor, Capt. Thomas Munson, represented New Haven in the Colonial legislatures 27 sessions. Second cousins of hers were Dr. Julian Munson Sturtevant and Dr. Edward Allan Tanner, both presidents of Illinois College. Mrs. Calhoun had a keen, alert and well-informed mind, a genial and animated manner and a bright and winsome countenance. People were attracted to her presence remarkably, and rejoiced in it. She was interesting and lovely in the estimation of the young. This aged Christian had constant pleasure in the kingdom of God upon earth and was a close observer of events pertaining to it. She was an eager reader, with an especial inclination to publications touching things holy.” *The Congregationalist*, Dec. 15, 1900.

The compiler would acknowledge special indebtedness both to Mrs. Calhoun and to her sister, Mrs. Sarah Carter Sackett (106-iii), for assistance rendered in preparing this work, especially in its early stages. He may add also that both ladies were most worthy representatives of the family whose name they bore.

327. BENJAMIN EDWARD<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Ward*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., June 26, 1827; d. there Jan. 30, 1896; m. Warren, Feb. 14, 1861, Amelia Theresa Hopkins, b. Warren, March 29, 1829, d. there Oct. 18, 1888, dau. of Dea. William and Emily (Carter) Hopkins (123).

Deacon Congregational church. Res. Warren, Ct.

Children, b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. William Ward,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 10, 1863.
- ii. Benjamin Edward, b. March 3, 1866. A. B. Harvard, 1890; A. M. Harvard, 1892. Instructor in mathematics, Colorado College, 1892-3; instructor mathematics, Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1895.
- iii. Emily Amelia, b. Nov. 13, 1868.

328. LUCY TANNER<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Dr. Ralph*<sup>6</sup>) b. Glastonbury, Ct., Jan. 18, 1820; d. Hartford, Ct., May 15, 1896; m. Glastonbury, Nov. 3, 1842, Leonard Talcott Welles, b. Glastonbury, Feb. 23, 1818, d. Hartford, Sept. 11, 1876, son of Leonard and Sally (Sellew) Welles.

Jeweler. Res. Glastonbury and Hartford, Ct.

Children (Welles), b. Hartford, except first :

- i. Harriet Newell,<sup>8</sup> b. July 8, 1848; d. Aug. 26, 1850.
- ii. Hoadley Carter, b. March 21, 1851; m. Plainville, Ct., Nov. 27, 1888, Jennie Buchanan Chapman, dau. of Edwin Cornelius and Emma Elizabeth (Buchanan) Chapman. Ch. : (1) *Marion*, b. Aug. 18, 1889. (2) *Ratcliffe*, b. Oct. 18, 1890.
- iii. Isabelle Sturtevant, b. April 12, 1854; m. Hartford, Nov. 21, 1878, Charles Gillette Frisbie, son of Lemuel Taylor and Caroline E. Frisbie. Ch. : (1) *Leonard Welles*, b. Sept. 15, 1881; A. B. Yale, 1903. (2) *Charles Gillette*, b. July 7, 1885; Ph. B. Yale, 1909 S. (3) *Robert Taylor*, b. June 4, 1889.
- iv. Arthur Julian, b. May 26, 1858; m. Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 5, 1890, Grace Elizabeth Firth, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1869, dau. of William Henry and Helen Jane (Cowing) Firth. Ch. : (1) *Helen*, b. March 5, 1891. (2) *Julian Firth*, b. Sept. 17, 1894.

329. CYRUS NEWCOMBE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Dr. Ralph*<sup>6</sup>) b. Glastonbury, Ct., Oct. 23, 1827; d. Glastonbury, Jan. 23, 1904; m. East Hartford, Ct., Sept. 2, 1857, Martha Bailey Bidwell, b. East Hartford, April 14, 1833, d. Jan. 1, 1906, of pneumonia while on a visit

to her son, Ralph B. Carter, at Haworth, N. J., dau. of Daniel and Mary (White) Bidwell.

In his early years Mr. Carter taught school in Ellington, Hockanum and Glastonbury. For some fifteen years he engaged in the grain and milling business, after which he conducted a tobacco and general farm. For several years preceding his death he had not been actively engaged. He united with the First Congregational church of Glastonbury July 1, 1849, and was an earnest and consistent Christian, sincerely devout in the discharge of his religious duties. His influence was widely felt among the older residents, and he was also popular with young people. He possessed a cheerful disposition and had a rare fund of humorous stories which he enjoyed telling as well as his listeners enjoyed hearing.

Children, b. Glastonbury, Ct. :

565. i. Ralph Bidwell,<sup>s</sup> b. May 15, 1867.  
566. ii. Charles Philip, b. Feb. 24, 1870.

**330.** WILLIAM HOPKINS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>) b. Edinburgh, O., July 7, 1823; d. there Dec. 28, 1862; m. Edinburgh, O., Lucy Abigail Comstock, b. Williamstown, Mass., April 29, 1823, d. April 23, 1885, dau. of Silas and Chenia (White) Comstock. She m. (2) Judge Luther Brown of Charlestown, O.

Child :

Harriet Comstock,<sup>s</sup> b. ———; m. Spencer Bradford. Ch.: (1) *Ida*; m. Hewitt Humphrey and lives in Duluth, Minn. (1907). (2) *Nettie*; m. John Smith. She d. leaving one child, a boy.

**331.** HULDAH ADELAIDE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Norman*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ruggles, O., Aug. 7, 1831; d. there Aug. 10, 1882; m. there Nov. 28, 1849, Isaac Gustavus Sturtevant, b. Richfield, O., Nov. 28, 1822, d. there Jan. 26, 1878, son of Bradford and Sarah (Carter) Sturtevant (97).

Children (Sturtevant), b. Ruggles, O. :

- i. William Carter,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 12, 1853.  
ii. James Wilson, b. May 13, 1860.  
iii. Mary Lillian, b. Dec. 31, 1867.

**332.** SARAH LAVINIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Norman*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ruggles, O., Jan. 4, 1839; d. there March 16, 1896; m. there Oct. 15, 1857, William C. Gault, b. Savannah, O., May 26, 1834, son of John and Elizabeth (Cellar) Gault.



Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Newcombe Carter, Children and Grandchildren

( 566 )

( 329 )

( 565 )



Children (Gault), b. Ruggles, O. :

- i. Nettie Eugenia,<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1863.
- ii. Bertha Hortense, b. Nov. 1, 1867.

**333.** GURDON WADSWORTH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Henry Wright*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 27, 1864; m. Geneva, O., June 12, 1888, Effie Drought, b. Saybrook, O., March 22, 1866, dau. of Robert and Lydia (Pratt) Drought.

Traveling salesman. Res. Warren and Winsted, Ct.; Geneva, O., since 1877.

Children, b. Geneva, O. :

- i. Henry Augustine,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 13, 1889.
- ii. Pauline, b. Oct. 20, 1890.
- iii. Kenneth, b. June 11, 1894.

**334.** JOHN AVERY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Charles*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 3, 1850; m. Terryville, Ct., Oct. 3, 1872, Eva May Beach, b. Terryville, Ct., July 4, 1855, dau. of Edward S. and Caroline M. (Terry) Beach.

Manufacturer and general sales manager; F. & A. M.; K. of P.; Grand Regent Royal Arcanum (Ohio), 1889-90, and various other offices. Res. Ionia, Mich.; Waterville, Ct.; Geneva, O., 1878-1904; Cleveland, O., 1905-1909.

Children :

- i. Lyrria Terry,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1876, Terryville, Ct.
- ii. Charles Edward, b. March 18, 1882, Geneva, O.

**335.** EMILY LUCRETIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Charles*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., April 14, 1852; m. Terryville, Ct., May 13, 1871, Elihu Leroy Perkins, b. Belchertown, Mass., Sept. 6, 1845, son of Samuel and Elvira (Kellogg) Perkins.

Mechanic; foreman Bridgeport Lock Co.; foreman Eagle Lock Co., and superintendent Western Lock Co. Res. Terryville and Bridgeport, Ct.; Geneva and Cleveland, O.

**336.** MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Charles*<sup>6</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., Feb. 28, 1863; d. Cleveland, O., Nov. 12, 1895; m. New Preston, Ct., Sept. 17, 1885, Fred Grant Kelley, b. Saybrook, O., June 29, 1862, son of Jesse Page and Mary Julissa (Calkins) Kelley.

Dentist. Res. Conneaut, O.

**337.** BUEL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 25, 1827; d. Warren, May 21, 1900; m. (1) Kent, Ct., April 29, 1849, Sarah Ann Brown, b. Kent, Dec. 28, 1828, d. Warren, June 16, 1877, dau. of John and Alatheia (Monroe) Brown. He m. (2) Warren, Dec. 31, 1878, Mrs. Theresa Welch (Gibbs), b. Warren, May 15, 1831, d. Warren, Aug. 10, 1902, dau. of Jason and Sarah (Bright) Welch.

Representative from Warren 1880 and 1883. Held various town offices.

Child:

567. Edward Watson,<sup>8</sup> b. July 17, 1857.

**338.** LOREN RUSSELL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Russell*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 16, 1854; m. Waterbury, Ct., Oct. 20, 1879, Irene Ethelinda Hendrick, b. New York, March 2, 1858, dau. of Joseph Edward and Catherine (Card) Hendrick.

Real estate agent. Res. Waterbury, Ct.

Children, b. Waterbury:

- i. Loren Russell,<sup>8</sup> b. July 9, 1880. A. B. Yale, 1903; LL. B. Harvard, 1906. Lawyer in Waterbury, 1909.
- ii. Earle Buel, b. Oct. 20, 1885. Yale 1907 S.; medical student Johns Hopkins (1908).
- iii. Ethel Lorene, b. Feb. 21, 1889.

**339.** EMILY ASENATH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Amasa*<sup>6</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., April 22, 1832; m. Battle Creek, Mich., July 15, 1856, George Stow Sterling, b. German, N. Y., April 15, 1815, d. Marshall, Mich., Dec. 28, 1893, son of Lord and Polly (Palmer) Sterling.

Res. Battle Creek, 1856-87, and Marshall, Mich., 1887-99.

Children (Sterling), b. first four, Battle Creek, last two, Penfield, Mich.:

- i. Frank Graves,<sup>8</sup> b. April 27, 1857.
- ii. George Carter, b. Nov. 27, 1859.
- iii. Mabel Bristol, b. Oct. 15, 1862.
- iv. Agnes Maynard, b. Sept. 22, 1864.
- v. Fred Streator, b. March 12, 1867.
- vi. Alice Miriam, b. April 11, 1869.

**340.** HARLEY PETERS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>6</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., May 7, 1839; m. there Dec. 2, 1868, Helen Louisa Preston, b. East Bloomfield, Oct. 28, 1842, dau. of Orrin and Betsey (Cronk) Preston.





Loren Russell Carter  
( 338 )



Loren Russell Carter, Jr.  
( 338--i )



Res. East Bloomfield and Mendon, N. Y.

Children, b. East Bloomfield, N. Y. :

- i. Elizabeth Preston,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 25, 1870; m. Pittsford, N. Y., March 15, 1899, William Buholtz, b. Pittsford, March 10, 1871, d. there May 4, 1904, son of Frederick and Rekah (Sackett) Buholtz. Child: *Elmer Carter*, b. May 13, 1902; d. May 16, 1902.
- ii. William Darius, b. June 12, 1872; m. East Rush, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1897, Alice Exie Strong, b. Mendon, N. Y., March 23, 1873, dau. of Charles and Mary (Gillette) Strong. Farmer; Overseer of Poor. Res. Mendon, N. Y.

**341.** MARTHA AUGUSTA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>6</sup>) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., March 20, 1841; m. (1) East Bloomfield, March 30, 1864, Newell Jefferson Parmelee, b. Jan. 30, 1842, d. East Bloomfield, Feb. 26, 1883, son of Willoughby and Pamela (——) Parmelee. She m. (2) East Bloomfield, Nov. 5, 1891, Asahel Burchard Peck, b. Lima, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1837, son of Richard and Elizabeth Case (Burchard) Peck.

Child (Parmelee), by first marriage, b. East Bloomfield :

Vallie Corrinne,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 4, 1867; m. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1896, Ernest U. Smith, b. Honeoye Falls, Sept. 23, 1866, son of W. H. and J. M. Smith. Canal Collector of Statistics of New York State, etc.; F. & A. M.

**343.** BLANCHE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Peters*<sup>6</sup>) b. Albany, N. Y., March 23, 1852; m. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1871, Heman Wheeler, b. West Troy, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1845, son of George May and Elmira (Jewell) Wheeler.

Gen. Agt. Chicago & N. W. R. R., Denver, Col. (1899). Res. Chicago, until 1887; since, Denver, Col.

Children (Wheeler) :

- i. Daisy Blanche,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1873, St. Louis, Mo.; d. July 1, 1873.
- ii. Lucy Love, b. Aug. 9, 1874; m. Sept. 30, 1894, William Byron Mayham, who d. Feb. 15, 1897. She m. (2) July 14, 1901, Frederic Crippen Sheldon.
- iii. Elsie Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1876; m. Oct. 11, 1899, William Benjamin Lewis.

**344.** LIBBIE ALICE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Peters*<sup>6</sup>) b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1855; m. Denver, Col., Sept. 4, 1889, Dr. John Thorne Davison, b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1859, son of Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Anne (Thorne) Davison, and grandson of George Davison, who m. Mary Ann Carter. (See under 344.)

Res. Pueblo, Col. (1905).

Children (Davison):

- i. John Thorne,<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1891; d. March 30, 1900.
- ii. Dorothy Blanche, b. July 12, 1893; d. Feb. 16, 1901.

**350.** EDWARD CARLOS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*George*<sup>6</sup>) b. Waverly, Ill., Jan. 11, 1854; m. Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 16, 1880, Fannie Gertrude Fairbank, b. Concord, Ill., May 22, 1854, dau. of Daniel Wilder and Sarah (Epler) Fairbank.

Graduate Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1876; F. & A. M.; member American Society Civil Engineers; Western Society Civil Engineers; Western Railway Club; Union League Club, Chicago; Evanston Club; Chief Engineer Chicago & North Western Railway 1900 to date; President Western Society of Civil Engineers 1905-6. Chairman Committee on Safety Appliances, Am. Railway Association, etc. Res. Jacksonville, Springfield, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Chicago and Evanston, Ill.

Children:

- i. Edward Fairbank,<sup>s</sup> b. June 30, 1884, Jacksonville; m. July 11, 1908, Lydia Hagan Buell, dau. of William C. and Sarah (Hagan) Buell of Troy, N. Y., and a direct descendent of Samuel Buell, father of Martha Buell, wife of Lieut. Samuel Carter (11). Edward Fairbank Carter was graduated from the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1907, and his brother, Paul Epler, in 1908.
- ii. Paul Epler, b. March 6, 1886, Detroit.
- iii. Gertrude, b. Jan. 30, 1889, Jacksonville.

**353.** DARIUS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Platt Starr*<sup>6</sup>) b. Auburn, Ill., June 6, 1845; m. (1) Waverly, Ill., April 6, 1869, Avice C. Pickett, b. Hartland, Ct., Nov. 9, 1848, d. Waverly, May 14, 1870, dau. of Frederick Pickett. He m. (2) Waverly, April 29, 1873, Sarah M. Poor, b. Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 1, 1852, dau. of John M. and Laminda Green (Marion) Poor.

Res. Auburn, Waverly and Decatur, Ill. (1899).

Children by second wife, b. Waverly except iv, b. Decatur :

- i. Frederick M.<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1874.
- ii. Bertha, b. May 9, 1877.
- iii. Avice Belle, b. Oct. 23, 1878.
- iv. Chester A., b. Nov. 5, 1883.

**354.** LUCINDA ARILLA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Platt Starr*<sup>6</sup>) b. Auburn, Ill., Aug. 31, 1848; m. Waverly, Ill., June 25, 1874, Albert Curtis Brown, M. D., b. Chicago, June 25, 1849, son of Isaac Hayden and Mary (Woodford) Brown.

Res. Auburn and Waverly, Ill.; Chicago since 1892.

Children (Brown), b. Waverly :

- i. Frederick Augustus,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1877.
- ii. Carter Van Vleck, b. Aug. 29, 1879.

**355.** PLATT STARR<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Platt Starr*<sup>6</sup>) b. Auburn, Ill., Dec. 6, 1850; m. near Waverly, Nov. 20, 1873, Belle Woods, b. Waverly, June 1, 1853, dau. of Samuel Carroll and Maria (Bronson) Woods.

Res. Waverly.

Children, b. Waverly, Ill. :

- i. Grace Woods,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1876.
- ii. Albert Starr, b. June 27, 1882.
- iii. Samuel Carroll, b. May 28, 1888.
- iv. Flora Isabel, b. Dec. 5, 1890.

**356.** HELEN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Dan Stone*<sup>6</sup>) b. Thomaston, Ct., April 13, 1852; m. Thomaston, Jan 27, 1873, George H. Ford.

Merchant, Postmaster. Res. Waterville, Ct.

Child (Ford) :

Maud,<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 8, 1874, Waterville.

**357.** SARAH JANE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Dan Stone*<sup>6</sup>) b. Thomaston, Ct., July 13, 1860; d. New York City, Dec. 29, 1895; m. Thomaston, May 24, 1886, Samuel Wadhams Hatch.

Policeman, N. Y. City (1899).

Children (Hatch) :

- i. Fred Carter,<sup>s</sup> b. May 13, 1888, Thomaston.
- ii. Infant, b. and d. the same day.
- iii. Gladys Norah, b. Jan. 5, 1894, New York. Lives with her aunt, Jennie C. Barnes (358), and is known as "Gladys Hatch Barnes."

358. JENNIE ELIZA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Dan Stone*<sup>6</sup>) b. Thomaston, Ct., July 31, 1866; m. Thomaston, Oct. 9, 1889, G. Frederick Barnes, b. Harpersville, N. Y., April 29, 1856; d. Waterbury, Ct., Feb. 23, 1902, son of George and Iantha (Perry) Barnes.

A very prominent Odd Fellow, "G. Fred Barnes Encampment" of Hartford named in his memory; Red Men; K. of P.; etc. Foreman of the Waterbury Brass Co. No children.

359. ANN ELIZA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*John Walton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Norwich, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1825; d. Binghampton, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1890; m. Greene, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1846, William Henry Beals, b. Greene, N. Y., April 20, 1824, d. Barker, N. Y., May 15, 1882, son of Henry and Ruth (Martin) Beals.

Dea. Presbyterian church. Res. Greene, Barker and Binghampton, N. Y.

Children (Beals), b. first four, Greene, N. Y.:

- i. Ruth May,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1848; m. Fred Osburn.
- ii. Emily, b. Feb. 15, 1851; d. Jan. 10, 1881.
- iii. Henry Walton, b. Oct. 31, 1854; d. July 16, 1894.
- iv. Flora Maria, b. Nov. 14, 1857; d. Nov. 23, 1887.
- v. Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 9, 1861; m. G. C. Monfort.
- vi. William Smith, b. Aug. 9, 1866; d. Aug. 30, 1898.

360. PAMELIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*John Walton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Norwich, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1827; m. Greene, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1855, Charles Abbott Wheeler, b. Whitney Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1823; d. Greene, May 22, 1874, son of Eliphalet and Clarissa (Freeman) Wheeler.

Merchant; F. & A. M. Res. Norwich, Greene, Binghampton, N. Y.

"Mrs. Wheeler's grandfather, John Carter (41), served side by side with my grandfather, Heman Carter (54), in the Revolutionary war." Eli W. Carter (420).

Children (Wheeler):

- i. George Carter,<sup>8</sup> b. April 6, 1858, Binghampton; d. May 22, 1863, Greene.
- ii. Mary Ella, b. Oct. 28, 1861, Whitney Point, N. Y.; d. May 17, 1901; m. Greene, Oct. 16, 1884, Coe Tyler of Binghampton, N. Y. Child: *Grace Wheeler*.
- iii. Charles Abbott, b. Aug. 21, 1863, Greene; m. ———. No ch. (1905).
- iv. Hattie Carter, b. Dec. 31, 1867, Greene.

**365.** ROBERT CURTISS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>6</sup>) b. Sharon, Ct., May 24, 1823; d. Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 3, 1905, ae 82; m. Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1850, Dorcas Ann Champlin, b. Whitestown, May 27, 1826, dau. of Arnold and Sarah (Champlin) Champlin.

Res. Sharon, Ct., until 1837; Whitestown, until 1856; Fulton, Wis., until 1882; Edgerton, Wis.; Los Angeles, Cal., from 1897. No children.

**366.** ISABELLA MINERVA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*<sup>6</sup>) b. Sharon, Ct., May 14, 1828; d. Whitestown, N. Y., April 6, 1857; m. Utica, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1848, Seth Griswold Pope, b. Great Barrington, Mass., Dec. 14, 1819, son of Ebenezer and Zady (Prindle) Pope.

She was a musician of marked ability, doubtless inheriting this talent from her father. Her husband was an architect and builder; also manufacturer, merchant and surveyor. He held various offices of trust and responsibility; was member of Assembly, 1st Dist., St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 1875-6.

Child (Pope):

Frances Elizabeth,<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 3, 1852, Odgensburg, N. Y.; m. Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1882, William Henry Weston. Ch. (Weston): (1) *Zady Elvina*, b. Oct. 19, 1884. (2) *Etwina Frances*, b. Feb. 2, 1887. (3) *William Henry*, b. Jan. 24, 1890. (4) *Helen*, b. April 17, 1892.

**367.** JOSEPH DAILEY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Cornwall, Ct., Jan. 17, 1837; d. Thomaston, Ct., Jan. 4, 1874; m. Goshen, Ct., Oct. 24, 1860, Eveline Collins, b. Goshen, Ct., Feb. 28, 1837, dau. of Virgil and Jane (Lucas) Collins.

Roller in brass mill; F. & A. M. Res. Cornwall and Thomaston, Ct.

Child, b. Thomaston:

Clara Louise,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 12, 1865.

**368.** MIRANDA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Erastus*<sup>6</sup>) b. May 20, 1839; d. Northfield, Ct., July 27, 1899; m. Egbert Johnson, who d. Northfield, Ct., May 22, 1900.

Res. Cornwall, Northfield and Thomaston, Ct.; Baraboo, Wis.

Child (Johnson), b. Northfield:

Joseph Dailey.<sup>s</sup>

**370.** LYDIA MARIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Dec. 12, 1835; d. Wheatland, Ia., Jan. 5, 1888; m. Warren, O., Feb. 25, 1857, Gaius Bolivar Rogers, b. Norwich, Ct., July 3, 1835, d. Wheatland, Jan. 27, 1871, son of Samuel and Rhoda (——) Rogers.

Merchant. Res. Knoxville, Ill.; Sharon and Wheatland, Ia.

Children (Rogers), b. Wheatland, except first:

- i. Hattie Lunette,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1858, Sharon; m. Wheatland, Jan. 25, 1888, Samuel Recsler Shambaugh, b. May 17, 1859, son of John and Eva Ann (Recsler) Shambaugh. Ch.: (1) *John*, b. Oct. 24, 1888. (2) *Frances Amelia*, b. Dec. 8, 1889. (3) *Eva Ann*, b. April 27, 1891; d. Aug. 30, 1891. (4) *Mary Effie*, b. April 23, 1892. (5) *David Edward*, b. July 8, 1893. (6) *Marguirite*, b. Feb. 23, 1895. (7) *Samuel Rogers*, b. May 28, 1896. (8) *Sunshine Grace*, b. Sept. 6, 1898; d. Nov. 28, 1898. Stock dealer; 32d degree Mason. Res. Elvira, Ia., 1888-93; Clinton, Ia., 1893.
- ii. Charles Henry, b. Aug. 7, 1861; d. Jan. 10, 1889, Aledo, Ill.
- iii. Mary Amelia, b. Nov. 26, 1864.
- iv. Lucy Maria, b. Aug. 9, 1866; d. Nov. 28, 1886.

**371.** EDWIN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, O., July 14, 1837; m. Wheatland, Ia., Jan. 2, 1871, Ruth Annie Sellick, b. Southfield, Mich., April 23, 1843, dau. of Lorenzo Dow and Mary A. (Maynard) Sellick.

Hotel proprietor; liveryman; ice dealer; F. & A. M.; A. O. U. W. Res. Wheatland, Ia.; Knoxville and Aledo, Ill.

Children:

- i. Edwin Ernest,<sup>8</sup> b. July 12, 1872; d. Nov. 27, 1873.
568. ii. Lorenzo Joseph, b. Oct. 4, 1876, Aledo, Ill.
- iii. Abbie Laurena, b. July 13, 1881; d. Sept. 13, 1889.

**372.** FRANCES ABIGAIL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>), b. Warren, O., Nov. 17, 1841; m. Sharon, Ia., March 20, 1867, Hiram Garrison Simpson, b. Olin, Ia., Feb. 27, 1841, son of Isaac H. and Phebe (Garrison) Simpson.

Teacher; farmer; fruit grower; Township Treasurer, Dayton, Ia.; trustee and steward M. E. church. Res. Clarence and Mount Vernon, Ia.







Frances Abigail (Carter) Simpson  
(372)

Children (Simpson), b. Clarence, Ia. :

- i. Charles Gamble,<sup>8</sup> b. May 20, 1871; m. Mount Vernon, Ia., Aug. 31, 1904, Elma Lillian Dickinson, b. near Shellsburg, Ia., Aug. 10, 1870, dau. of James Norman and Susan Savannah (Miller) Dickinson. Grad. Cornell, 1895; Prof. Math. and Physics Missouri Wesleyan; Hedding College; Mich. College of Mines; Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. and Am. Math. Soc. His wife is a graduate of Cornell, 1895; took post-graduate work Chicago University. Teacher, Prin. Forest City Schools, and Prin. of Sheldon schools.
- ii. Howard Edwin, b. July 9, 1874; m. Knoxville, Ia., Dec. 30, 1903, Carrie Esther Bonebrake, b. Nov. 1, 1879, dau. of Peter Kumbler and Jessie Freimont (Craddick) Bonebrake. Ph. B. Cornell, 1896; A. M. Harvard, 1905; Assistant in Geology, Harvard, 1903-05; Field Asst. U. S. Geological Survey, 1905; Mem. Iowa Academy of Science; Nat. Geo. Soc.; instructor in geology and mineralogy, Colby Univer., 1905-06; Associate Professor of mineralogy, and registrar, 1909. His wife is a graduate of Cornell, 1903; teacher; Prin. Mt. Ayr (Ia.) High School, 1902-03. Child: *Jessie Frances*, b. Feb. 13, 1906.
- iii. Grace Elvira, b. June 6, 1880; d. Oct. 11, 1887.

373. AMELIA SOPHIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, O., Sept. 22, 1844; d. Wheatland, Ia., Jan. 9, 1890; m. Sharon, Ia., Oct. 23, 1867, Dr. Thomas Donahey Gamble, b. Brandywine, Del., Dec. 18, 1829, son of James and Jane (Donahey) Gamble.

Physician; Councilman; Mayor; School Treas. 1878-1890; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F. Res. Wheatland, Ia.

Children (Gamble), b. Wheatland, Ia. :

- i. Frances Jane,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1868; m. Sept. 26, 1894, Henry C. Ficke, b. Long Grove, Ia., Sept. 12, 1868, son of Herman A. and Agnes (Thompson) Ficke. Ch.: (1) *Thomas Donahey*, b. April 24, 1896. (2) *Amelia Agnes*, b. Oct. 28, 1897. (3) *James Henry*, b. May 2, 1901. (4) *Herman August*, b. Dec. 8, 1905.
- ii. James Alvin, b. May 17, 1871; m. Stanwood, Ia., Nov. 11, 1903, Anna Spear, b. Stanwood, Sept. 2, 1870, dau. of John and Susan (Smith) Spear. Magistrate;

- druggist; Mason 3<sup>rd</sup> degree. Res. Wheatland.  
Child: *Margaret Frances*, b. April 28, 1906.
- iii. Lydia Rebecca, b. Jan. 27, 1873; d. Jan. 4, 1876.
  - iv. Mary Effie, b. March 17, 1878; m. Oct. 26, 1904, Ary Edward Banta, b. Manchester, Ia., Sept. 2, 1878, son of Matthew Sherman and Bridget (Hickey) Banta. Child: *George Joseph*, b. July 17, 1905.
  - v. Harry Carter, b. Oct. 20, 1880; d. June 5, 1885.
  - vi. Joseph Bates, b. Oct. 13, 1883.

**374.** MARY ELIZA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, O., April 25, 1846; m. Sharon, Ia., June 6, 1875, Evan Richard Dutt, b. Reading, Pa., son of Thomas and Fayette (——) Dutt.

F. & A. M. Res. Lost Nation and Wheatland, Ia.

Children (Dutt), b. Lost Nation, Ia.:

- i. Lillian,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1876; m. Aledo, Ill., Aug. 18, 1887, Raymond Bigelow Merritt, b. New Boston, Ill., Feb. 8, 1874, son of James Young and Mary (Pruyne) Merritt. Child: *Edna*, b. Nov. 1, 1898.
- ii. Mabel, b. June 10, 1878; d. Aug. 14, 1878.

**375.** CHARLES LEFFINGWELL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, O., Oct. 3, 1848; m. Knoxville, Ill., Feb. 23, 1876, Lizzie Higgins, b. Knoxville, July 14, 1865, dau. of Thomas and Bessie (Perry) Higgins.

Res. Knoxville, Ill.; Lost Nation, Mason City and Sharon, Ia.

Children, b. Sharon, Ia., except first:

- 569. i. Leroy,<sup>8</sup> b. July 26, 1880, Lost Nation.
- ii. Bessie Frances, b. March 14, 1882.
- iii. J. E., b. Jan. 3, 1884; d. Feb. 23, 1884.
- iv. Ella Amelia, b. April 1, 1885.
- v. J. B., b. Nov. 18, 1888.
- vi. Jennie Higgins, b. Jan. 9, 1890.
- vii. Edwin, b. Dec. 25, 1896.

**376.** JOSEPH SHELDON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Joseph Bates*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warren, O., July 12, 1851; m. Lost Nation, Ia., Feb. 19, 1879, Ella Jane Skiff, b. Ravenna, O., Dec. 21, 1852, dau. of Frank B. and Mary Jane (Willard) Skiff.

Livery and live stock. Res. Aledo, Ill.; Mason City, Ia.; Mena, Ark., 1905.

Children, b. Aledo, Ill. :

- i. Ruth Orpha,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 30, 1882.
- ii. F. B., b. Oct. 24, 1884.

**377.** RHODA HADLEY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Zenas Gooden*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Nov. 21, 1843; d. Carlsbad, N. M., March 8, 1906; m. Shelby, O., Sept. 1, 1863, Frederick Van Buren Brainard, b. O., Sept. 28, 1836, son of John and Maria (Steherin) Brainard.

Tailor. Res. chiefly Shelby, O.

Children (Brainard), b. Shelby, O. :

- i. Harry Louis,<sup>s</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1864; m. Aug. 29, 1887, Annie Ruggles. Ch. : (1) *Frederick*. (2) *Harry*. (3) *Carl*. (4) *Edna*. (5) *Earl*. (1) and (2), dead.
- ii. Abbie Virginia, b. Oct. 18, 1867.

**378.** CLARISSA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Alonzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Newburg, O., March 11, 1816; d. Warrensville, O., June 24, 1849; m. Newburg, May 10, 1834, Alfred Silsby, b. Vermont or New Hampshire, June 6, 1811, d. Warrensville, May 10, 1852, son of Frederick and Mandana (Abel) Silsby.

He was killed by his horses running away. Res. Warrensville, O.

Children (Silsby), first three b. Newburg, the others b. Warrensville :

- i. Lucien,<sup>s</sup> b. 1835; d. in infancy, Newburgh, O.
- ii. George L., b. March 17, 1837.
- iii. Charles, b. Oct. 13, 1838; d. Feb. 17, 1873, Warrensville, leaving a wife and five children.
- iv. Alonzo, b. Oct. 18, 1840; d. July 25, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa. Wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.
- v. Selena, b. Nov. 25, 1842; m. Lorenzo Brockway.
- vi. Clarissa Opa, b. March 30, 1845; d. March 28, 1904, leaving a husband and three children, all grown and one married.
- vii. Lewis Cass, b. July 22, 1847.
- viii. Infant, b. and d. 1849.

**379.** JULIA CORDELIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Alonzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Newburgh, O., Aug. 7, 1822; d. Olmsted Falls, O., Oct. 26, 1875; m. Newburgh, O., May 27, 1845, Charles Wesley Northrope, M. D., b. Huntington, N. Y., June 9, 1817, d. Olmsted Falls, Dec. 9, 1869, son of Beardsley and Abigail (B ———) Northrope.

Physician. Res. Olmsted Falls.

Children (Northrope), first two b. Newburgh, others in Olmsted :

- i. Henry Beardsley,<sup>s</sup> b. June 22, 1846.
- ii. Nina Abigail, b. May 3, 1848; m. Berea, O., Feb. 27, 1872, George E. Bowman, b. Peru, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1845. Ch. : (1) *Brittiemart*, b. Dec. 13, 1872. (2) *Watson Charles*, b. Dec. 2, 1875. (3) *Nina Julia*, b. Jan. 26, 1878.
- iii. Mary Julia, b. Feb. 22, 1850; d. Sept. 10, 1851.
- iv. Edwin Alonzo, b. Nov. 14, 1851.
- v. Clifford Delos, b. Dec. 16, 1853.
- vi. Clara Julia, b. July 6, 1855; m. Clifford M. Rathbun (381-ii).
- vii. William Charles, b. May 2, 1857.

380. LAURA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Alonzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 9, 1824; d. there Nov. 11, 1895; m. there Jan. 16, 1844, Stewart Rathbun, b. Newburgh, O., Nov. 9, 1821, son of Pearson and Laura (Stewart) Rathbun, and brother of Corydon Lafayette Rathbun, who m. Amelia Maria Carter (381). The name is also spelled "Rathburn."

In 1849 he went to California and was last heard of crossing the plains for California 1852. Supposed to have been killed by the Indians. Merchant.

Children (Rathbun), b. i and ii, Newburgh; iii, Ravenna, O. :

- i. Ida,<sup>s</sup> b. June 30, 1845; m. May 2, 1866, Condit McIlrath, who d. Dec. 26, 1885. Child: *Miles*, b. April 22, 1867. Physician.
- ii. Emma J., b. Feb. 10, 1848; m. Oct. 7, 1866, Philo Beakle. Ch. : (1) *John*, b. Dec. 27, 1867. (2) *Stewart*, b. Dec. 29, 1868.
- iii. Miles C., b. May 2, 1850. Real estate dealer.

381. AMELIA MARIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Alonzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Newburgh, O., Nov. 17, 1826; d. Cleveland, O., Dec. 10, 1906; m. Newburgh, Jan. 20, 1848, Corydon Lafayette Rathbun, b. Newburgh, Sept. 10, 1826, d. Olmsted Falls, O., Dec. 5, 1895, son of Pearson and Laura (Stewart) Rathbun, and brother of Stewart Rathbun, who m. Laura Carter (380).

Lumber dealer; later retired on farm. Res. Newburgh, Hudson, Akron, Olmsted Falls and Cleveland, O.

Children (Rathbun), b. Newburgh :

- i. Frances Celia,<sup>s</sup> b. March 15, 1849; m. Akron, Dec. 24,

- 1868, John William Lynch, b. Mercer, Pa., Dec. 24, 1842, son of John William and Mary Ann (Marshall) Lynch. Child: *Jessie May*, b. March 12, 1871. Teacher in Cleveland, O.
- ii. Clifford Myron, b. Aug. 10, 1852; m. Erie, Pa., Jan. 17, 1877, Clara Julia Northrope (379-vi); d. Olmsted Falls, April 1, 1902. Ch.: (1) *Allie May*, b. June 3, 1878; d. Feb. 10, 1880. (2) *N. C.*, b. Sept. 30, 1879. (3) *Hattie Frank*, b. Dec. 3, 1880; m. Oct., 1900, Clarence Atkinson. (4) *Walter P.*, b. Dec. 6, 1886. (5) *Clifford Myron*, b. March 5, 1889; d. Sept. 15, 1889. (6) *John Stuart*, b. June 13, 1891.
- iii. Charles Stewart, b. Oct. 10, 1854.
- iv. Norman C., b. Dec. 25, 1856; d. July 15, 1900, Cleveland.

**382.** LORENZO<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Alonzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Newburg (Cleveland), O., Sept. 17, 1829; m. Newburg, Sept. 10, 1850, Eunice Brockway, b. New York State, May 6, 1830, d. June 4, 1907, dau. of Bela and Ann (Hammond) Brockway. Res. Osborne, Kans.

Children, b. Newburg (Cleveland), O.:

570. i. Ella Isadora,<sup>8</sup> b. July 25, 1853.
- ii. Bela Alonzo, b. Sept. 17, 1856; m. Louisa ———. Ch.: (1) *May*. (2) *Elsie*. (3) *Ada*. (4) *Henry*. (5) *Eunice*.
- iii. Edwin Lyman, b. Dec. 23, 1858; d. June 17, 1902, Wyoming, Kan.; m. Myrtle ———. Child: *Roy*.
- iv. Mamie Louisa, b. June 29, 1859; d. April 6, 1894; m. Walter Ames. Ch. (Ames): (1) *Loren*. (2) *Ray*.
- v. Rolla Kathan, b. Oct. 21, 1863; m. Nannie ———. Ch.: (1) *Edwin*. (2) *Blanche*.
- vi. Lorenzo Dow, b. June 14, 1865; m. Nellie ———. Child: *William Lawrence*.
- vii. William Collinson, b. March 13, 1869; d. March 3, 1898.

**383.** HENRY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Alonzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 13, 1831; m. Bedford, O., Sept. 15, 1858, Julia McNanie, b. New York, Aug. 6, 1838, dau. of Thomas and Annie (McGue) McNanie.

Res. Cleveland, O.

Child:

Adopted son, William Henry Johnson, b. March 15, 1870; m. abt. 1899, Cora Doolittle. He is a graduate

of Adelbert College and Case School of Applied Science; Chief Engineer City of Cleveland, 1901-1908.

386. THEDA ADELAIDE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1829; d. Ellsworth, O., Dec. 29, 1874; m. Springboro, Pa., George Washington Brooke, M. D., of Ellsworth, b. Goshen, N. Y., April 29, 1828, d. Ellsworth, O., March 11, 1899, son of Basil and Rachel (Morris) Brooke.

Graduate Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O., 1851. Member of Congress two terms.

Children (Brooke) :

- i. Eunice Ella,<sup>8</sup> b. May 9, 1853; m. Oct. 16, 1873, William Hoyt Allen, of Ellsworth, b. Jan. 3, 1845. Ch.: (1) *George Brooke*, b. April 15, 1875. (2) *Alfred Carter*, b. April 19, 1878. (3) *Martin Fitch*, b. March 22, 1884. (4) *Gladys Elizabeth Hoyt*, b. Sept. 4, 1892.
- ii. Clara Rachel, b. Jan. 12, 1855; d. Dec. 27, 1904; m. Rev. Charles S. Barron. No ch.
- iii. Mary Queen, b. July 19, 1856; d. July 8, 1907; m. Nov. 13, 1877, Homer Williams. Ch.: (1) *Clare Brooke*. (2) *Bessie*. (3) *Theda Carter*. (4) *Georgie*.
- iv. Georgie Washington, b. Dec. 25, 1861; m. Nov. 29, 1883, Martin<sup>5</sup>V. Brubaker, d. Oct. 31, 1905. She was named for her father. No ch.
- v. Theda Carter, b. May 28, 1870; d. March 7, 1899; m. June 23, 1896, Adam Graham. Child: *Mary Catherine* (dead).

387. ELIZA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1832; d. there Feb. 9, 1892; m. there April 21, 1860, Lucius Buttolph, b. Wethersfield, Ct., Oct. 11, 1822, d. April 29, 1891, ae 71, son of Asa and Philomela (Waterman) Buttolph.

Child (Buttolph), b. Darien, N. Y. :

- Ida May,<sup>8</sup> b. March 20, 1861; m. Dec. 20, 1888, William H. Johncox, b. June 19, 1859, d. Feb. 15, 1897, Darien, N. Y., son of Henry W. and Emily A. Johncox. Market gardener. No ch.

388. EMMA AMARANTHA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1834; m. there July 4, 1853, James Henry Sutherland, b. Darien, Dec. 16, 1827, son of Amaziah and Lucy (Hall) Sutherland.



Merchant; Supervisor; J. P.; station agent and miller. Res. Darien, N. Y.

Children (Sutherland), b. Darien, N. Y.:

- i. Charles Loren,<sup>s</sup> b. May 7, 1855; d. March 15, 1879.
- ii. Lucy May, b. Oct. 30, 1867; m. April 20, 1886, Giles Ranger, b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, Jan. 15, 1864, son of David and Margaret (Lowry) Ranger. Special acknowledgment is due to Mrs. Ranger for assistance rendered in the preparation of this work. Child: *Lillian Aurelia*, b. Darien, Dec. 10, 1890; m. Feb. 14, 1907, Milo C. Weeks, b. June 28, 1887, son of James A. and Grace (Baxter) Weeks of Hornell, N. Y.

**391.** MARIETTA ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Cyrus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1828; d. Berlin, Wis., 1856; m. Janesville, Wis., 1845, (Daniel) Waldo Allen, M. D., b. Shrewsbury (?) May 17, 1811, d. Berlin, Wis., son of Asahel and Mary Jamison (Parker) Allen. She was widow of Josiah Harrington. He m. (2) Jan., 1855, Lettice Boyle.

Children (Allen), by first wife:

- i. Henry Clay,<sup>s</sup> b. March 5, 1848, Lake Mills, Wis.
- ii. Celestia Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1850, Berlin, Wis.
- iii. (Minnie) Mary Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1851, Berlin, Wis.

Child by second wife:

- iv. Lucy Catherine, b. Sept. 7, 1856.

**392.** CELESTIA ANN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Cyrus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1833; d. St. Petersburg, Fla., Aug. 13, 1906; m. Ripon, Wis., Feb. 22, 1852, Comfort Edgar Butler, b. Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1822, d. Anna, Ill., June 25, 1888, son of Daniel and Elsie (Edgar) Butler.

He served in war of the Rebellion, Co. I, 35th Reg. Penn. Vol. Inf., and Co. A, 74th Reg. Penn. Vols. Acting Quartermaster, and later Chief Clerk Headquarters, Department of Virginia, until close of war.

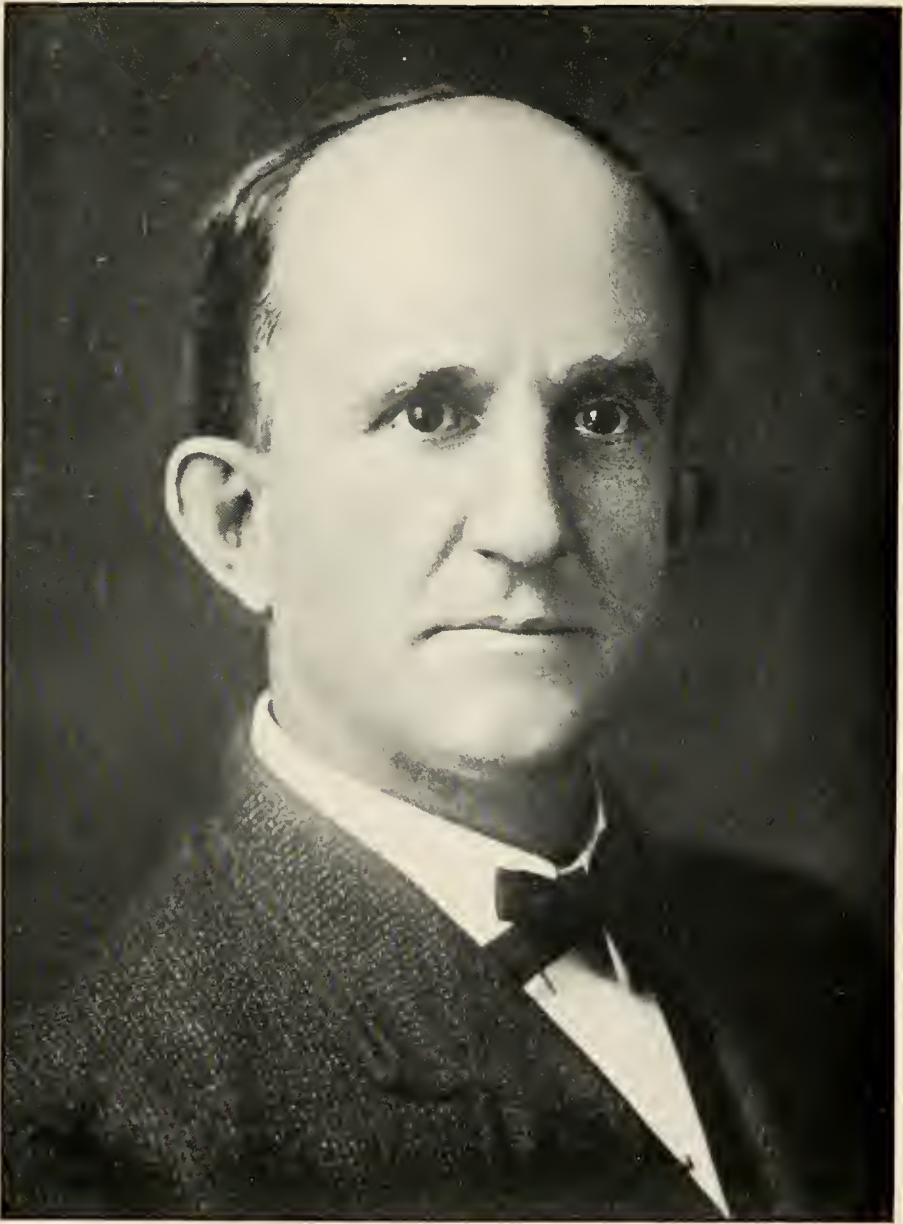
Bookkeeper. Res. Berlin, Wis.; Espy, Pa.; Canandaigua, N. Y.; Anna, Ill.

Children (Butler), b. Berlin, except the last, b. Anna, Ill.:

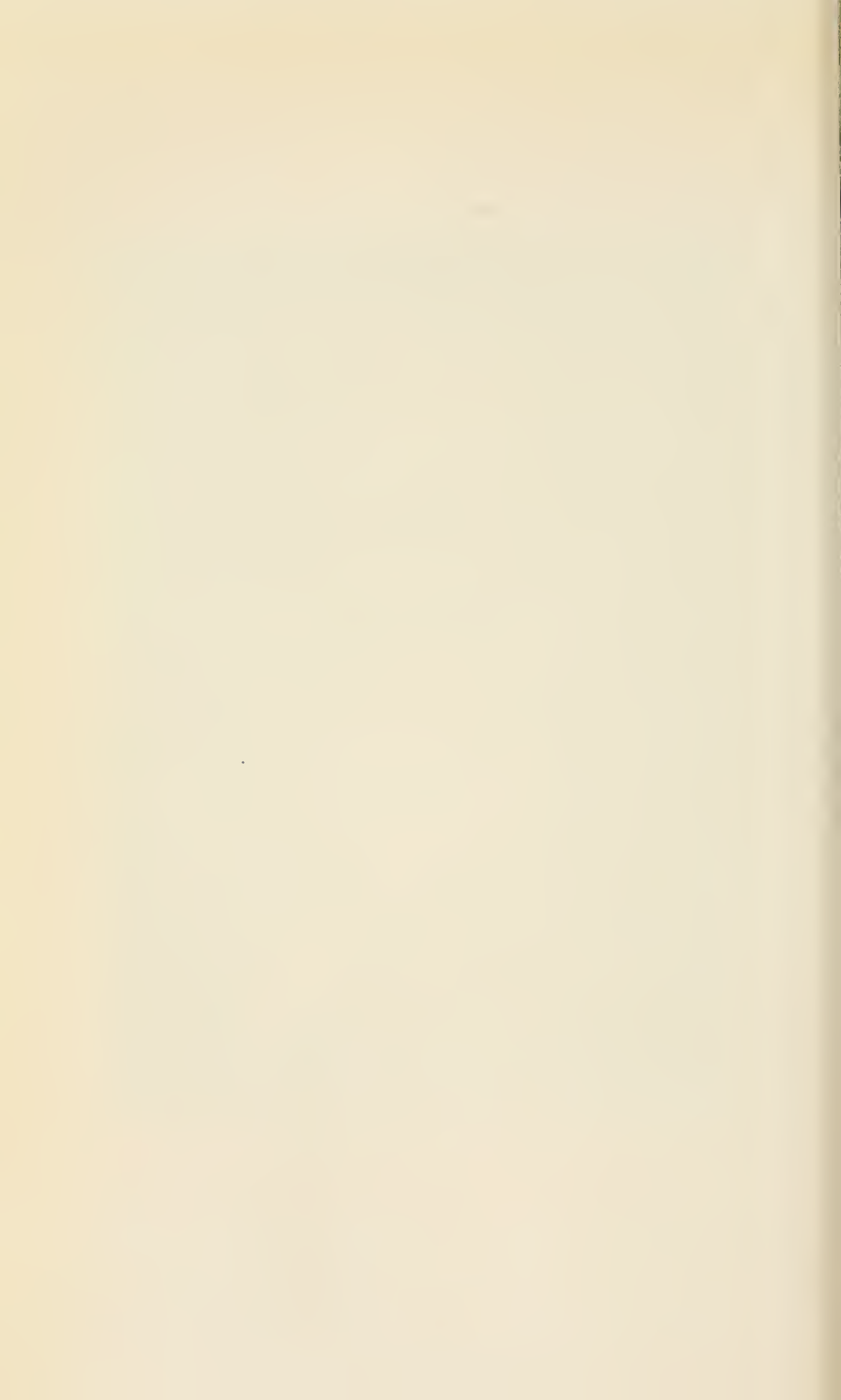
- i. Mary Elsie,<sup>s</sup> b. July 25, 1853; d. Dec., 1858.
- ii. Cyrus Waldo, b. Nov. 3, 1854. C. E., University of

- Ill.; State Laboratory of Natural History several years; later orange grower in Florida; at present real estate and mining. Unm.
- iii. William Nichols, b. Aug. 16, 1856; m. Fairbury, Ill., Oct. 28, 1885, Mary Mattoon, b. Chautauqua Co., N. Y., June 10, 1859, dau. of Franklin Anson and Caroline Amelia (Straight) Mattoon. Graduate University of Illinois, 1874; Albany Law School, 1883; States Attorney of Alexander Co., 1884, which office he held for 16 years; Corporation Counsel, Cairo, Ill., two years; member Board of Education six years; Capt. and Adjutant 9th Reg. Ill. National Guard; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; K. of P.; President Alumni Association, University of Ill.; member Board of Trustees, Presb. Church of Cairo; Judge First Circuit of Ill., 1903-1909. Ch., b. Cairo: (1) *Comfort Straight*, b. March 1, 1887. (2) *William Glenn*, b. June 24, 1890. (3) *Franklin Mattoon*, b. March 22, 1892. (4) *Mary*, b. Aug. 18, 1893. (5) *Helen*, b. March 22, 1897; d. Nov. 7, 1907. (6) *John Bruce*, b. Jan. 22, 1899.
- iv. Genevieve Mabel, b. Jan. 1, 1860; m. Jan. 28, 1887, Silver City, N. M., Charles Herbert Lyons, b. Sackville, New Brunswick, March 12, 1854, son of James Herbert and Sarah Ann (Parsons) Lyons. Miner; rancher. Res. Silver City, N. M. Ch., b. i. and vii, Silver City, others Gila River, N. M.: (1) *Charles Butler*, b. April 10, 1889. (2) *Frances Olive*, b. Jan. 23, 1892. (3) *Cyrus William*, b. May 24, 1894. (4) *Polly John*, b. Oct. 15, 1896. (5) *Genevieve Mabel*, b. Oct. 9, 1898. (6) *Clyde Ernest*, b. July 10, 1901; d. Dec. 15, 1901. (7) *Amy*, b. May 5, 1904.
- v. Olive Dacy, b. Aug. 25, 1869; m. Cairo, Ill., Oct. 27, 1892, Edward Howell Myers, b. Charlestown, S. C., June 18, 1860, son of Edward Howell and Mary Anna Frances (Mackie) Myers. Lawyer; Corporation Counsel, St. Petersburg, Fla., 1903-7. Ch., b. Waycross, Ga.: (1) *Margaret Celestia*, b. Aug. 12, 1893. (2) *Frances Olive*, b. Jan. 20, 1896. (3) *Elizabeth Howell*, b. April 13, 1899.

393. OLIVE FIDELIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Cyrus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., July 25, 1835; m. Oshkosh, Wis., May 21, 1854, Owen Wesley Townsend, b. Attica, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1827, son of Isaac and Clarissa (Copeland) Townsend.



Judge William Nichols Butler  
( 392--iii )



Res. Berlin and Fond du Lac, Wis.

Children (Townsend) :

- i. Almedia Maria,<sup>s</sup> b. July 29, 1856, Berlin, Wis.
- ii. Nettie, b. Sept. 14, 1858; d. May 21, 1861.
- iii. Kittie Loraine, b. July 6, 1865.

**394.** MARTHA ANN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., June 29, 1830; d. Denver, Col., Dec. 25, 1907; m. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1854, Hiram Freeman Corey, b. Bridgeport, Vt., d. Nov. 2, 1870.

Mr. Corey was a teacher and school superintendent. Served in the 74th Ill. Inf.

Children (Corey) :

- i. Benjamin Freeman,<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 13, 1855, Darien; d. Feb. 9, 1880, Jerseyville, Ill.
- ii. Rufus Hiram, b. Aug. 13, 1857, Darien; d. July 12, 1892, Auburn, N. Y.
- iii. Charles Waterman, b. April 25, 1862. Teacher and school superintendent. Six ch.

**395.** RUFUS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., March 28, 1833; d. Darien, July 2, 1887; m. Pembroke, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1855, Roxcena A. Scoville, b. Cambria, N. Y., May 27, 1833, d. Darien, May 11, 1881.

Children, b. Darien, N. Y. :

- i. Burton David,<sup>s</sup> b. July 18, 1856; d. May 9, 1905, unm.
- ii. Nellie May, b. Aug. 12, 1858; d. Aug. 12, 1903; m. Charles Griffith. No ch. She was a fine woman.

**396.** LEWIS SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Melton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Newton Falls, O., July 31, 1841; m. Cincinnati, O., June 6, 1866, Ella Elizabeth Knight, b. Boston, Mass., June 26, 1845, d. Passaic, N. J., May 5, 1892, dau. of Alpha and Elizabeth (Nason) Knight.

Accountant; I. O. O. F.; G. A. R.; served in 84th Ohio Inf., 1862, and in 139th Ohio Inf., 1864. Res. Cincinnati, O.; Passaic, N. J.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children, b. Cincinnati, O. :

- i. Alpha Knight<sup>s</sup>, b. June 20, 1867; d. Aug. 9, 1870.
571. ii. Samuel Milton, b. July 26, 1874.

**397.** CATHARINE MARIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Melton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Newton Falls, O., Jan. 5, 1843; m. Warren, O., Oct. 26, 1865, Henry

McQuiston, b. Warren, O., Nov. 12, 1838, d. Pasadena, Cal., Feb. 13, 1903, son of Thomas and Eve (Bowers) McQuiston.

Physician; G. A. R.; I. O. O. F. Enlisted as private July, 1861, in Sixth U. S. Cavalry; was rapidly promoted and was commissioned 2d Lieut. in Aug., 1862; was made 1st Lieut. for gallantry and meritorious service at the battle of Beverly, Va., and again promoted to Capt. for gallant conduct at Upperville, where he was severely wounded. He remained in the service, however, until the close of the war. He studied medicine in New York, Philadelphia and University of Michigan, and received a diploma from the Western Reserve Medical College. Resided in Warren, O., a short time, then settled in Newburg (Cleveland), where he remained 25 years. In 1889 removed with his family to Pasadena.

Res. Warren and Cleveland, O.; Pasadena, Cal.

Children (McQuiston), b. first, Warren, O., others Cleveland:

- i. Susan Virginia,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1867; d. May 1, 1868.
- ii. Lucy Abigail, b. Dec. 5, 1875; d. May 18, 1879.
- iii. Caroline, b. Oct. 11, 1877. Graduate College for Women; medical student, 1903.
- iv. Henry, b. Aug. 5, 1880.

**400.** EDWIN BUCK<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Ackley*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1835; m. Elkhorn, Wis., Dec. 25, 1854, Sarah Maria Hastings, b. North Hartford, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1834; d. Seattle, Wash., July 28, 1901, dau. of Jonathan and Almira (Slocum) Hastings.

F. & A. M.; G. A. R.; Supervisor; J. P.; Town Clerk. Enlisted Aug. 15, 1862, in Co. F, 8th Minn. Vol. Inf. First service was under Gen. Sully against Sioux Indians in Dakotas and Bad Lands; later was with 23d Army Corps under Gen. Schofield. Mustered out at close of war at Charlotte, N. C. Duty Sergeant.

Res. Darien, N. Y.; Milwaukee and Darien, Wis.; Green Vale, Minn.; Seattle, Wash.

Children:

572. i. Freeland Ackley,<sup>s</sup> b. April 8, 1856, Darien, Wis.
573. ii. Melvin Jonathan, b. Dec. 13, 1858.
- iii. Luella Cora, b. Dec. 3, 1864, Green Vale, Minn.; m. Chicago, Dec. 31, 1891, William Martin Gunning, b. Fairfield, Wis., Dec. 1, 1861, son of James and Sarah (Martin) Gunning. Merchant. Res. Chicago; Seattle; Chena, Alaska.
574. iv. Alie Hastings, b. July 24, 1867, Darien, Wis.

- v. LeGrand, b. April 5, 1874, Darien, Wis.; m. Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 2, 1904, Amy M. Long, b. West Point, Neb., March 15, 1881, dau. of Daniel H. and Isabel (Schidt) Long. He is one of the prominent violinists in Seattle, although not a professional musician.

401. MARIA ANTOINETTE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Ackley*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1840; m. Darien, Wis., July 4, 1855, Cornelius Hamilton Wager, b. Ludlowville, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1831, son of John D. and Nancy Ann (Kelly) Wager.

Res. Darien, N. Y.; Darien, Wis.; Eureka and Castle Rock, Minn.

Children (Wager), b. Eureka, Minn.:

- i. Ackley Clinton,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1856.
- ii. Ervin LeGrand, b. June 18, 1858.
- iii. Lilian Luella, b. May 26, 1862.
- iv. William, b. Aug. 13, 1874; d. July 9, 1896, Castle Rock, Minn.
- v. Daisy Estelle, b. Oct. 23, 1878.

402. LEGRAND<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Ackley*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, Wis., July 22, 1842; d. Rolla, Mo., May 26, 1864; m. Lakeville, Minn., April 26, 1864, Frances Caskey.

LeGrand Carter had just entered upon his 20th year when he enlisted at Darien, Wis. He had gone down there from his home for the purpose of going to school, but caught the war fever and, with some friends and cousins, enlisted in Co. K, 2d Wis. Cavalry. He was a non-commissioned officer, and at the time of his death was Duty Sergeant. In the spring of 1864 he came home on furlough, married as above and was killed within a few weeks after his return to the army. He was in command of a scouting party sent out to get some horses which had been left by bushwackers at a place some 20 miles west of Rolla, Mo. While proceeding with a part of the force to find a second bunch of horses he was waylaid and, with the four men with him, captured, and according to all the evidence the entire party were taken into the woods and murdered in cold blood. The bodies of all were recovered, LeGrand's having five balls in it. He was ever faithful in the discharge of every duty and a favorite in the company, endeared to all by reason of a

generous heart and pleasant disposition. No man in the company could have been more missed.

“Green be the turf above thee,  
Friend of my better days;  
None knew thee but to love thee,  
Nor named thee but to praise.”

From letter of Wm. Seaver.

**404.** JAMES GEORGE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orange Walker*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, Wis., Nov. 22, 1853; d. Aberdeen, So. Dak., May 5, 1904; m. Darien, Wis., Jan. 31, 1878, Nellie Hollister, b. Darien, Wis., May 9, 1856, dau. of William and Sarah M. (Van Aernam) Hollister.

Druggist. Res. Darien, Wis., 1835–86; Ipswich, So. Dak., 1886–93; Aberdeen, So. Dak., since 1893.

Child:

Harry Hollister,<sup>8</sup> b. July 24, 1893, Aberdeen.

**405.** CHARLOTTE SARAH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*John Anson*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1831; d. Newark, N. J., May 29, 1909; m. there April 24, 1851, Samuel Atwater, b. Genoa, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1823, d. Newark, N. J., Jan. 10, 1894, son of John and Lucy (Davis) Atwater.

Merchant; P. M., Kings Ferry, N. Y., under President Filmore; member Legislature, N. J., 1867–8; President Board of Trade, Newark; Director Newark City National Bank and Merchants Ins. Co.

Children (Atwater):

- i. Fred Clay,<sup>8</sup> b. April 7, 1852, Genoa, N. Y.; m. Manchester, Ia., July 5, 1880, Verda Monte Kelsey, b. Lafayette, O., Aug. 12, 1859, d. Manchester, Ia., Jan. 11, 1908, dau. of James William and Susan Percis (Child) Kelsey. Ch.: (1) *Fred Clay*, b. Aug. 28, 1881. (2) *Nelson James*, b. July 24, 1884. (3) *Anna Belle*, b. Dec. 25, 1887; d. May 20, 1888. (4) *Charlotte Belle*, b. April 10, 1889. (5) *Julia Kelsey*, b. April 12, 1896. (6) *Joseph Young*, b. Nov. 13, 1898.
- ii. Lillie Belle, b. Feb. 4, 1865; m. Newark, Dec. 20, 1888, Willis Byron Atwater, b. Genoa, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1860, son of Spafford L. and Mary Frances (Sprigg) Atwater. Ch.: (1) *Elizabeth Carter*, b. Oct. 3, 1889. (2) *Willis Byron*, b. Aug. 26, 1895; d. the same day.
- iii. Samuel Nelson, b. June 24, 1869, Newark; d. there April 13, 1907; m. Jan. 10, 1893, Catherine de



Nyse Williamson, b. New York City, June 29, 1865, dau. of Cornelius Tunis and Helen (Shaffer) Williamson. Ch.: (1) *De Nyse Williamson*, b. Aug. 14, 1894. (2) *Kenneth Nelson*, b. Feb. 11, 1896. (3) *Donald Williamson*, b. Oct. 6, 1900.

**406.** FREDERIC AUGUSTUS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*John Anson*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1833; d. Newark, N. J., June 13, 1888; m. Newark, Oct. 9, 1861, Sarah Lizzie Johnson, b. Newark, Oct. 18, 1840, dau. of Henry L. and Phebe (Annin) Johnson.

Merchant. Res. Newark, N. J.

Children :

- i. Anson Annin,<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1866; m. Newark, May 29, 1895, Flora May Hawk, b. Newark, Feb. 5, 1871, dau. of George Z. and Elizabeth (Roseberry) Hawk.
- ii. Ferdinand Sayre, b. Nov. 21, 1869; d. July 31, 1870.

**407.** EDWIN ALONZO<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*John Anson*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1839; d. Genoa, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1883; m. Genoa, June 6, 1866, Matilda A. La Rue, b. New York City, March 11, 1845, dau. of William and Julia (——) La Rue.

Res. Ledyard and Genoa, N. Y.; Newark, N. J.

Children :

- i. Della Frank,<sup>s</sup> b. June 13, 1871, Ledyard; m. Tomkins Cove, N. Y., June 6, 1894, Alonzo P. Serrine, b. Kingston, N. Y., July 12, 1873, son of John E. and Caroline M. (Elmendorf) Serrine.
- ii. Anna Charlotte, b. May 28, 1876.
- iii. Sarah Matilda, b. Oct. 30, 1880, Genoa, N. Y.

**410.** MARY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>6</sup>) b. Caroline, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1839; m. Aurora, N. Y., April 7, 1864, Rev. Elliott Dunham Tomkins, b. Chester, N. J., March 26, 1840, d. Long Branch, N. J., March 7, 1896, son of Floyd Williams and Eliza (Dunham) Tomkins.

Graduate College of City of New York; studied theology at Alexandria Theological Seminary, Va.; Rector at Northampton, Longwood and Brookline, Mass. (Church of Our Saviour), and Long Branch, N. J.

## Children (Tomkins) :

- i. Mary Carter,<sup>8</sup> b. April 24, 1866, Northampton; m. Detroit, Mich., June 8, 1899, Henry Goldmark, b. New York City, June 15, 1857, son of Joseph and Regina (Wehle) Goldmark and nephew of the Austrian composer, Carl Goldmark. Member American Society of Civil Engineers; member Institute Civil Engineers, Great Britain, etc.; graduate of Harvard College, A. B., 1878. At present designing engineer of lock gates for Panama Canal (1908). Ch.: (1) *Elliott Regina*, b. April 1, 1900, New York City. (2) *Henry*, b. Jan. 7, 1904, Montreal, Canada.
- ii. Susan Elliott, b. March 4, 1869.
- iii. Eliza Dunham, b. May 12, 1871, Longwood, Mass.; m. St. Pancras, London, Dec. 28, 1901, Lieut. Charles David Cay, R. N., b. Holyhead, Wales, June 2, 1877, son of Capt. Robert Barkley and Augusta Delhoste (Rankin) Cay. Royal Naval Reserve Officer. Res. England.

**411.** ELIZA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Holmes Buel*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1838; d. Jan. 16, 1896; m. Ledyard, Feb. 20, 1862, Lot Clayton Husted, b. Venice, N. Y., March 9, 1837, d. May 20, 1900, son of Joseph and Mary (Brown) Husted.

Children (Husted), b. Ledyard :

- i. Carter,<sup>8</sup> b. June 10, 1863; m. Black Rock (Ledyard), Dec. 19, 1890, Kate D. Baker, b. Goodyears, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1863, dau. of Jeremiah Truman and Alma (Smith) Baker.
- ii. George Barker, b. May 22, 1865; m. Feb. 22, 1887, Thirza Dillingham Wheeler. Child: *Mary Wheeler*, b. Nov. 8, 1893.
- iii. Harriet Barker, b. Nov. 15, 1881; m. Aug. 27, 1903, Frank Wixom of Perry City, N. Y., b. Oct. 18, 1879. Ch.: (1) *Caleb Clayton*, b. Jan. 13, 1906; d. Sept., 1908. (2) *Francis Husted*, b. Oct. 29, 1907.

**416.** CORNELIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Aaron*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1818; d. Le Grand, Ia., Oct. 28, 1886; m. Greene, March 2, 1841, Talmon Dewey, b. Franklin, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1814, d. Marshalltown, Ia., April 11, 1907, son of Rodger and Susanna (Marsh) Dewey.

Res. Franklin, N. Y., until soon after the Civil war; then Felton, Del., until 1880; after that Le Grand, Ia.

Children (Dewey), b. Franklin, N. Y.:

- i. Eugene Talmon<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 2, 1843; d. Sept. 18, 1862.
- ii. Charles Elijah, b. April 26, 1845; m. May 14, 1874, Zell Barrow. Dentist, Batavia, N. Y. 1 ch.
- iii. Laura Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1847; m. Dec. 31, 1868, William B. Klump. 3 ch.
- iv. William Leslie, b. Nov. 28, 1849; m. Nov. 4, 1874, Junia Kulp.
- v. Mary Cornelia, b. Sept. 5, 1852; m. March 4, 1875, Daniel Kulp of Kent Co., Del. 1 ch.
- vi. Ella Brocula, b. Oct. 18, 1855.
- vii. George Carter, b. June 15, 1857.

Eugene and Charles enlisted in the 90th N. Y. Vols., Oct. 4, 1861. Eugene died of yellow fever at Key West, Fla.

**417.** WILLIAM NELSON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Aaron*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1820; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 18, 1889; m. Franklin, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1842, Hannah Maria Dewey, b. Franklin, N. Y., May 1, 1820, d. Baldwin, Mich., Feb. 28, 1885, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah Hunt (Bartlett) Dewey. Benjamin Dewey was uncle to Talmon Dewey, who m. Cornelia Carter (416).

Lumber dealer; Baldwin Commandry; F. & A. M., Williamsport, Pa. Res. Salladasburg and Jersey Shore, Pa.; Cambridge, Md.; Big Rapids, Baldwin and Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children, b. Greene except last, b. Wycoming Co., Pa.:

- i. Arthur Dewey,<sup>s</sup> b. June, 1846; d. March 8, 1847.
575. ii. Sophronia Cornelia, b. March 9, 1848.
- iii. William Edward, b. Jan., 1885; d. Sept., 1861.

**418.** MARDULA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Aaron*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., June 28, 1826; d. there March 8, 1855; m. Greene, Oct. 21, 1845, Charles Gray, b. Greene, Sept. 28, 1821, d. there Sept. 27, 1907, one day less than 86 years old, son of Warren and Laura (Beach) Gray. Warren Gray was a brother of Bethel Gray, who m. Cornelia Carter (192), and of Polly (Gray) Webb, mother of Sarah Webb, wife of Heman Carter (194). Charles Gray m. a second wife, by whom he had one son, Charles W. Gray.

At the time of his death Mr. Carter was the oldest Mason in years of membership of the Eastern Light Lodge, No. 126, of Greene,

having joined the order in Feb., 1851. Warren Gray, his father, was one of Greene's early settlers and was Justice of Peace in that town for over fifty consecutive years. He died in 1886, aged 83.

Children (Gray) :

- i. Lucy Ann,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 28, 1850.
- ii. Frank Eugene, b. June 30, 1848, Greene; m. there Oct. 26, 1870, Lydia Maria Carter (425).

419. HELEN JANE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Aaron*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., May 14, 1835; m. Jersey Shore, Pa., Sept. 24, 1854, Samuel J. Randall, b. Oxford, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1831, d. Forksville, Pa., Feb. 28, 1884, son of Ornan and Esther (Stafford) Randall.

Served in Co. G, 76th Penn. Vols., in Civil war. Lumberman; J. P. Res. Cogan House, Williamsport and Beechwood, Pa.; Cambridge, Md.; Forksville and Canton, Pa.

Children (Randall) :

- i. Aaron William,<sup>s</sup> b. July 22, 1858, Cogan House, Pa.; m. Oct. 6, 1892, Addie Cran. Ch.: (1) *Samuel Henry*, b. May 24, 1893. (2) *Ida Louisa*, b. Sept. 20, 1894. (3) *Helen Jane*, b. Aug. 19, 1896. (4) *Lydia Anna*, b. March 25, 1899.
- ii. Cornelia Louisa, b. Dec. 18, 1871, Forksville, Pa.; m. April 5, 1892, Hugh W. Mix. Ch., b. Canton, Pa.: (1) *Harry Chester*, b. Jan. 9, 1893. (2) *Arthur William*, b. Oct. 25, 1894. (3) *Hugh Randall*, b. July 25, 1896. (4) *Helen Carter*, b. July 22, 1898. (5) *Robert Spaulding*, b. March 16, 1901. (6) *James Kendall*, b. Jan. 23, 1903.

420. ELI WEBB<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Heman*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., July 27, 1823; d. Greene, March 24, 1904; m. (1) Dover, N. Y., Arvilla Marcy, b. Dover, 1826, d. Greene, Oct. 14, 1849, ae 23 years., dau. of Ambrose Latham and Rachel (Johnson) Marcy. He m. (2) Lois Marcy, b. Dover, Feb. 18, 1830, d. Greene, May 20, 1862, sister of first wife and sister of John Cary Marcy, who m. Eliza J. Carter (423); m. (3) Eaton, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1865, Elizabeth Harriet Short, b. Cincinnati, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1836, dau. of Glover and Charlotte (Fitch) Short. Charlotte (Fitch) Short, b. Jan. 20, 1808, d. Honesdale, N. Y., July 8, 1907, ae 99 yrs. 5 mo. and 18 days.

Child by first wife, b. Greene, N. Y.:

- i. DeLano Marcy,<sup>s</sup> b. March, 1847; d. Nov. 24, 1890, m. Helen Banks. One daughter.

Child by second wife :

- ii. Lois Arvilla, b. July 1, 1861 ; m. E. S. Chapman.

Children by third wife :

- iii. Charles Fayette, b. June 24, 1877 ; d. Oct. 30, 1898, of typhoid fever in Honolulu, H. I. Private in Co. G, 1st Reg. N. Y. Vol. Inf. in Spanish-American war. Bur. at Greene, Nov. 17, 1898.
- iv. George Bradley, b. Sept. 2, 1878. Graduate Oneonta Normal School, 1900 ; A. B., Amherst, 1906 ; A. M., Columbia, 1908.
- v. Lottie Peck, b. Nov. 4, 1879 ; d. Feb. 13, 1880.

Of his son, Charles F., he writes : "With 27 other students he enlisted from the Oneonta Normal School for the Spanish war, for the cause of suffering humanity, not for conquest, as he wrote in his last letter to us from Honolulu. His was a grand life. He lived for others, and to do good in the world was the great aim of his life. He had not missed a Sabbath school in over 10 years up to the time he went into camp. Duty was first with him, never looking for excuses. He was never known to utter a falsehood nor an oath. The Normal faculty, students, soldier boys and neighbors, all say they could speak of him in life as in death. There was nothing in life to cover in death. More than 90 letters of tribute to his memory were received by his family."

421. CHARLOTTE MIRIAM<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orrin Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1838 ; m. there April 17, 1857, Elias Gorham Forbes, b. Greene, Sept. 6, 1830, son of William H. and Sophia (Carpenter) Forbes.

President Continental Insurance Co. of Mo. ; lumber and grain dealer. Res. Rochelle City, Ill., until 1877 ; since then Palestine, Texas.

Children (Forbes), b. Rochelle :

- i. Orrin Carter,<sup>8</sup> b. March 30, 1859.
- ii. Guy Carter, b. Oct. 23, 1866 ; d. July 12, 1882, Anderson Co., Texas.
- iii. Frankie Carter, b. May 12, 1869 ; d. Sept. 8, 1871, St. Joseph, Mo.

422. JOHN FORBES<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orrin Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., May 22, 1840 ; m. Lansdown, Leeds Co., Canada, June 15, 1861,

Mary Frances Haskin, b. Haskin Point, Canada, June 30, 1841, dau. of Ithamer Weatherhead and Mary (Brady) Haskin.

Res. Greene.

Children, b. Greene, N. Y. :

- i. Infant son,<sup>s</sup> } Twins, b. Jan. 28, 1862 ; d. the same day.
- ii. Infant son, }
- 576. iii. Orrin Ithamer, b. May 26, 1865, Orwell, N. Y.
- iv. Mary Cathrine, b. June 25, 1873 ; d. May 13, 1874.
- v. Mollie Lord, b. April 5, 1880 ; d. Feb. 13, 1881.

423. ELIZA JACKSON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orrin Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1842 ; d. there Jan. 29, 1905 ; m. there Nov. 9, 1858, John Cary Marcy, b. Pawling, N. Y., May 3, 1832, son of Ambrose Latham and Rachel (Johnson) Marcy, and brother of Arvilla Marcy and Lois Marcy, wives of Eli Carter (420).

F. & A. M. ; farmer and lumberman. Res. Greene until 1858 ; Coventry, N. Y., until 1869 ; Greene since.

Children (Marcy) b. first four, Coventry ; the others in Greene :

- i. Emogene Aileen,<sup>s</sup> b. June 10, 1859.
- ii. Villetta Arvilla, b. July 20, 1860.
- iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1861.
- iv. Maud Eugenia, b. Feb. 20, 1862.
- v. John Cary, b. June 26, 1875 ; d. Sept. 11, 1875.
- vi. John William, b. Oct. 29, 1876.
- vii. Eliza Maria, b. April 15, 1881.

424. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orrin Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., June 14, 1845 (6) ; m. there May 21, 1872, George Henry Hart, b. Candor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1849, son of Abel and Louisa (Hall) Hart.

Manufacturer. Master of Masonic Lodge eight years ; Trustee Congregational church 14 years ; first President, Village of Candor ; President Board of Education. Res. Candor, N. Y.

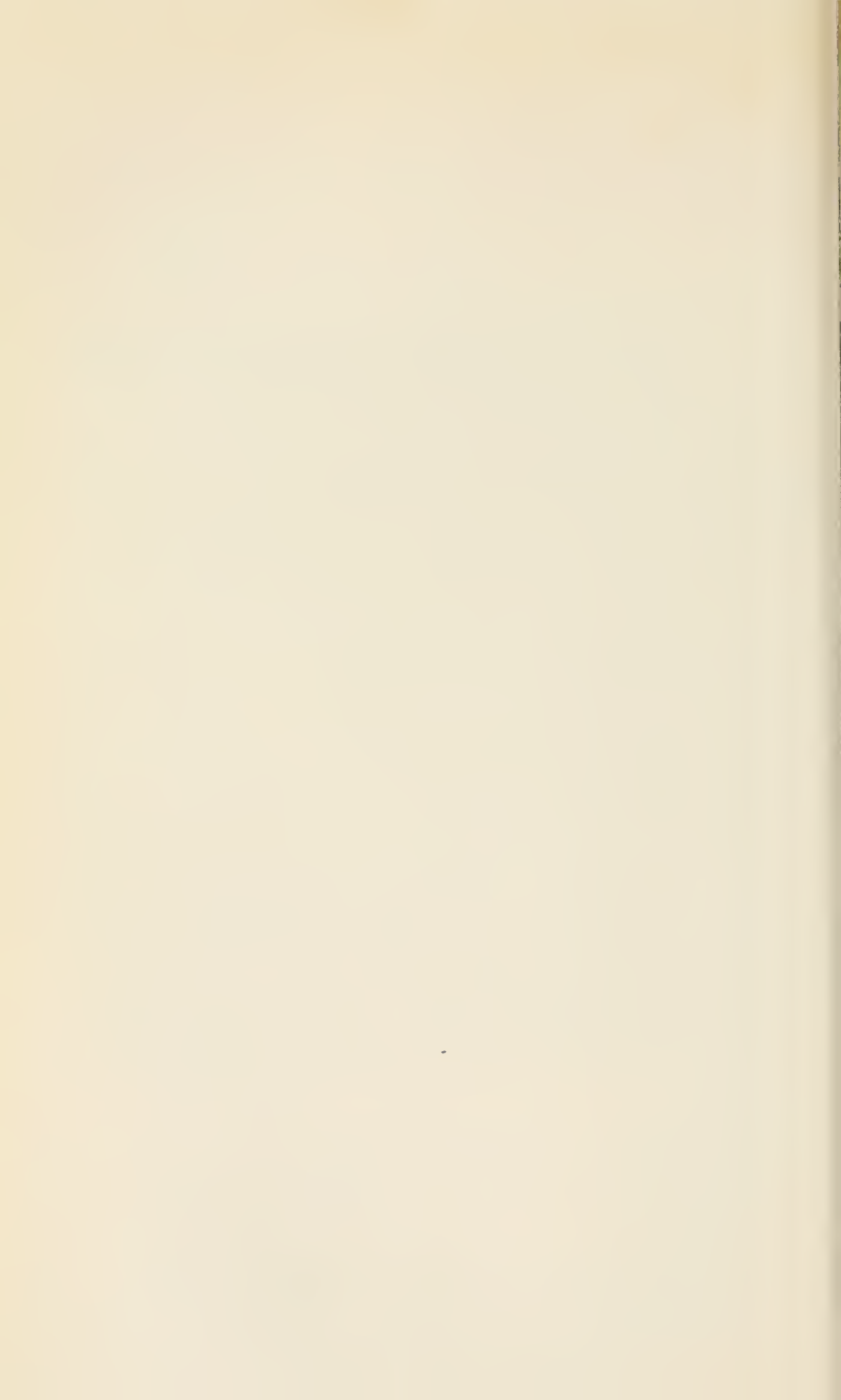
Child (Hart) :

Albert Carter,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 18, 1873, Candor ; d. there April 3, 1905 ; m. Oct. 27, 1897, Cora Mary Gridley, b. Aug. 28, 1876. F. & A. M. ; hardware merchant. Child : *Georgiana Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 22, 1901.

425. LYDIA MARIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orrin Dow*<sup>6</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1848 ; m. there Oct. 26, 1870, Frank Eugene Gray, b.



Residence of John C. C. Carter (437), Stockbridge, Mass.  
Built by his Grandfather, Thomas Carter (61), in 1830





Greene, June 30, 1848, son of Charles and Mardula (Carter) Gray (418).

Dentist. Res. Greene, N. Y.

Child (Gray) :

Mardula Carter,<sup>s</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1873.

426. MARY JANE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Nov. 12, 1836; d. there July 17, 1867; m. Kent, Dec. 19, 1866, Charles Bartlett Andrews, b. Sunderland, Mass., Nov. 4, 1834, d. Litchfield, Ct., Sept. 12, 1902, son of Rev. Erastus Andrews.

Hon. C. B. Andrews was graduated with high honor at Amherst, 1858; studied law in Sherman, Ct., and was admitted to the Fairfield County bar in 1860; entered into partnership with Hon. John M. Hubbard, M. C., in 1863; elected to State Senate 1868 and again in 1869; Representative, 1878; Governor of Connecticut 1879; Judge of the Superior Court, 1882; Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1889; State Referee, 1901. In 1902 Judge Andrews was unanimously chosen delegate from Litchfield to the Constitutional Convention at Hartford, and by practically unanimous agreement was made presiding officer of that convention, as Gov. Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield had been eighty years before.

“Judge Andrews has often and fitly been cited as a fine illustration for the younger men of what chances there are for those who have the sense and ability to improve their opportunities. He started as a poor and unknown boy and he reached our highest and most honored offices by doing as well as he could what came upon him to be done, and by avoiding nothing that did come. His name has become a part of the history of the state, and he has had no small part in guiding its development and shaping its laws.”

Judge Andrews received the degree of LL. D. from Yale, Amherst and Wesleyan Universities.

428. LAVINIA BORDWELL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., May 21, 1840; m. Pawling, N. Y., March 9, 1869, Jesse Barlow, b. Amenia, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1832, son of Elisha and Lucy (Darrow) Barlow.

Res. Pawling, Amenia and Phelps, N. Y.; Tallapoosa, Ga.

Child (Barlow) :

Howard Carter,<sup>s</sup> b. Nov. 1, 1875, Phelps, N. Y.

429. CASSIUS NEWTON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Newton*<sup>6</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 7, 1847; m. Amenia, N. Y., Sept., 1900, Katie Belle Johnson, b. Kent, Ct., Nov. 28, 1881, dau. of Frederick Lorenzo and Margaret Boyd (Winegar) Johnson.

Res. Kent, Ct.

Children :

- i. Lucy Belle,<sup>s</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1901.
- ii. Frederic Newton, b. July 26, 1903.
- iii. Howard Milton, b. Nov. 17, 1907.

430. WILLIAM HARRISON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orlo Bradley*<sup>6</sup>) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 6, 1840; m. (1) Kingston, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1862, Charlotte Craig, b. Rosendale, N. Y., Oct., 1841; d. Rosendale, Jan. 8, 1871, dau. of Jeremiah and Eliza (Sutton) Craig. He m. (2) Newburg, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1872, Angeline Roosa, b. Natick, Mass., July, 1857, dau. of Alexander and Mary F. (Bates) Roosa.

Cement tester; K. of P. Res. Binnewater, N. Y.

Child by first wife :

- i. Birdella,<sup>s</sup> b. May 29, 1870.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Bertha, b. Feb. 3, 1874.
- iii. Chauncey, b. April 12, 1876.

431. CERELIA HINMAN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Orlo Bradley*<sup>6</sup>) b. Creek Locks, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1853; m. Rosendale, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1870, William Henry Krom, b. Rosendale, Nov. 25, 1851, son of Simon and Cornelia Margaret (——) Krom.

Powder manufacturer; K. of P. Res. Creek Locks, N. Y.; Wayne, N. J. (1907).

Children (Krom), b. Creek Locks :

- i. Idella Elizabeth,<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1871.
- ii. Myron, b. Nov. 25, 1873; d. Oct. 28, 1874.
- iii. William Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1876; d. July 18, 1878.
- iv. Mary Catherine, b. July 14, 1883.

432. FRANCIS EUGENE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*<sup>6</sup>) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1858; m. Rosendale, Aug. 31, 1881, Phebe Catherine Rugar, b. Rosendale, Oct. 4, 1862, dau. of Norman and Charlotte (Gillsinger) Rugar.

Marine firemen; K. of P. Res. Rosendale and Kingston, N. Y.

Children, first four b. Rosendale, the last five Kingston :

- i. Judson Mortimer,<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1884 ; d. Jan. 27, 1885.
- ii. Bessie Charlotte, b. Nov. 9, 1885.
- iii. Lillie Florence, b. May 26, 1887.
- iv. Myron Chester, b. Aug. 23, 1888.
- v. Mabel Henrietta, b. March 22, 1890.
- vi. Homer Edward, b. Oct. 17, 1892.
- vii. Ada Frances, b. March 20, 1894 ; d. July 18, 1894.
- viii. Henry Lebert, b. July 22, 1895.
- ix. Francis Eugene, b. April 17, 1898.

**433.** AGNES IRENE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*<sup>6</sup>) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1863 ; m. there Nov. 3, 1880, Peter Methuselah Krom, b. New Paltz, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1856, son of Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Burke) Krom.

J. P. ; K. of P. Res. Rosendale, N. Y. ; Waterbury, Ct.

Children (Krom), b. Rosendale except x :

- i. Orville Edward,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 13, 1882 ; m. and has two children, 1907.
- ii. Claude Washington, b. Sept. 15, 1884 ; d. Aug. 13, 1885.
- iii. George Henry, b. July 18, 1886 ; d. Aug. 15, 1890.
- iv. Laura Agnes, b. Dec. 30, 1888.
- v. Roy, b. July 14, 1891.
- vi. Mortimer Carter, b. Jan. 3, 1893.
- vii. Mary Elizabeth, b. April 9, 1894.
- viii. Marinus, b. July 25, 1899.
- ix. Stanley Odell, b. Sept. 12, 1902.
- x. Ethel Beatrice, b. Sept. 16, 1905, Waterbury.

**434.** GEORGE HENRY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*<sup>6</sup>) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1869 ; m. there Feb. 19, 1890, Elmira Peters, b. Rosendale, July 23, 1865 ; d. Kingston, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1904, dau. of Nelson and Hannah Cornelia (Bodley) Peters.

Tool maker ; K. of P. ; F. & A. M. Res. Rosendale, N. Y. ; Waterbury, Ct.

Children, b. Rosendale :

- i. Cornelia Edith,<sup>s</sup> b. May 9, 1892.
- ii. Edward Mortimer, b. June 12, 1893 ; d. March 7, 1895.
- iii. Marion, b. Nov. 7, 1897 ; d. April 27, 1900.

**435.** MYRON ALONZO<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*<sup>6</sup>) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1874 ; m. Stone Ridge, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1900,

Mary Emma Bloom, b. Stone Ridge, Aug. 18, 1879, dau. of Ross and Elizabeth Anna (Davis) Bloom.

Painter and decorator; K. of P.; mem. Col. Emerson Liscum Camp, No. 12, United Spanish War Veterans. Res. Rosendale, N. Y.; Waterbury, Ct.

Child:

Ruth Evadne,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1902, Rosendale.

**436.** ANNA ELECTA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Henry Joslen*<sup>6</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., May 22, 1845; m. there, April 23, 1870, Henry Woods, b. Gt. Bealings, Suffolk Co., England, Feb. 20, 1844, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Woods.

Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; Monterey, Mass.

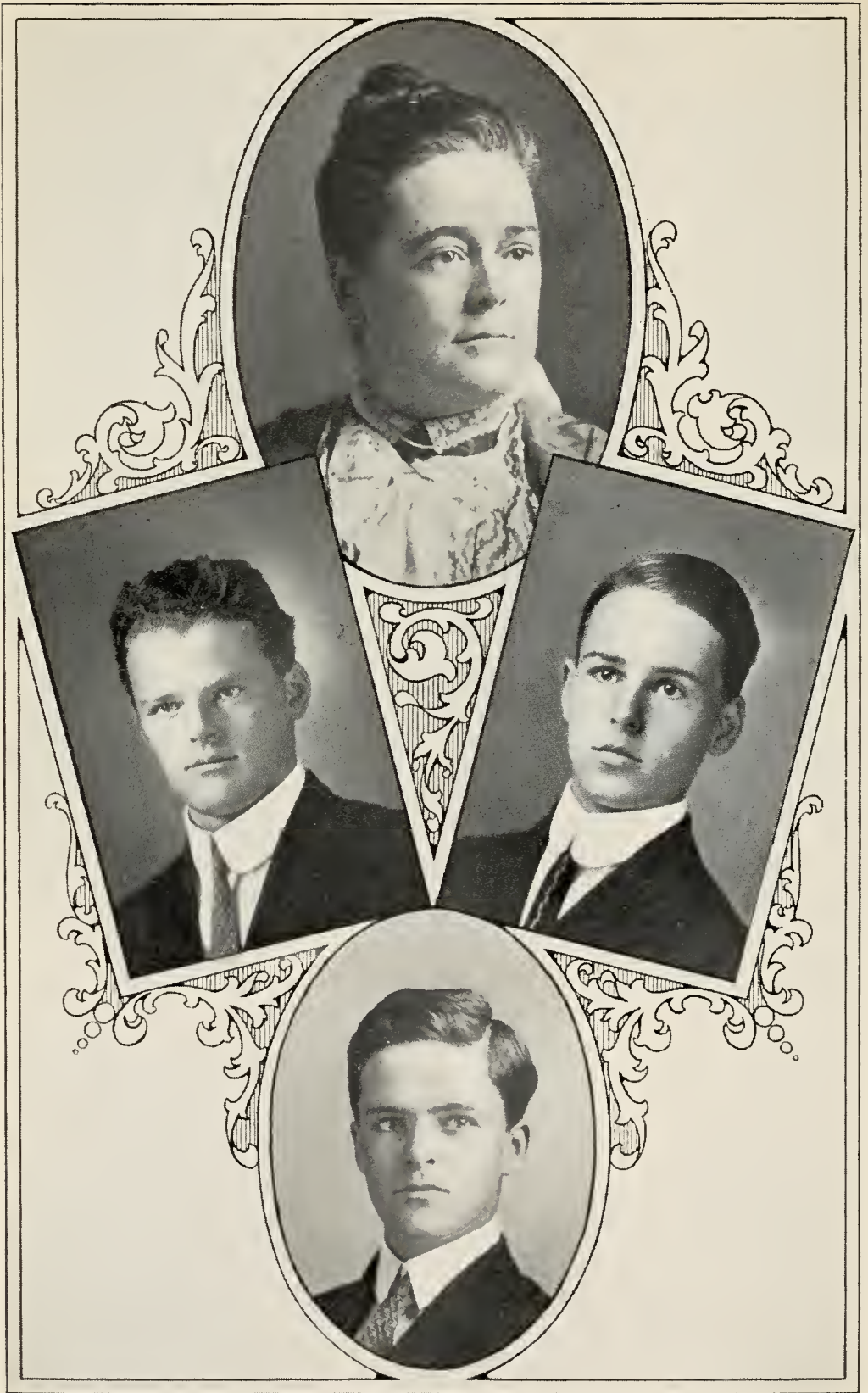
Children (Woods), b. i and ii, Stockbridge, iii, Monterey.

- i. Cora Elizabeth,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1871; m. Monterey, June 14, 1893, John Mason Goodrich, b. Stockbridge, Oct. 2, 1870, son of Charles and Amelia (Mason) Goodrich. Ch.: (1) *Amelia Murray*, b. June 18, 1894; d. April 25, 1896. (2) *Percy Woods*, b. March 20, 1896. (3) *Margaretta Mason*, b. May 3, 1898. (4) *Alice Rea*, b. Nov. 21, 1899. (5) *Vera Elizabeth*, b. July 18, 1901. (6) *Mildred*, b. March 17, 1903; d. April 7, 1903. (7) *Martha Christine*, b. June 1, 1904. (8) *John Mason*, b. March 16, 1906. (9) *Charles Henry*, b. June 26, 1908.
- ii. Alice Townsend, b. Oct. 11, 1873; m. Syracuse, N. Y., July 13, 1899, Andrew Edward Rea, b. Willetsholme, Canada, Oct. 23, 1872, son of David and Elizabeth (Birmingham) Rea. Manufacturer; member Canadian and Automobile Club, Canadian Manufacturers Association, etc. Res. Toronto, Canada. Ch.: (1) *Andrew Edward*, b. Oct. 24, 1904. (2) *Adelle Carter*, b. Aug. 1, 1907.
- iii. Charles Carter, b. Sept. 7, 1876.

**437.** JOHN CALVIN CALHOUN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Henry Joslen*<sup>6</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 4, 1846; m. Stockbridge, Dec. 28, 1892, Almeda Jayne Martin, b. Liberty, N. Y., March 28, 1853, dau. of George and Hannah (Shaw) Martin.

School Committee and Selectman for many years, Stockbridge, Mass.





Mrs. Howard W. Carter and Children  
Howard Cordis, Clarence Russell and Harold Frederic

J. C. C. still owns and resides on the ancestral farm bought by his grandfather, Thomas Carter (61), in 1805. The house of brick was built by Thomas (61) in 1830, the lime for the same being burned on the farm in his own kiln. The house is still in fine condition and is an excellent specimen of the architecture of the period.

Children, b. Stockbridge :

- i. Blanche Emeroy,<sup>s</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1893.
- ii. Claire Alison, b. June 23, 1895 ; d. July 19, 1895.
- iii. Grace Evelyn, b. Nov. 3, 1897.

438. MARY ADELE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Henry Joslen*<sup>6</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 21, 1856 ; m. there May 26, 1886, Charles Augustus Bidwell, b. South Lee, Mass., Nov. 28, 1842, son of Lawson Dench and Emeline Maria (Bennett) Bidwell.

Civil engineer, N. Y. & N. E. R. R., 14 years ; Selectman and Assessor for many years ; Clerk Congregational church, Stockbridge, Mass. Res. "Laurel Cottage," Stockbridge, Mass.

Children (Bidwell), b. Stockbridge :

- i. Helen Emeline,<sup>s</sup> b. July 9, 1888.
- ii. Marion Carter, b. March 13, 1891.
- iii. Charles Alanson, b. Sept. 24, 1893.

439. EDWARD CLARENCE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Frederick William*<sup>6</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 21, 1853 ; m. Lenox, Mass., Sept. 17, 1884, Sarah Maria Fitch, b. Lenox, Sept. 15, 1855, d. Lenox, Jan. 20, 1892, dau. of Dea. George and Electa Maria (Warner) Fitch.

Civil engineer. Res. Stockbridge and Lenox, Mass.

Children :

- i. A son,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 13, 1887 ; d. Aug. 16, 1887.
- ii. A son, b. Nov. 27, 1889 ; stillborn.
- iii. Mabel Fitch, b. Dec. 29, 1891 ; d. May 2, 1903.

440. HOWARD WILLISTON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Frederick William*<sup>6</sup>) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1855 ; m. Lenox, Mass., Oct. 1, 1885, Nellie Russell Cordis, b. Rocky Hill, Ct., April 8, 1855, dau. of Clarence Russell and Laura (Goodrich) Cordis and granddaughter of the late Thomas Cordis of Boston and Longmeadow, Mass.

A. B., Williams, 1877 (Phi Beta Kappa) ; A. M., Williams, 1887 ; teacher, Pittsfield, Mass., 1877-8, White Plains, N. Y., 1878-81,

Lawrenceville, N. J., 1881-2, Rye, N. Y., 1882-5; studied in Germany, 1885-6; principal of the Robbins School, Norfolk, Ct., 1887-1901. Member Board of Education, Norfolk, Ct., 20 years; life member Connecticut Historical Society; member Connecticut Society, Founders and Patriots of America; member Executive Committee State Y. M. C. A.; Secretary and Treasurer of the Litchfield County University Club since its organization in 1896; member of The Norfolk Club, The Litchfield County Choral Union, Royal Arcanum, League of American Sportsmen, etc. Res. Norfolk, Ct.

Children, b. in Norfolk, Ct., except first :

- i. Thomas Cordis,<sup>s</sup> b. June 6, 1887, Stockbridge; d. the same day.
- ii. Howard Cordis, b. March 5, 1889. (Yale 1910.)
- iii. Clarence Russell, b. July 3, 1890. (Yale 1912.)
- iv. Harold Frederic, b. Nov. 9, 1892.

**441.** GEORGE ADONIRAM<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Miles Adoniram*<sup>6</sup>) b. Perinton, Monroe Co., N. Y., Jan. 8, 1831; d. Canandaigua, N. Y., June 15, 1893; m. Palmyra, N. Y., June 16, 1858, Emily Jane Fitzgerald, b. Palmyra, Sept. 26, 1836, d. Adrian, Mich., Feb. 7, 1902, dau. of Evan and Hepsabeth (Cooper) Fitzgerald.

Teacher.

Child :

Edwin Miles,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 8, 1859, Paris, Mich.

**442.** CORNELIA<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Miles*<sup>6</sup>) b. Fairport, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1833; m. there June 19, 1856, Julius Coe Denison, b. Durham, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1823; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 25, 1877, son of John 2d and Martha (Coe) Denison.

Res. Paris and Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children (Denison), b. Paris township, two miles from Grand Rapids :

- i. Elizabeth Adella,<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 8, 1857; d. Dec. 23, 1861, Grand Rapids.
- ii. Arthur Carter, b. Nov. 10, 1861; m. (1) Grand Rapids, Sept. 7, 1886, Susie Louise Goodrich, b. June 12, 1864, d. May 5, 1896, dau. of Hiram C. and Louise (Cook) Goodrich; m. (2) March 24, 1898, Julia Butler Barlow, b. Nov. 21, 1875, dau. of Heman Gates and Julia Ruth (Hall) Barlow. Graduate





Arthur Carter Denison  
(442--ii)



Ann Arbor University Law department, 1883; member law firm Taggart, Denison & Wilson, 1905; president Mich. State Bar Assn., 1906-7; member Board of Education, Grand Rapids, five years; member Peninsular, County, Golf, and Colonial clubs, etc. Ch.: (1) *John Walter*, b. June 5, 1887. (2) *Donald Goodrich*, b. April 22, 1891. (3) *Arthur Curtis*, b. Oct. 5, 1893.

- iii. Herbert Hollister, b. June 10, 1863; d. Sept. 26, 1865.
- iv. Edwin Warner, b. May 21, 1865; d. Oct. 1, 1865.

**443.** HELEN ISABEL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Edwin Wite*<sup>6</sup>) b. Constantine, Mich., Sept. 1, 1843; d. Penfield, N. Y., April 3, 1889; m. Perinton, N. Y., March 13, 1867, Eugene Covey, b. Penfield, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1843, son of Alvah and Jane (Hardick) Covey.

Nurseryman; J. P. 12 years. Res. Brighton, N. Y., 1867-1875; Penfield, 1875-1889.

Children (Covey), b. i, Brighton, ii and iii, Penfield, N. Y.:

- i. Theodore Eugene,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1870; d. Nov. 5, 1875.
- ii. Dora Eloise, b. April 6, 1877; m. July 27, 1904, Walter Irving Scott. Child: *Helen Eugenia*, b. June 6, 1906.
- iii. Lulu Helen, b. Aug. 29, 1880; m. Oct. 16, 1907, Raymond Coon Keople.

**444.** DAN EVERETT<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Kellogg*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., March 25, 1838; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 6, 1908; m. (1) La Grange, Wis., Sept. 12, 1864, Emily Atlanta Jones, b. Gerry, Chatauqua Co., N. Y., April 13, 1840, dau. of Ezra B. and Betsey (Farnham) Jones. He m. (2) Cora L. (Bradley) Wood, who d. 1903. He was the inventor of a patent invalid chair which has had a wide sale.

Watchmaker and jeweler. Res. Homestead, Traverse City and Grand Rapids, Mich.

Child, b. Homestead, Mich.:

Lynn Shirley,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 14, 1865; m. Grand Rapids, Sept. 12, 1888, Alice Eliza Davis, b. Grand Blanc, Mich., Dec. 2, 1863, dau. of Peter and Elvira (Dillenbach) Davis. F. & A. M.; Knight of Maccabees; freight inspector. Res. Traverse City and Grand Rapids, Mich.; Clark, S. D.; Grand Rapids (1908). Child: *Morgan Lynn*, b. Clark, S. D., June 21, 1893; d. there July 9, 1893.

**446.** HOMER LADRUE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Kellogg*<sup>6</sup>) b. Green, Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 28, 1848; m. Sand Lake, Mich., Dec. 21, 1879, Emily Carolyn Hartt, b. Ontario, Canada, July 31, 1855, dau. of Samuel and Eliza Jane (Gilchrist) Hartt.

Funeral director; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; K. of P.; Rathbone Sisters; Maccabees, etc. "Still alive and quite happy. Something doing every night," he writes. Mrs. Carter is a member of the Congregational church; Eastern Star; Woman's Club; Shakespeare Club, etc.

Res. Grand Rapids, Sand Lake and Traverse City, Mich.

Children, b. Sand Lake, Mich:

- i. Vera Mae,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1880.
- ii. Claude LaVerne, b. July 1, 1882; m. Traverse City, June 13, 1906, Orah Estell Spencer, b. Alma, Mich., June 20, 1881, dau. of Louis Smith and Rachel (Fralich) Spencer.
- iii. Fritz Horton, b. June 4, 1885.
- iv. Sylvia Norene, b. April 5, 1891.

Children are all graduates of the Traverse City High School except the youngest, who is almost through. Vera graduated from St. Mary's hospital, Detroit, in April, 1908. Claude is a manufacturer of caskets in Traverse City. Fritz is in the insurance business.

**447.** IDA EVELYNN<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Kellogg*<sup>6</sup>) b. Union Township, Pa., Nov. 22, 1852; m. Lansing, Mich., Aug. 18, 1875, George Bradbourn Richmond, b. Chardon, O., Aug. 26, 1849, d. Lansing, Aug. 3, 1897, son of Dr. Borden W. and Silence W. (Buck) Richmond.

Dentist; inventor; K. of P. Res. Lansing, Mich.; San Diego, Cal.

Children (Richmond), b. Lansing:

- i. Leroy Earl,<sup>8</sup> b. May 19, 1878.
- ii. Bernice Lura, b. June 29, 1883.

**448.** JOSIAH LEWIS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Washington*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., June 26, 1837; m. (1) Amity, Pa., Dec. 25, 1862, Delia Persons, b. Colebrook River, Ct., April 20, 1843, d. Union City, Pa., June 15, 1876, dau. of Huntington and Thedy Ann (Dowd) Persons. He m. (2) Amity, Pa., Dec. 11, 1878, Carrie Whitely

Duncombe, b. Harpersfield, N. Y., May 25, 1845, dau. of Almond and Eveline (Grant) Duncombe. Mr. Carter was the first descendant of Seth Carter (63) discovered by the writer after 10 years' search. He has been both interested and helpful in the work.

Photographer. Res. Union City, Pa.

Children, b. Union City :

577. i. Annie Josephine,<sup>8</sup> b. July 14, 1865.  
578. ii. William Huntington, b. Feb. 12, 1871.

**450.** WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William Washington*<sup>6</sup>) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1843; m. Watford, Pa., Sept. 12, 1865, Elvira Ann Waters, b. near Union City, Pa., April 22, 1844, dau. of Wareham and Esther (Macomber) Waters.

Carpenter and joiner. Res. Union City, Pa.; Jamestown, N. Y.; Youngstown, O.

Children :

- i. Lauren George,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1867; d. Feb., 1868.  
579. ii. Linnie May, b. Dec. 3, 1868.  
580. iii. Archie Uriah, b. May 24, 1875.

**453.** IRA LUCIUS<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Lucius Marcus*<sup>6</sup>) b. Girard, Mich., March 29, 1847; m. there July 3, 1872, Lucretia C. Burch, b. Indiana, Feb. 14, 1852, dau. of Asa G. and Elsia (Rappley) Burch.

Res. Girard, Mich., 1847-78; Flowerfield, 1878-86; Lockport, Mich., since 1886.

Children :

- i. Ada,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 8, 1874, Girard.  
ii. Ethel, b. Dec. 9, 1876; m. March 14, 1894, Nelson M. Howard. Res. (1898) Three Rivers, Mich.

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

**460.** JOHN BEACH<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin Linsley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Branford, Ct., May 11, 1825; d. Tulare, Cal., Jan. 19, 1893 (buried in Masonic Cemetery, Sonora, Cal.); m. in California, Dec. 27, 1853, Alice Moore, b. Ireland, June 25, 1835, dau. of Thomas and Alice (——) Moore.

Civil Engineer; J. P., Nevada Co., California, 1854; F. & A. M. Res. Branford, Ct., until about 1843; California.

Children :

581. i. May Elsie,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1855.

582. ii. Ettie Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1860.  
 iii. Henry Edwin, b. Sept. 26, 1865, Sonora, Cal. Lawyer;  
 Deputy Attorney General, Cal., 1895-99; State  
 Senator; Native Sons of the Golden West. Res.  
 Los Angeles, California.

**461.** SAMUEL BERRY<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin Linsley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Branford, Ct., May 23, 1827; d. Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 27, 1889; m. East Haven, Ct., April 4, 1852, Hannah Elizabeth Bunnell, b. North Branford, Ct., July 3, 1832, dau. of George and Fannie (Rose) Bunnell.

Civil Engineer. Res. LaSalle and Chicago, Ill.

Children, b. LaSalle, except last:

- i. Albert Bunnell,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1854; d. Feb. 9, 1898, Baltimore, Md.; m. Adeline Sheeler, b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 30, 1863, dau. of John and Constantina (Mellert) Sheeler.  
 583. ii. Frances Rose, b. Jan. 1, 1856.  
 584. iii. George Benjamin, b. Oct. 12, 1859.  
 585. iv. Elizabeth Hannah, b. Feb. 25, 1862.  
 v. Juliette Belle, b. July 12, 1866.  
 vi. Kate Prescott, b. July 24, 1869.  
 vii. Alice Josephine, b. Nov. 24, 1872, Chicago, Ill.; m. Jacksonville, Fla., June 16, 1891, Clifford Dudley Babcock, b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 26, 1868, son of Myron Northrop and Blanche (Shaw) Babcock. He is an electrical expert.

**462.** ELIAS BENJAMIN<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Benjamin Linsley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Branford, Ct., June 11, 1853; m. Tampa, Fla., Dec. 20, 1883, Margaret Ophelia Watrous, b. Corning, N. Y., June 29, 1856, d. Tampa, Sept. 11, 1889, dau. of James Monroe and Jane Eliza (Robinson) Watrous.

Chief Engineer; Supt. of Construction and General Roadmaster, Florida East Coast R. R. (1905); Supt. of Maintenance, 1909.

Res. Branford, until 1870; Chicago, until 1881; Jacksonville, Tampa and St. Augustine, Fla.

Child:

Flora,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1889, Tampa. "Has been the honor scholar in each grade of the high school." Was graduated, June, 1909, at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga.



Flora Carter  
(462--1)





**463.** LYDIA HACKLEY<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>6</sup>) b. Napoli, N. Y., March 14, 1822; d. Braddock, Pa., Sept. 17, 1898; m. Centerville, Pa., Aug. 16, 1840, Barnett Bushnell Cummings, b. Centerville, Aug. 7, 1817, d. Riceville, Pa., May 9, 1872, son of Cornelius W. and Merniva (Baxter) Cummings.

Hotel keeper; F. & A. M.; Register and Recorder; Deputy Sheriff, Crawford Co., Pa.

Children (Cummings) :

- i. Merniva Bell,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1843, Centerville; d. Jan. 4, 1850, Riceville.
- ii. Ella Abi, b. June 27, 1845, Centerville; d. Jan. 19, 1902, Braddock, Pa.
- iii. Winfield Scott, b. July 27, 1847, Riceville.
- iv. Barnett Bushnell, b. April 15, 1849, Riceville; d. June 9, 1880, Woodcock, Pa.
- v. Thomas Carter, b. Sept. 5, 1851, Riceville.
- vi. Carrie Jane, b. Nov. 11, 1853.
- vii. Isaac Augustus, b. July 15, 1858, Meadville, Pa.; d. April 15, 1859, Meadville, Pa.
- viii. Charles Freeman, b. Sept. 2, 1862, Meadville; d. Feb. 11, 1864, Meadville.
- ix. Elizabeth Willey, b. March 4, 1864, Meadville; d. Sept. 11, 1901, Braddock, Pa.

**464.** LADWICK HOTCHKISS<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>6</sup>) b. Otsico, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1824; d. Randolph, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1896; m. (1) Napoli, N. Y., May 22, 1848, Jane Ann Perry, b. Westfield, N. Y., March 16, 1833, d. Randolph, April 9, 1877, dau. of Yates and Gertrude (Miller) Perry. He m. (2) Randolph, March 3, 1890, Ellen Eliza Van Rensselaer.

Merchant and lumber dealer. Res. Napoli and Randolph, N. Y.

Children, b. i, Rome, N. Y., ii, iii, iv, Napoli, N. Y., others, Randolph, N. Y. :

- i. Mary Elizabeth,<sup>9</sup> b. June 2, 1849.
- ii. Gertrude Abi, b. Dec. 19, 1850; d. Dec. 25, 1892.
- iii. Frank Perry, b. Sept. 6, 1852; d. July 25, 1870.
- iv. Fred Miller, b. Dec. 21, 1853; d. Oct. 18, 1855.
- v. William Thomas, b. Feb. 14, 1855; d. Aug. 15, 1855.
586. vi. Jennie June, b. Nov. 11, 1858.
- vii. Harriet Beecher Stowe, b. Sept 25, 1860; d. July 16, 1889.
587. viii. Carrie Belle, b. June 3, 1862.
588. ix. Emily Kittie, b. July 10, 1864.

465. ORRIN FRANKLIN<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>6</sup>) b. Napoli, N. Y., June 3, 1838; m. Oberlin, O., Feb. 29, 1860, Emily Martha Brown, b. Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 29, 1840, dau. of Rollin and Mary Jane (Little) Brown.

Hardware merchant; Corporation Treasurer; Township Treasurer; County Treasurer; Bank Director; Mayor of Oberlin, Ohio. Res. Oberlin.

Child, b. Oberlin, O.:

Carrie Jane,<sup>9</sup> b. March 7, 1861; m. Oberlin, March 18, 1884, Elmer Murray Rice, b. Riceville, Pa., Nov. 21, 1861, son of Melvin Delos and Althea (Vernon) Rice. F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Bank Cashier. Child: *Robert Hughes*, b. Dec. 14, 1886. Res. Elyria, O.

466. MARY FRANCENA<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>) b. Aug. 6, 1839; d. Cleveland, O. (where she was undergoing treatment; her home was in Randolph, N. Y.), Aug. 20, 1869; m. South Amherst, Lorain Co., O., Feb. 15, 1858, William Asher Shepard, M. D., b. New York City, Dec. 27, 1836, son of William Marinus and Delia Ann (Morse) Shepard, and brother of Anna Maria Shepard, who m. William Lafayette Carter (467).

Physician; F. & A. M. Res. Randolph, N. Y.

Children (Shepard), b. Oberlin, O.:

- i. Charles Carter,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 15, 1859; m. Ord, Neb., Oct. 28, 1905, Margaret Cathrine Ferguson, b. New Orleans, La., April 27, 1878, dau. of Thomas and Ellen (Canelly) Ferguson. Physician; F. & A. M.; member American Institute Homeopathy; Nebraska State Homeopathic Society; Physician to City and County Boards of Health, etc.
- ii. Edward Lafayette, b. July 15, 1861; m. Edgerton, Wis., April 2, 1900, Jessie J. Coon, b. Albion, Wis., July 24, 1864, dau. of John and Maria (Burdick) Coon. Proprietor and manager of extensive sheep feeding yards in Edgerton, Wis. Child: *Jannette J.*, b. Oct. 10, 1901.
- iii. William Thomas, b. Oct. 12, 1865; m. Elgin, Ill., March 16, 1887, Lavinia Teale, b. Dumbleton, Eng., Jan. 1, 1866, dau. of William and Mary (Peacey) Teale. Physician; F. & A. M. Res. LeMars, Ia. Ch. (1) *William Peacey*, b. July 6, 1895. (2) *Charles Edward*, b. Sept. 9, 1898.



Orrin Franklin Carter  
(465)



467. WILLIAM LAFAYETTE<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>) b. Crawford Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1841; m. (1) Oberlin, O., July 25, 1865, Mary Esther Canfield; d. Randolph, N. Y., March 25, 1866. He m. (2) Oberlin, Sept. 5, 1870, Anna Maria Shepard, b. Oberlin, July 31, 1846, d. Pasadena, Cal., July 10, 1888, dau. of William Marinus and Delia Ann (Morse) Shepard, and sister of Dr. William Asher Shepard (466).

Hardware merchant. Res. Oberlin, O.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children by second wife:

- i. Susan,<sup>9</sup> b. Oberlin, O., June 20, 1872; m. April 29, 1893, Thomas Stewart Wheelwright. Mrs. Wheelwright is First Reader of First Church of Christ Scientist, Summit, N. J. Res. Oberlin, O.; Pasadena, Cal.; Summit, N. J. Child (Wheelwright), b. Highland Park, Ill.: *Esther Carter*, b. Sept. 1, 1895.
- ii. Helen Emily, b. Oberlin, O., March 7, 1875; m. George Steele Tiffany, son of Joel and Margaret (Mason) Tiffany. Ch. (Tiffany): (1) *Carter*, b. Jan. 13, 1896. (2) *George Steele*, b. April 8, 1901. (3) *Helen*, b. June 27, 1902. (4) *John Mason*, b. Jan. 16, 1907.
- iii. Edwin Peck, b. Nov. 28, 1879; m. Vera Lovell.

468. HANNAH MARIA<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Erastus Jones*<sup>7</sup>) b. May 14, 1836; m. Rootville, Pa., Dec. 23, 1852, Joseph Crandall Porter, b. Beans Island, Nova Scotia, April 29, 1833, son of Henry Young and Catherine Matilda (Welch) Porter.

Carpenter and joiner. Res. Lincolnville and Crawford, Pa.; Ashtabula and Amboy, O.

Children (Porter):

- i. Evelyn Matilda,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 17, 1854.
- ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1855.
- iii. Esther Ann, b. Dec. 23, 1859.
- iv. Josephine Belle, b. Feb. 12, 1862.
- v. Edith Lovell, b. Sept. 17, 1865.
- vi. Grace Bertha, b. Nov. 10, 1869.
- vii. Jesse Wheeler, b. Dec. 9, 1874.

469. WHEELER OLANDER<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Erastus Jones*<sup>6</sup>) b. Lincolnville, Pa., May 10, 1838; m. Aug. 9, 1859, Mary Jane Small, b. Aug. 5, 1838, dau. of Frederick and Joanna (Baxter) Small.

Res. Lincolnville, Pa.

Children, b. Lincolnville :

- i. Franklin Berry,<sup>9</sup> b. Townville, Pa., Nov. 13, 1860 ; m. Jan. 16, 1883, Rose Janet Geer, b. Rootville, Pa., Nov. 1, 1863, dau. of Alva Sheldon and Celestia (Moses) Geer. Ch., b. Rootville : (1) *Thomas Frederick*, b. Sept. 19, 1883. (2) *Bertha Mae*, b. Oct. 29, 1884. (3) *Mabel Virene*, b. July 23, 1891. (4) *Vestia Fern*, b. May 9, 1893. (5) *Beatrice Gertrude*, b. Nov. 27, 1896.
- ii. Frederick Thomas, b. Bloomfield, Pa., Aug. 18, 1862 ; m. there Feb. 18, 1886, Cora Elva Winans, b. Richmond, Pa., May 28, 1865, dau. of John G. and Hattie A. (Bidwell) Winans. Res. Rootville, Bloomfield and Townville, Pa. Ch., b. Bloomfield : (1) *Grey Trew*, b. June 30, 1887. (2) *Ray Lyvern*, b. June 30, 1889.
- iii. Isabell Delvenia, b. July 13, 1867.
- iv. Sadie, b. Dec. 2, 1869.

**470.** ABIA AMANDA<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Erastus Jones*<sup>7</sup>) b. Lincolnville, Pa., June 19, 1840 ; m. Conneaut, O., Aug. 31, 1866, Henry Mickle, b. Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., March 30, 1835, son of Anthony and Lucy (Morton) Mickle.

Res. Bloomfield, Pa.

Children (Mickle), b. Bloomfield :

- i. Estella Thyrsa,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1867 ; m. April 4, 1886, Burt A. Smith. 3 ch.
- ii. Lucy Anette, b. Nov. 4, 1868 ; m. Aug. 13, 1893, Elvirido C. Brooks. 2 ch.
- iii. Guy Orlando, b. July 9, 1870 ; m. Feb. 6, 1895, Jennie Phelps.
- iv. A son, b. Feb. 13, 1872 ; d. Feb. 17, 1872.
- v. Alta Maud, b. Nov. 23, 1873 ; m. April 2, 1895, Frank A. Langworthy. 1 ch.
- vi. Ora, b. Sept. 4, 1875 ; d. July 11, 1876.
- vii. Duane, b. March 31, 1878 ; d. Dec. 18, 1878.

**471.** MARY HARMELIA<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Erastus Jones*<sup>7</sup>) b. Orleans Co., N. Y., Aug. 11, 1841 ; m. Titusville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1862, Alvinzy Sabine, b. Crawford Co., April 19, 1837, son of Larkin and Electa (Morton) Sabine.

Carpenter ; F. & A. M. Res. Titusville, Pa.

## Children (Sabine) :

- i. Cora Lenna,<sup>9</sup> b. March 21, 1864, Titusville.
- ii. Charles J., b. Aug. 18, 1871, Lincolnville, Pa.;  
m. ———. Ch.: (1) *Leo Alfred*, b. Aug. 9, 1902.  
(2) *Helen May*, b. Aug. 31, 1904.

**472.** WARREN BERRY<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Erastus Jones*<sup>7</sup>) b. Lincolnville, Pa., April 23, 1847; Conneaut, O., Aug. 19, 1869, Delilah Risley, b. Conneaut, Nov. 4, 1851, dau. of Henry and Laura (Tripp) Risley.

Blacksmith. Res. Lincolnville, Pa.; Conneaut and Dorset, O.

## Children :

- i. Cora Laura, b. May 11, 1873, Conneaut; m. April 24, 1892, Frank Moore. Ch.: (1) *Zayda*, b. Aug. 17, 1894. (2) *Bessie Delilah*. (3) *Leroy*.
- ii. Effa Lyda, b. June 20, 1881, Pierpont, O.; m. Ripley, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1899, William Arthur Harvey, b. Denmark, O., Sept. 4, 1881, son of Andrew Judson and Lovina Melinda (Lancaster) Harvey. Carpenter. Res. Conneaut, Youngstown and Pierpont, O. Ch. (Harvey): (1) *Maxwell Berdette*, b. Oct. 3, 1900, Pierpont. (2) *Gladys Lenore*, b. Jan. 1, 1904, Youngstown.

**473.** ABRAHAM RANDALL<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Napoli, N. Y., March 13, 1841; d. Hampton, Ia., June 30, 1907; m. (1) Sebewaing, Huron Co., Mich., March 24, 1862, Rosetta Kelsey Philbrick, b. Saginaw, Mich., April 8, 1844; d. Watrousville, Mich., Dec. 2, 1872, dau. of David G. and Dolly Ann (Baughn) Philbrick. He m. (2) Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 2, 1889, Eva Jane Jackson, b. Point Pleasant, O., Sept. 27, 1849, dau. of Henry and Rhoda Ann (Payne) Jackson.

Banker. Res. Michigan, 1861-73; Hampton, Ia., 1873 until death.

## Children, b. Watrousville, Mich. :

- i. Frank Emmer,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1866.
- ii. Maud Leora, b. Aug. 20, 1869; m. Hampton, Iowa, Feb. 21, 1889, Frank C. Howe, b. Maine, Feb. 11, 1857. Ch. (Howe), b. Hampton, Ia.: (1) *Randall*, b. May 11, 1890. (2) *Mudge*, b. Feb. 1, 1893.
- iii. Louis Hackley, b. Feb. 27, 1871; m. Hampton, Ia., May 18, 1893, Vinnie Denton, b. Charles City, Ia.,

Sept. 11, 1873, dau. of F. A. and Arena (Evans) Denton. Deacon; real estate. Res. Hampton, Ia. Child, b. Hampton: *Marie*, b. March 7, 1894.

474. MARTHA JANE<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Napoli, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1843; m. Reeve, Ia., Dec. 3, 1864, Daniel Webster Dow, b. Lodi, Mich., Sept. 30, 1835, son of Thomas Jefferson and Susan (Gray) Dow.

Lawyer; Clerk Dist. Court, Franklin Co.; member Legislature. Res., Hampton, Ia.

Children (Dow), b. Hampton, Ia.:

- |      |  |         |
|------|--|---------|
| i.   | Guy Hackley, <sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1865.   |         |
| ii.  | Sarah Avis, b. June 17, 1867; d. March 5, 1889.  |         |
| iii. | Alina Elgera, }  | Twins { |
| iv.  | Alda, }  |         |
| v.   | Susan Abi, b. Sept. 4, 1877; m. Hampton, Aug. 1, 1900, William Thomas Webb, b. Shullsburg, Wis., Nov. 14, 1871, son of William J. and Ann (Sayers) Webb. Grocer; member City Council, 1906-8; County Clerk. Res. Hampton, Ia. Ch.: (1) <i>Faber Edith</i> , b. May 5, 1901. (2) <i>Richard Dow</i> , b. Aug. 22, 1903. |         |

475. WILLIAM LEROY<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*<sup>7</sup>) b. New Lyme, O., May 31, 1847; d. Iowa Falls, Ia., Jan. 8, 1908; m. Clarion, Ia., 1883, Agnes Barr, b. Janesville, Wis., April 9, 1864, dau. of Andrew and Mary (Auld) Barr.

Salesman. Res. Iowa Falls, Ia.

Children, b. Iowa Falls, Ia.:

- i. Lee Otis,<sup>9</sup> b. July 9, 1891.
- ii. Edna Marguerite, b. Sept. 10, 1896.



476. MARY LOISETTE<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*<sup>7</sup>) b. New Lyme, O., July 15, 1849; m. Maynes Grove (Geneva), Ia., Oct. 8, 1874, Henry Smith Bargelt, b. Middletown, Pa., April 7, 1849, son of Edmund S. and Catherine Sarah Ann (Albright) Bargelt.

Methodist Clergyman; graduate Cornell College, Ia., 1871; F. & A. M. Res. Traverse City, Mich.

Children (Bargelt):

- i. Clyde Carter,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 25, 1875, New Hartford, Ia.; m. Beatrice, Neb., Dec. 25, 1899, Eva Isabella Randall. Electrician, Seattle, Wash. Ch.: (1) *Randall*. (2) *Paul*.
- ii. Evelyn May, b. Sept. 9, 1877, Dysart, Ia. Member Redpath Lyceum Bureau; third year with "Oriole Concert Co.;" reader and crayon artist; will have her own company in 1909, "The Evelyn Bargelt Concert Co."
- iii. Grace, b. Jan. 11, 1880, Marion, Ia.; d. Oct. 28, 1888, Allegan, Mich.
- iv. Hal, b. June 26, 1886, Stanton, Mich. Graduate Cornell College, Ia., 1907; principal High School, Columbus Junction, Ia.

477. FRED EMMER<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Rome, Ohio, May 6, 1854; m. near Geneva, Ia., March 18, 1877, Emily Josephine Starks, b. Bangor, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1853, dau. of Palemon and Amanda (Bassett) Starks, and cousin of John W. Starks, who m. Alice Myrta Carter (478).

Ranchman. Res. Wood Lake, Neb.

Children:

- i. May,<sup>9</sup> b. July 28, 1878; d. Aug. 9, 1879.
- ii. Bernice, b. Aug. 7, 1879.
- iii. Charlotte, b. Aug. 25, 1880.
- iv. Charles Wells, b. Aug. 21, 1883.
- v. Bernard LaClare, b. Aug. 18, 1886.
- vi. Ruth, b. June 4, 1891.

478. ALICE MYRTA<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*<sup>7</sup>) b. Reeve, Ia., July 19, 1866; d. Prosser, Neb., Nov. 27, 1899; m. Clarion, Ia., Aug. 3, 1885, John Walter Starks, b. Berlin, Wis., Aug. 19, 1846, son of Samuel and Loucindia (Court) Starks, and cousin of Emeline J. Starks, who m. Fred E. Carter (477).

Children (Starks), b. i and ii, Lodgepole, Neb., iii and iv, Litchfield, Neb. :

- i. Bernice,<sup>9</sup> b. April 8, 1888.
- ii. Hugh, b. June 10, 1890.
- iii. Paul, b. Oct. 3, 1895.
- iv. Arthur John, b. Aug. 17, 1899.

479. MORELL AMBROSE<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*John Whipple*<sup>7</sup>) b. Ellery, N. Y., July 19, 1853; m. Angola, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1880, Minnie Almira Morton, b. Angola, July 7, 1864, dau. of Manville Alonzo and Almira (Wilcox) Morton.

Carpenter and engineer; I. O. O. F.; member Engineers' Association.

Children :

- i. Madge Bernice,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1883, Angola; d. Jan. 27, 1886, Buffalo.
- ii. Blanche Mildred, b. Nov. 27, 1885, Buffalo.
- iii. Jessie Inez, b. March 25, 1888, Buffalo.
- iv. Grace Edna, b. May 7, 1890, Silver Creek, N. Y.
- v. Clifford Morell, b. Sept. 13, 1902, Buffalo.

481. EDWARD ASAH<sup>8</sup>EL<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Adonijah Bushnell*<sup>7</sup>) b. Johnstown, Wis., Sept. 5, 1856; m. there Nov. 12, 1885, Cora May Wood, b. Milton, Wis., Jan. 3, 1859, dau. of Volney and Catherine Louisa (Austin) Wood.

Res. Johnstown, Wis.

Child :

Ralph Edward,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1886.

484. AUGUSTINE PECK<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Thomas Henry*<sup>7</sup>) b. Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 22, 1855; m. Monmouth, Ill., July 20, 1882, Frances Henderson, dau. of William Dickey and Ellen (McNeil) Henderson of Monmouth, Ill.

Child :

Marcia Peck,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 18, 1886.

485. ELLEN ELIZA<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Almerine Marshall*<sup>7</sup>) b. Paris, N. Y., June 28, 1837; d. Aug. 2, 1899; m. Johnstown, Wis., May 14, 1861, Eliphalet Stephen Carter, b. New Hampton, N. H., May 4, 1831, son of Levi and Polly (Mason) Carter.





Charles Adoniram Carter  
(486)



Ellen Eliza (Carter) Carter  
(485)  
Emma Eliza (Carter) Gunkle  
(485-i)



Almerine Marshall Carter  
(246)

“Moses Carter, father of Levi, came from near Portsmouth, N. H., over into Belknap Co. and settled at New Hampton, N. H.”

Res. Paris, N. Y. ; Johnstown, Wis. ; Sioux Falls, S. D. ; Mendota, Ill.

Children (Carter) :

- i. Emma Josephine,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 17, 1865, Beardstown ; m. Sioux Falls, S. D., June 13, 1888, Frederick William Gunkle, b. Reading, Pa., Oct. 26, 1857, son of Frederick and Elizabeth (Kalkhoff) Gunkle. Mr. Gunkle is a commercial traveler ; F. & A. M. ; B. P. O. E., etc. ; Deputy U. S. Marshal, Western Div., Northern District of Iowa, 1891-1895. Res. Sioux City and Des Moines, Ia. ; Sioux Falls, S. D.
- ii. Alfred Mason, b. Dec. 20, 1868, Beardstown, Ill.
- iii. Percy Marshall, b. Jan. 27, 1871, Mendota, Ill.

**486.** CHARLES ADONIRAM<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Almerine Marshall*<sup>7</sup>) b. Johnstown, Wis., July 28, 1845 ; m. (1) Johnstown, May 28, 1867, Ellen Sarah Dyer, b. Sept. 24, 1845, d. Franklin, N. H., May 2, 1878. He m. (2) Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 20, 1881, Ella Clinton, b. Hartford, Wis., March 16, 1855, dau. of Henry P. and Eleanor Hopkins (Sexton) Clinton.

Steward Wisconsin State Hospital for Insane, Janesville ; F. & A. M. ; Traveling Men's Ass'n. ; Modern Woodmen, and Old Settler's Club of Milwaukee ; Town Clerk, Johnstown, 1870-76.

Served in Civil war from Sept. 11, 1861, to Dec. 27, 1865, enlisting when 16 years of age in the 13th Wisconsin Infantry.

Mrs. Ellen Clinton Carter is one of the finest pianists in the West, and has a wide reputation as a teacher of advanced pupils. She studied in New York and in Europe.

Child :

Miriam Clinton, b. June 14, 1882, Janesville ; m. St. Louis, Mo., March 3, 1902, Dr. Robert Sanford Perkins, b. New Lisbon, Wis., Oct. 13, 1868, son of Dr. Sanford Riley and Mary Jane (Lowerre) Perkins. He is a graduate of Chicago College of Dental Surgery and of Lake Forest University, 1893. Res. St. Louis, Mo. Ch. : (1) *Dorothy Eleanor*, b. Jan. 5, 1903. (2) *Robert Sanford*, b. Jan. 28, 1905.

**487.** FRANCES WEDGE<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Almerine Marshall*<sup>7</sup>) b. Johnstown, Wis., May 28, 1853 ; m. there Sept. 18, 1879, Joseph C.

Light, b. Mineral Point, Wis., Jan. 6, 1850, son of John and Catherine (Phillips) Light.

Bookkeeper. Res. Detroit and Calumet, Mich.; Janesville and Madison, Wis.; Laurium, Mich.

Child (Light) :

Clara Louise,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1881, Detroit.

**491.** ELLEN ELIZA<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*<sup>7</sup>) b. Hamilton, Cal., Aug. 16, 1853; d. Biggs, Cal., Sept. 5, 1874; m. Oroville, Cal., Dec. 4, 1870, Laughlin McBee Rose, b. in Ohio, May 14, 1845.

Res. Oroville, Mountain House and Biggs, Cal.

Children (Rose) :

- i. May Isabella,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1871; m. Aug. 22, 1891.  
Child: *Helen H.*, b. Oct. 6, 1896.
- ii. William Laughlin, b. Nov. 22, 1872.
- iii. Bertha Ellen, b. June 21, 1874; m. Nov. 25, 1894, Otto G. Trautz.

**492.** AMOS ALMERIN<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*<sup>7</sup>) b. Hamilton, Cal., April 7, 1855; d. Oroville, Cal., April 23, 1893; m. Angels, Calaveras Co., Cal., Aug., 1883, Helen Lansing Ostram, b. Japan, Sept., 1864, dau. of Alvin Ostram. (Minister in Hawaii.)

Merchant; I. O. O. F.; Native Sons of California. Res. Oroville, 1861-88; Hawaii, 1888-90; Oroville, Cal., until his death.

Children, b. Oroville :

- i. Wilson Colton,<sup>9</sup> b. June 20, 1884.
- ii. Leland Stanford, b. July 14, 1887.

**493.** MARY ISABEL<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*<sup>7</sup>) b. Thermalito, Butte Co., Cal., June 6, 1858; m. Oroville, Cal., Sept. 4, 1878, William John Morgan, b. Swansea, Wales, Dec. 23, 1854, son of William and Anne (Jones) Morgan.

Tax Collector and Treasurer of Butte Co., Cal., two years; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F. Res. Thermalito, Oroville and Oakland, Cal.

Child (Morgan) :

Winifred June,<sup>9</sup> b. June 14, 1879, Oroville; m. Oakland, Jan. 21, 1909, Signor Antonio de Grassi. Student at Stanford University (1898). She has exceptional musical talents; plays the violin and sings.





Homer Sackett Carter  
(252)



Prof. Howard Handel Carter  
(497)



494. DANIEL PUTNAM<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*<sup>7</sup>) b. near Oroville, Cal., July 23, 1860; m. Oroville, June 2, 1886, Maria Frances Mattoon, b. Central House, Butte Co., Cal., April 1, 1865, dau. of Elihu and Frances Vina (Harford) Mattoon.

Merchant; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Native Sons of California, etc. Res. Oroville, 1860-85; Santa Rosa, 1885-94; San Francisco, 1894.

Children :

- i. Harrison Elihu,<sup>9</sup> b. June 13, 1888, Santa Rosa.
- ii. Donna Marie, b. Jan. 2, 1899, San Francisco.

495. EDWARD GUY<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*<sup>7</sup>) b. Oroville, Cal., Dec. 13, 1864; m. Red Bluff, Cal., 1886, Emma Cathrina Reiser, b. Red Bluff, June 29, 1857, dau. of Ellis Reiser.

Merchant; I. O. O. F. Res. Oroville, until 1882; Biggs, 1884; Cottonwood, Cal., since.

Children, b. Cottonwood :

- i. Edna Julia,<sup>9</sup> b. 1887.
- ii. Ethel Maybelle, b. 1889.
- iii. Harold Guy, b. 1891.
- iv. Edwin Franklin, b. 1896.

496. HOMER WRIGHT<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Homer Sackett*<sup>7</sup>) b. Tallmadge, O., Nov. 5, 1847; m. Brandon, Wis., June 3, 1885, Jeannie McClelland, b. Brandon, Wis., July 1, 1857, dau. of James and Barbara (Dickie) McClelland.

Clergyman Congregational church. Graduate Oberlin College, 1870; Andover Theological Seminary, 1876; preached Ripon, Wis., 1877-8; Brandon, Wis., 1878-86; Platteville, Wis., 1886-92; Secretary Wisconsin H. M. S., Beloit, Wis., since 1892.

Children, b. Platteville, Wis. :

- i. Homer McClelland,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1887.
- ii. Martha May, b. Jan. 17, 1889.
- iii. James Treat, b. Aug. 4, 1891.

497. HOWARD HANDEL<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Homer Sackett*<sup>7</sup>) b. Tallmadge, O., June 9, 1855; m. Tours, France, March 29, 1892, Harriet Newell Wright, b. Burlington, Ct., Oct. 24, 1851, dau. of James Lockwood and Lucy Ann (North) Wright.

Graduated, Oberlin Conservatory, 1874; student, Leipzig, 1878-81; Instructor in Pianoforte, Oberlin Conservatory, 1881-92;

student, Berlin and Frankfort, 1886-87, and 1891-92; Professor of Pianoforte, Oberlin Conservatory, since 1892. Mus. B. Oberlin College, 1906.

**504.** AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>*) b. Monkton, Vt., Nov. 28, 1853; m. Panton, Vt., March 29, 1876, Frederick Eugene Sears, b. Monkton, Sept. 15, 1852, d. June, 1902, son of Henry Lee and Julia Fidelia (Wheaton) Sears.

Farmer; proprietor of Elgin Springs; Representative, 1884-86. Res. Vergennes, Vt.

Child (Sears):

Fannie F.<sup>9</sup>, b. June 3, 1881, Panton Springs, Vt.

**511.** NORMAN BRACE<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Russell Curvain<sup>7</sup>*) b. Ogden, Mich., Sept. 6, 1864; m. Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 27, 1889, Nettie May Nettleton, b. Feb. 8, 1871, dau. of John and Elizabeth (David) Nettleton.

Child:

Russell Brace,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1890.

**512.** LIBBIE V.<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*George Wilson<sup>7</sup>*) b. Ingham Co., Mich., March 29, 1865; m. White Oak, Mich., Sept. 9, 1880, Charles Warren Rubert, b. Livingston Co., Mich., Aug. 2, 1858, son of Warren and Mary E. (Gould) Rubert.

Res. Gladwin, Mich.

Children (Rubert), b. Ingham Co., Mich.:

- i. Cassie Eola,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 28, 1881.
- ii. Pearl May, b. April 19, 1885.
- iii. Harlem George, b. Sept. 21, 1887.
- iv. Ivan, b. Sept. 30, 1889; d. Nov. 6, 1889.
- v. Russell Carter, b. Aug. 26, 1891.
- vi. Ella Abbie, b. Sept. 21, 1893.
- vii. Sherman Lemon, b. April 12, 1895.
- viii. Bernard Charles, b. Oct. 28, 1901; d. March 10, 1904.

Cassie E. Rubert is a teacher in the Stockbridge (Mich.) Union School. Pearl May m. April 29, 1905, John Woods. Harlem George was graduated with honors at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., April 9, 1908. (Graduate Nurse.)

**527.** RENNA<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Julius Erastus<sup>7</sup>*) b. Oxford Junction, Ia., Oct. 16, 1875; m. there Aug. 6, 1895, Frederick Chauncey

Langdon, b. Lima, Wis., Feb. 28, 1868, son of Chauncey and Jerusha King (Sprague) Langdon.

Dentist; F. & A. M. Res. Oxford Junction, Ia.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children (Langdon), b. Oxford Junction :

- i. Lucy Anita,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1896.
- ii. Carter Hutchinson, b. Oct. 3, 1897.
- iii. Leitha Gertrude, b. May 7, 1899; d. Aug. 6, 1899.

**530.** MARTHA HOWARD<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Myron Howard*<sup>7</sup>) b. Northfield, O., April 16, 1872; m. Ravenna, O., March 28, 1904, William Findley Drennen, b. Bedford, O., April 10, 1844, son of Matthew and Jane (Robinson) Drennen.

Wholesale commission merchant. Res. Ravenna, O.; Philadelphia, Pa.

**531.** ELLEN MABEL<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Myron Howard*<sup>6</sup>) b. Ravenna, O., Feb. 17, 1876; m. Ravenna, Feb. 22, 1898, Arthur Jerome Whitlock, b. Ravenna, April 5, 1874, son of George Willis and Addie (Devon) Whitlock.

Manager Telephone Co.; F. & A. M.; K. of P. Res. Ravenna, O.

Child (Whitlock) :

Mona,<sup>9</sup> b. March 19, 1902, Ravenna, O.

**533.** CHARLES KELSO<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Samuel*<sup>7</sup>) b. Richfield, O., Oct. 12, 1843; m. Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 2, 1880, Sarah Schoonhover, b. Boston, O., July 31, 1840, dau. of Richard and Sarah (Ozmun) Schoonhover.

Jeweler; Royal Arch Mason. Res. Richfield, O.; Fond du Lac, Wis., 1873-81; Eagle Grove since 1881.

Child :

Bessie A.<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1883, Milwaukee, Wis.

**535.** EUNICE STELLA<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Elias Orlando*<sup>7</sup>) b. Richfield, O., Jan. 14, 1843; m. 1862, Robert Sprotberry.

Children (Sprotberry) :

- i. Mary Martha,<sup>9</sup> b. July 17, 1863; d. Oct. 29, 1881.
- ii. Julius, b. June 13, 1866; d. June 15, 1868.
- iii. Clarence Arthur, b. Jan. 8, 1874; d. Dec. 19, 1891.

**537.** JOHN HOWARD<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Elias Orlando*<sup>7</sup>) b. Euclid, O., March 9, 1861; m. Hampden, O., May 24, 1882, Lucy Annette Cobb, b. Sept. 22, 1860, dau. of Chauncey B. and Millicent Nancy (Dorman) Cobb.

Carpenter. Res. Painesville, O. (1899).

Children:

- i. Bert Orlando,<sup>9</sup> b. April 18, 1883, Hampden, O.
- ii. Julia Ellen, b. Jan. 21, 1887, Euclid, O.
- iii. Hattie Eva, }
- iv. Harley Ernest, } Twins, b. May 3, 1890, Burton, O.

**540.** MARY MINERVA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*John Farnham*<sup>7</sup>) b. Richfield, O., May 25, 1845; m. there Dec. 17, 1863, Daniel M. Garman, b. Guilford, Franklin Co., Pa., June 16, 1838, d. March 30, 1904, son of Philip and Catharina Margaret (Ross) Garman, and uncle of Margaret Jane Garman, who m. Franklin A. Carter (541).

Stone cutter; G. A. R. Res. West Richfield, O. (1899).

Enlisted Dec. 10, 1863, 120th Ohio Vol. Inf.; discharged July 22, 1865.

Child (Garman):

Sanford John,<sup>9</sup> b. March 10, 1865, Richfield, O.  
Carpenter.

**541.** FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*John Farnham*<sup>7</sup>) b. Richfield, O., Nov. 27, 1848; m. Independence, O., Sept. 19, 1871, Margaret Jane Garman, b. Northfield, O., June 20, 1849, dau. of Frederick and Jane (Walker) Garman and niece of Daniel Garman, who m. Mary Minerva Carter (540).

Res. Richfield, O., until 1881; North Williams, Bay Co. and Auburn, Mich.

Children:

- i. John Frederic,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 6, 1873, Brecksville, O.; m. Oct. 15, 1895, Eva Amelia Usher, b. Bedford, O., Sept. 24, 1871, dau. of John Aaron and Lydia Isabella (Cunningham) Usher. Iron worker.
- ii. Albert Byron, b. Feb. 20, 1877, Richfield; m. Sept. 2, 1903, Sarah Rebecca Livingston, b. Feb. 4, 1876, dau. of William and Margaret Jane (Emerson) Livingston.
- iii. Warren Eugene, b. Dec. 16, 1879, Richfield; m. Richfield, June 16, 1903, Bertha Olive Carter, b. Walton, Ontario, Canada, July 20, 1883, dau. of Hugh

William John and Jane (Fulton) Carter. Hugh William John Carter was son of Thomas and (2d wife) Elizabeth (McKay) Carter. Thomas Carter was born in Leeds, Eng., and was son of William Carter, also of Leeds. Warren Eugene is a bank teller; F. & A. M. Child, b. Bay City, Mich.: *Clare Franklin*, b. Dec. 23, 1906.

542. ORION JOHN<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*John Farnham*<sup>7</sup>) b. Richfield, O., July 27, 1860; m. there Dec. 16, 1880, Alice Elnora Hershey, b. Richfield, Nov. 24, 1858, dau. of Samuel and Eliza (Lutz) Hershey. Veterinary surgeon; graduate of the Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto, Canada.

Like his grandfather, Elias Carter (96), he is a natural Nimrod. He writes: "I have the proclivity of the Carter race; my chief sport is with dog and gun. Have been for years one of the leading wing shots of Northern Ohio."

Res. Richfield, O., until 1887; since then Toledo, O.

Children:

- i. Earl Hershey,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1883, Richfield; m. Oct. 14, 1908, Margaret Elizabeth Owens of Toledo. Graduate Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto, 1906; Government Inspector, Detroit, Mich., 1908.
- ii. Hazel Estelle, b. Oct. 6, 1888, Toledo. Student at University of Michigan, 1908.

543. MARTHA JANE<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., Feb. 28, 1838; d. Painesville, O., Oct. 22, 1902; m. Painesville, Oct. 28, 1857, Edwin William Taylor, b. Leroy, Jan. 12, 1830, d. Painesville, Dec. 31, 1901, son of Samuel and Mary (Wedge) Taylor.

Res. Leroy and Painesville, O.

Children (Taylor):

- i. Lena Luella,<sup>9</sup> b. April 13, 1862, Painesville; m. W. N. Collister. Ch.: (1) *Stanley*. (2) *Edna*.
- ii. George Douglas, b. Dec. 16, 1864, Painesville.
- iii. Alta May, b. May 18, 1870, Leroy.
- iv. Albert Eugene, b. March 24, 1872, Leroy; m. twice. Ch.: (1) *Bayard*. (2) *Clayton*.

545. SARAH ANN<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., Jan. 20, 1841; m. there April 17, 1860, Warren Ford Vrooman, b. Perry, O., 1837, son of Bartholemew and Vashti (Ford) Vrooman.

G. A. R. Res. Perry, Sandusky, Madison and Painesville, O.

Children (Vrooman) :

- i. Arba Eugene,<sup>9</sup> b. June 2, 1864, Sandusky.
- ii. Harry Carter, b. July 16, 1868, Madison; d. Jan. 9, 1906. Left one child, who was 4 years old in June, 1905.

546. CASSIUS CLAY<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., Aug. 16, 1844; m. Geneva, O., Dec. 20, 1866, Emily Duncan, b. Painesville, O., Jan. 10, 1848, dau. of Samuel and Betsey (Lapham) Duncan.

Child :

Sophonra Angel,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1869, Geneva, O.

548. DELIA MARIA<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., Aug. 27, 1848; m. Madison, O., Nov. 13, 1865, Seth Mansfield Barber, b. Gustavus, Trumbull Co., O., July 11, 1842, son of Harvey and Clarissa (Burnham) Barber.

Private in 14th Ohio Battery; enlisted for three months, served 5 years; blacksmith; G. A. R. Res. Leroy, O.

Children (Barber) :

- i. Archa Austin,<sup>9</sup> b. May 13, 1867, Leroy.
- ii. Sherman William, b. June 22, 1871, Windsor, O.

549. SAMUEL BUEL<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., Dec. 26, 1857; m. Feb. 8, 1898, Hannah Wolden, b. Norway, Europe, June 23, 1879, dau. of Ole M. and Annie (Letrud) Wolden. Res. Gardner, N. Dak.

Children :

- i. Ira Eldred,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 8, 1899, Gardner, N. D.
- ii. Edith Alvira, b. Nov. 6, 1900, Fargo, N. D.

551. ALCHE ELDRED<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Harry Newcomb*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., July 29, 1849; m. Perry, Lake Co., O., Sept. 22, 1869, John William Collins, b. Dorset, O., Sept. 7, 1840, d. Ashtabula, O., April 14, 1881.

Res. Ashtabula, O. (1905).

Children (Collins), b. Ashtabula :

- i. Florence Laura,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1873; d. May 23, 1873.
- ii. Mary Patterson, b. Aug. 2, 1876; m. Joseph Henry Willsey.
- iii. John Harry, b. Nov. 11, 1881; d. March 11, 1897.

552. MELVILLE JAY<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Miles Ward*<sup>7</sup>) b. Richfield, O., Aug. 9, 1848; m. Newton, Kans., Sept. 26, 1882, Ida Munson Hill, b. in Pennsylvania, 1863, d. Hutchinson, Kans., June 1, 1890, dau. of Meredith and Sarah E. Hill.

Farmer and carpenter. Res. Lake Co., O.; McMinnville, Tenn.; Pratt, Kan.; Spencer, Tenn.; Birmingham, Ala.

Child:

Arthur Hill,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 29, 1887, Pratt, Kans.

553. ELLA ELIZA<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Dan Orson*<sup>7</sup>) b. Le Roy, O., Feb. 3, 1849; m. Oct. 29, 1867, Richard Hart Foss, d. Tulare Co., Cal., March 2, 1878.

Children (Foss):

i. Carter Hart,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 7, 1868.

ii. Harry Clyde, b. Sept. 3, 1872.

554. FRANK HOWARD<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Dan Orson*<sup>7</sup>) b. Leroy, O., Jan. 16, 1855; m. Casselton, N. Dak., Oct. 5, 1880, Marion Clifton Deshon, b. Lewisville, Ky., July 9, 1859, dau. of Sylvester and Amanda (Levi) Deshon.

Manager Lumber Co. Res. Painesville, O.; Sacramento, Cal.; Casselton, N. Dak.

Child:

Ella Beatrix,<sup>9</sup> b. July 17, 1881, Casselton; m. June 1, 1905, W. G. McDonald of Minneapolis, Minn.

555. LEWIS MELZER<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>7</sup>) b. North Royalton, O., Jan. 28, 1839; d. Cleveland, O., Dec. 2, 1878; m. Painesville, O., Sept. 20, 1864, Sophia Cheetham Ingham, b. in England, Oct. 6, 1840, dau. of William and Sophia (Cheetham) Ingham.

Furniture merchant. Res. Richfield, O., until 1872; Cleveland, O., since.

Children, b. Richfield:

i. Fred Lorenzo,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1865.

ii. Edith May, b. Sept. 27, 1871.

556. MARY ANN<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>7</sup>) b. North Royalton, O., May 15, 1840; m. there Dec. 13, 1869, Charles M. Flynn, b. Ireland.

Sailor. Res. North Royalton; Cleveland since 1885.

Children (Flynn), b. North Royalton :

- i. Mary Ann,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1870.
- ii. Lorenzo, b. Sept. 15, 1872.
- iii. Katie, b. Sept. 13, 1875.

557. DELOS LORENZO<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>7</sup>) b. North Royalton, O., March 26, 1843; m. Brecksville, O., Oct. 1, 1868, Clara King Tucker, b. Huntsburg, O., Feb. 19, 1844, dau. of Isaiah Rathburn and Sophia Lyman (King) Tucker.

Res. North Royalton, West Richfield, Brecksville and Bedford, O.

Child, b. Brecksville :

Rachel Breck,<sup>9</sup> b. July 29, 1870.

558. BERTHA EUNICE<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Henry Augustus*<sup>7</sup>) b. Royalton, O., Sept. 1, 1846; d. Cleveland, O., March 16, 1902; m. Brecksville, O., April 16, 1865, Erwin Frank Payne, b. Brecksville, Feb. 23, 1844, son of Oliver Nash and Calista (Kenette) Payne. Oliver Nash Payne was brother of Almira (Payne) Clark, who m. Lewis Carter (100). Mrs. Payne was a member of the W. R. C.

Merchant. Res. Royalton, until 1873; Cleveland since.

Children (Payne) :

- i. Frank Adrian,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 1, 1866, Brecksville; d. Cleveland, Nov. 23, 1903; m. Cleveland, March 18, 1890, Grace Emma Warren, b. Cleveland, April 28, 1867, d. there Jan. 7, 1905. Physician. Ch., b. Cleveland: (1) *Martha Robinson*, b. Feb. 1, 1891. (2) *Bernice Carter*, b. Aug. 11, 1893. (3) *Frank Adrain*, b. March 8, 1899. (4) *Evalyn Warren*, b. July 12, 1904.
- ii. Floyd Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1874, Cleveland.

559. ELWIN LEYTON<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Henry Augustus*<sup>7</sup>) b. Royalton, O., Feb. 23, 1853; m. Brecksville, O., Oct. 15, 1879, Amanda Jane Snow, b. Brecksville, June 29, 1859, dau. of Henry Holland and Mary Jane (Lockhart) Snow.

Mr. Carter writes (1899) : "I am living upon the farm where my father was born and where he died and where, I suppose, Grandfather Lewis lived after his marriage with Almira (Paine) Clark, until his death. This farm is the marriage portion set off by Seth Paine to his daughter Almira. Seth Paine came to Brecksville in 1813."







Elwin L. and Amanda J. (Snow) Carter and Family

Holland, Bertha, Marion and Leyton

Res. Brecksville and Royalton, O.

Children, b. Royalton, O. :

- i. Bertha May,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 12, 1882; A. B. Oberlin, 1906; Normal College, Cleveland, 1907; teacher in Cleveland public schools.
- ii. Henry Holland, b. Aug. 16, 1884; A. B., Oberlin, 1907; A. M., Yale, 1908; Assistant Professor English Department, Miami University, Oxford, O., 1909. The compiler can truly testify that Henry Holland "is a splendid example of what the American college seeks to produce — a modest, refined and cultured gentleman."
- iii. Leyton Elwin, b. Aug. 31, 1892.
- iv. Marion Sophronia, b. May 19, 1897.

**560.** JESSIE JUNE<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>7</sup>) b. Detroit, Mich., June 1, 1868; m. Detroit, Dec. 26, 1892, Murray William Sales, b. Detroit, Nov. 21, 1866, son of William and Agnes (Adam) Sales.

Wholesale merchant; member Detroit Club and Country Club.  
Res. Detroit, Mich.

Children (Sales), b. Detroit, Mich. :

- i. Carter,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1894.
- ii. Francis Leonard, b. Oct. 19, 1896.
- iii. Murray William, b. March 7, 1903.
- iv. Leonard Adam, b. May 24, 1907.

**561.** DAVID SHELEY<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*David*<sup>7</sup>) b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 14, 1870; m. Detroit, Sept. 12, 1899, Grace M. Gillis, b. Detroit, Aug. 27, 1876, d. Detroit, June 11, 1902, dau. of Ransom and Helen (Gaylord) Gillis.

Manufacturer; member Detroit Boat Club and Country Club; Deacon First Presbyterian church; Director Citizens Savings Bank.

Child :

David Grace,<sup>9</sup> b. June 27, 1901.

**565.** RALPH BIDWELL<sup>s</sup> CARTER (*Cyrus Newcombe*<sup>7</sup>) b. Glastonbury, Ct., May 15, 1867; m. there Feb. 8, 1892, Mary Elizabeth Maull, b. Georgia, March 12, 1870, dau. of James Laird and Mary Catherine (Hutchinson) Maull.

Hydraulic engineer. Res. Glastonbury, Ct.; Boston, Mass.; New York City, 1909.

Child :

Ralph Allen,<sup>9</sup> b. May 13, 1897, Brooklyn, N. Y.

566. CHARLES PHILIP<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Cyrus Newcombe*<sup>7</sup>) b. Glastonbury, Ct., Feb. 24, 1870; m. New Haven, Ct., May 1, 1894, Emily Staats, b. New Haven, June 16, 1871, dau. of Rev. Henry Taylor and Mary Jane (Macy) Staats.

Insurance agent; Capt. C. N. G., 1893-1897. Res. Glastonbury; Livingston, Montana; Glastonbury, Ct.

Children, b. Glastonbury, Ct.:

- i. Philip Staats,<sup>9</sup> b. July 22, 1896.
- ii. Donald Bidwell, b. June 5, 1898.

567. EDWARD WATSON<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Buel*<sup>7</sup>) b. Warren, Ct., July 17, 1857; m. Washington, Ct., Nov. 24, 1879, Effie Mary Brown, b. Washington, Ct., April 1, 1861, dau. of Nelson and Sarah Clarissa (Griswold) Brown.

Real estate and farming; held various town offices. Res. Warren and Torrington, Ct.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Sarah Effie,<sup>9</sup> b. July 22, 1880.
- ii. Edward Buel, b. Oct. 23, 1884; d. March 5, 1885.
- iii. Seymour Stone, b. Dec. 27, 1886.
- iv. Ruby Theresa, b. June 17, 1889.

568. LORENZO JOSEPH<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Edwin*<sup>7</sup>) b. Aledo, Ill., Oct. 4, 1876; m. Aledo, Nov. 13, 1901, Clyta Ethelyne Moseley, b. Aledo, Feb. 9, 1880, dau. of Elwood and May (Hudson) Moseley.

Jeweler. Res. Woodhull, Rewanee and Quincy, Ill.

Children:

- i. Pauline Mosley,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 28, 1902.
- ii. Elwood Edwin, b. Sept. 1, 1905.

569. LEROY<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Charles Leffingwell*<sup>7</sup>) b. Lost Nation, Ia., July 26, 1880; m. Rockwell, Ia., Sept. 3, 1902, Lizzie E. Miner, b. Table Grove, Ill., Oct. 9, 1879, dau. of Charles Henry and Anna Florence (Cadwalader) Miner.

Res. Emery, Ia.

Children, b. Emery, Ia.:

- i. Miner Leroy,<sup>9</sup> b. March 13, 1903.
- ii. Harry Fay, b. June 15, 1905.

570. ELLA ISADORA<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Lorenzo*<sup>7</sup>) b. Newburgh, O., July 25, 1853; m. Newburgh, June 13, 1872, Casper Lavator Heath, b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 25, 1848, son of Timothy and Anna L. (Colinson) Heath.

He served one year in the U. S. navy. Plumber and steam fitter; F. & A. M.; G. A. R.

Res. Flint, Mich.; Cleveland, Norwalk and Kenton, O.

Children (Heath), b. first, Flint, others Cleveland:

- i. Myra May,<sup>9</sup> b. June 2, 1873; m. (1) James S. Robinson; m. (2) Dick A. Naylor. Child: *Hazel Heath (Robinson)*.
- ii. Blanche Carter, b. May 30, 1876; d. Dec. 30, 1894.
- iii. Lillie Ella, b. May 6, 1878; m. Jesse Conner. Ch.: (1) *Gwendoline Eunice*. (2) *Kenneth Lester*.
- iv. Mamie Louise, b. July 15, 1880; m. James Mack Smith. Ch.: (1) *Alline Lucile*. (2) *Loren Neal*.

571. SAMUEL MILTON<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Lewis Samuel*<sup>7</sup>) b. Cincinnati, O., July 26, 1874; m. Cleveland, O., March 22, 1900, Myrtle Irene Meeker, b. Warren, O., Jan. 27, 1878, dau. of Ward Hunt and Ella (Potter) Meeker.

Map draftsman. Res. Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.

Children:

- i. Alvah Lewis,<sup>9</sup> b. April 21, 1901, Cleveland; d. Feb. 18, 1903.
- ii. Lurline Katharine, b. June 1, 1906, Cincinnati.

572. FREELAND ACKLEY<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Edwin Buck*<sup>7</sup>) b. Darien, Wis., April 8, 1856; m. New London, Ct., Jan. 23, 1889, Ella Lucretia Jackson, b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 25, 1861, dau. of Andrew Parker and Lucretia (Peck) Jackson.

Artist. Studied in Munich, 1886-88, and elsewhere in Europe.

Res. Leonia, N. J.

Children:

- i. Leslie Fellows,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1892, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ii. Helene, b. Oct. 24, 1894, Leonia, N. J.

573. MELVIN JONATHAN<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Edwin Buck*<sup>7</sup>) b. Eureka, Dakota Co., Minn., Dec. 13, 1858; m. Beloit, Wis., Sept. 23, 1887, Clara Mary Dean, b. Harlem, Ill., Sept. 17, 1867, dau. of Martin and Sarah (Johnson) Dean.

Lumberman. Res. Darien and Beloit, Wis.; Seattle, Wash.  
Child, b. Beloit :

Marjorie Dean,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1889.

574. ALIE HASTINGS<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*Edwin Buck*<sup>7</sup>) b. Darien, Wis., July 24, 1867; m. Seattle, Wash., May 5, 1892, Chester Lyon Foresman, b. Milton, Pa., Oct. 26, 1864, son of David Hammond and Rebecca Ann (Reighard) Foresman.

Accountant. Res. Seattle, Wash.

She is a member of the D. A. R.

Child (Foresman) :

Frances,<sup>9</sup> b. March 25, 1893, Seattle.

575. SOPHRONIA CORNELIA<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*William Nelson*<sup>7</sup>) b. Greene, N. Y., March 9, 1848; m. New Castle, Pa., May 23, 1869, William Barton Runyan, b. Spruce Run, Pa., Nov. 13, 1842, son of John and Mary (McBride) Runyan.

Carpenter and millwright. Res. Williamsport, Pa.; Big Rapids, Baldwin and Grand Rapids, Mich.; Chicago, Ill.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Newark, N. J., 1907.

Children (Runyan) :

- i. Cora Marie,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1871, Williamsport; d. there July 25, 1872.
- ii. Arthur Carter, b. June 10, 1873, Williamsport.
- iii. Infant, b. Nov. 25, 1876, Grand Rapids; d. the same day.
- iv. Vera Antha, b. July 15, 1886, Baldwin; d. there Sept. 19, 1887.
- v. Infant, b. May 18, 1891, Grand Rapids; d. the same day.

576. ORRIN ITHAMER<sup>S</sup> CARTER (*John Forbes*<sup>7</sup>) b. Orwell, N. Y., May 26, 1865; m. Union, N. Y., May 27, 1890, Joanna Isabelle Daunie, b. Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 4, 1865, dau. of James Allen and Augusta McNeil (Dunn) Daunie.

Res. Greene, N. Y.

Children, b. Greene :

- i. Mollie Isabelle,<sup>9</sup> b. May 28, 1891.
- ii. Florence Ella, b. Sept. 21, 1893; d. Oct. 9, 1893.
- iii. Ruth Sydna, b. Nov. 26, 1894.

577. ANNIE JOSEPHINE<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Josiah Lewis*<sup>7</sup>) b. Union City, Pa., July 14, 1865; m. there Oct. 27, 1886, Francis Porter Hatch, b. Amity, Pa., Jan. 9, 1861, son of Edwin W. and Nancy (Chaffee) Hatch.

Broom manufacturer.

Children (Hatch), b. Union City, Pa.:

- i. Allie Virginia,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 2, 1887.
- ii. Francis Carter, b. Feb. 14, 1892; d. Feb. 18, 1892.
- iii. Infant son, b. June 28, 1896; d. the same day.
- iv. Katherine, b. April 2, 1897.
- v. Donald Carter, b. Sept. 28, 1901; d. April 23, 1902.
- vi. Margaret Josephine, b. Nov. 9, 1906.

578. WILLIAM HUNTINGTON<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Josiah Lewis*<sup>7</sup>) b. Union City, Pa., Feb. 12, 1871; m. Concord, Pa., Nov. 9, 1892, Mary Wilder Clark, b. Concord, Pa., March 18, 1873, dau. of Josiah Brown and Marion (Withington) Clark.

Children, b. Union City:

- i. Ray Josiah,<sup>9</sup> b. May 9, 1895.
- ii. Irvin Clark, b. June 11, 1900; d. June 13, 1900.
- iii. Durward Wyatt, b. Nov. 17, 1901.
- iv. Infant daughter, b. June 23, 1904; d. the same day.

579. LINNIE MAY<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*William Henry Harrison*<sup>7</sup>) b. Union City, Pa., Dec. 3, 1868; m. Union City, Oct. 27, 1887, Jacob Vernon Graff, b. Union City, May 1, 1867, son of Josiah and Susanna J. Graff.

Manager telephone, Buffalo, N. Y.; I. O. O. F.; K. of P. Res. Union City, Pa.; Jamestown, N. Y.; Youngstown, O.; Buffalo, N. Y.

Children (Graff), b. Jamestown, N. Y.:

- i. Merle La Verne,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 17, 1890; d. May 6, 1891.
- ii. Gladys Albertie, b. June 27, 1893.

580. ARCHIE URIAH<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*William Henry Harrison*<sup>7</sup>) b. Union City, May 24, 1875; m. Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1902, Annie Laurie Blakesley, b. Jamestown, Aug. 30, 1875, dau. of Emory James and Jane Elizabeth (Johnstone) Blakesley.

Druggist; I. O. O. F.; Knight Templar; Shriner. Res. Union City, Pa.; Jamestown, N. Y.; Youngstown, O.

Child, b. Youngstown, O.:

- Robert Alonzo,<sup>9</sup> b. March 31, 1904.

## NINTH GENERATION.

581. MAY ELSIE<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*John Beach*<sup>8</sup>) b. Indian Diggins, Eldorado Co., Cal., Aug. 14, 1855; m. Center Mills, Tuolumne Co., Cal., Dec. 1, 1873, Greenburg Columbus Baker, b. Audrain Co., Mo., March 24, 1845, son of Ambrose and Hannah (Baker) Baker.

Supervisor Merced Co.; engaged in stockraising; later in hotel business. Res. Snelling, Sonora, Confidence and Tulare City, Cal.

Children (Baker) :

- i. Cora May,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1874, Center Mill, Cal.; m. (1) Herman Cramer, by whom one child, *Leslie*. She m. (2) Walter Wells.
- ii. Laura Edna, b. March 31, 1877, Snelling; d. Sept. 9, 1879, Strawberry Station.
- iii. John Beach, b. July 28, 1880, Center Mill; d. May 19, 1882, Confidence, Cal.
- iv. Henry Newton, b. March 15, 1883, Confidence, Cal.; d. there March 20, 1905.

582. ETTIE MARIA<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*John Beach*<sup>8</sup>) b. Columbia, Tuolumne Co., Cal., Sept. 18, 1860; m. Sonora, Cal., Nov. 4, 1891, Augustin Andrew Day, b. in Maine, d. San Bernardino, Cal., June 18, 1900.

Lumberman. Res. Oakland, Cal.; Chicago, Ill.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Santa Cruz, Stockton and Los Angeles, Cal.; Columbus, O.; Tulare City, Cal.

Children (Day) :

- i. Alice Carter,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1892, Columbus, O.; d. Oct. 30, 1893, Tulare City, Cal.
- ii. Carter Augustine, b. Nov. 20, 1894, Stockton, Cal.; d. Nov. 28, 1895, Los Angeles, Cal.
- iii. Kenneth Henry, b. July 1, 1898, Santa Cruz, Cal.

583. FRANCES ROSE<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Berry*<sup>8</sup>) b. La Salle, Ill., Jan. 1, 1856; m. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 25, 1883, Charles Richard Barrett, b. Brockport, N. Y., July 13, 1853, son of Charles and Martha (Chambers) Barrett.

Manufacturer.

Children (Barrett) :

- i. William Carter,<sup>10</sup> b. March 17, 1886.
- ii. Charles Lloyd, b. April 16, 1887.



**584.** GEORGE BENJAMIN<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Berry*<sup>8</sup>) b. La Salle, Ill., Oct. 12, 1859; m. Chicago, Sept. 26, 1881, Grace Anderson Ledward, b. Chicago, July 24, 1862, dau. of Thomas and Harriet Jane (Orr) Ledward.

Manager of Grain Elevator Co.

Children :

- i. Henry Kendall,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 2, 1883; d. Oct. 17, 1906, Chicago.
- ii. Marjorie Adele, b. Nov. 29, 1891.
- iii. Dorothy Ledward, b. Dec. 9, 1893.

**585.** ELIZABETH HANNAH<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*Samuel Berry*<sup>8</sup>) b. La Salle, Ill., Feb. 25, 1862; m. (1) Chicago, Nov. 15, 1883, Harry Eugene Raffle, b. at sea, Feb. 9, 1857, d. Baltimore, Md., March 7, 1887, son of Joseph D. and Isabelle (Willis) Raffle. Bookkeeper. She m. (2) Kenosha, Wis., Dec. 13, 1894, Thomas Alfred Hirleman, b. Pennsylvania, March 24, 1862, d. Waverly, Ia., Sept. 25, 1901, son of Michael and Margaret Charlotte (Shutts) Hirleman.

Salesman.

Children (Raffle) :

- i. Ethel Inez,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1884, Chicago.
- ii. Lila Willis, b. Oct. 10, 1886, Baltimore.  
Child (Hirleman) :
- iii. Helen, b. Sept. 10, 1895, Chicago.

**586.** JENNIE JUNE<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*Ladwick Hotchkiss*<sup>8</sup>) b. Randolph, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1858; m. there Oct. 27, 1880, Perry Harper McConnell, b. Fairview, Pa., July 25, 1852, son of John B. and Sally (Glenn) McConnell.

Merchant. Res. Randolph, Corydon and Bradford, Pa.

Children (McConnell) :

- i. Florence Harriet,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 20, 1881, Randolph; d. March 28, 1887, Corydon, Pa.
- ii. Edna Jane, b. Nov. 11, 1889, Bradford, Pa.

**587.** CARRIE BELLE<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*Ladwick Hotchkiss*<sup>8</sup>) b. Randolph, N. Y., June 3, 1862; m. there Feb. 10, 1886, James Clayton McCapes, b. Randolph, June 17, 1860, son of John James and Hannah Anna (Carr) McCapes.

Res. Randolph, Pa. :

Children (McCapes), b. Randolph, Pa. :

- i. George Franklin,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1889.
- ii. Birdena Belle, b. June 14, 1892.

588. EMILY KITTIE<sup>9</sup> CARTER (*Ladwick Hotchkiss*<sup>8</sup>) b. Randolph, N. Y., July 10, 1864 ; m. there Jan. 26, 1887, Harry Clinton Evans, b. Tidioute, Pa., May 23, 1864, son of Stephen Hedley and Emma (McGill) Evans.

County Surveyor, Seward Co., Kans. ; cattle and alfalfa ranches.

Children (Evans), b. Fargo Springs, Kans. :

- i. Robert Arthur,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1888.
- ii. Emma Evalyn, b. Oct. 4, 1892.

DESCENDANTS OF  
ELEAZER<sup>3</sup> CARTER (Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>)

---

THIRD GENERATION.

600. ELEAZER<sup>3</sup> CARTER (*Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Woburn, Mass., April 20, 1689; d. Sudbury, Mass., Oct. 3, 1758; m. Eleanor ———.

In 1747, Eleazer Carter, weaver, of Woburn, sells to Roland Cotton, his homestead in Woburn, his wife, Eleanor, assenting.

Children :

- 601. i. Eleazer,<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1713.
- 602. ii. Lt. Jonathan, b. Feb. 17, 1715.
- iii. Joshua, b. June 25, 1716; d. Dec. 20, 1716.
- 603. iv. Joshua, b. July 16, 1719.
- 604. v. James, b. March 12, 1724.
- 605. vi. Mary, b. April 5, 1725.

FOURTH GENERATION.

601. ELEAZER<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer<sup>3</sup>*) was born in Woburn, Aug. 29, 1713; d. Wilmington, 1789; m. Lydia ———.

The will of Eleazer Carter of Wilmington, Mass., dated April 4, 1789, proved June 3, 1789, mentions wife Lydia; grandchildren, Moses and Lydia Noys; son-in-law, Moses Noys; dau. Lydia, wife of Moses Noys, late deceased, and *only* son, Eleazer.

The following is also one of the provisions of the above will: "Item. My will is and I order my son, Eleazer Carter, his heirs, etc., to provide one good cow and two good sheep and keep them well for the use of his mother so long as she remains my widow. Also eight cords of wood annually at the door and cut fit for the

fire; two barrels of Cyder, two bushels of malt; six bushels of Indian meal; six bushels of Rye meal; ten score of Pork; sixty pounds of Beef; one bushel of salt; two gallons of molasses; ten pounds sugar; 12 shilling of money and a horse to ride as she may have occasion and also to provide doctors and nurses in time of sickness and after her decease, to give her a decent burial."

Children:

606. i. Eleazer,<sup>5</sup> b. July 17, 1735. (Woburn Rec.)  
 ii. Lydia, b. March 11, 1743; m. Oct. 10, 1765, Moses Noys. Ch.: (1) *Moses*. (2) *Lydia*.

**602.** LIEUT. JONATHAN<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>3</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., Feb. 17, 1715; d. ———; m. (1) Susanna ———, d. Sudbury, Mass., Feb. 1, 1756. He m. (2) Sudbury, Nov. 2, 1756, Eunice Kendall, b. ———, d. Sudbury, April 13, 1770.

He was a "taylor."

Children by first wife, b. Sudbury:

- i. Mary,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1741; d. March 12, 1741.  
 610. ii. Jonathan, b. Oct. 15, 1744.  
 iii. Mary, b. March 22, 1747; d. ———; m. June 24, 1765, Silas Bent, b. April 14, 1744, son of Elijah and Susanna (———) Bent.  
 iv. Susanna, b. April 6, 1749.  
 611. v. Ephraim, b. Sept. 1, 1751.

Children by second wife:

- vi. Benjamin, b. June 5, 1757.  
 vii. John, b. Oct. 20, 1759.  
 viii. William, b. Dec. 30, 1761.  
 ix. Joel, b. Dec. 19, 1764.  
 x. Eunice, b. May 27, 1767.

**603.** JOSHUA<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>3</sup>) born in Woburn, Mass., July 16, 1719; d. Sutton, Mass., April 17, 1782, in 65th yr.; m. (1) Beulah Moore, a sister of Major Moore, who was killed at Bunker Hill, b. Nov. 13, 1718, d. Sutton, Mass., dau. of John and Deborah Moore; m. (2) July 25, 1750, Elizabeth Lovell, b. Sept. 23, 1726, d. ———, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Herrick) Lovell. He m. (3) Nov. 19, 1777, Abigail Nichols.

In 1744 Joshua<sup>4</sup> bought land in Sutton of Timothy<sup>3</sup> Carter, son of Timothy<sup>2</sup> and Anna (Fiske) Carter. He is called in the deed a "Taylor" of Woburn.

Children by first wife :

- i. Joshua,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1746.
- ii. Ephraim, b. Feb. 17, 1748.

Children by second wife :

- iii. Elizabeth, b. April 1, 1751; d. 1793, unm.
612. iv. Joshua, b. May 28, 1759.

604. JAMES<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>3</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., March 14, 1724; d. ———; m. Sudbury, Mass., Nov. 28, 1754, Priscilla Whitney.

Children, b. Sudbury, Mass. : (?)

- i. Lois,<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1758; m. Dec. 30, 1778, Gideon Maynard, b. Sept. 23, 1757, son of Zechariah and Sibbilla (——) Maynard.
613. ii. James, b. Sept. 6, 1760.
- iii. Margery, b. July 8, 1762.
- iv. Ruth, b. Nov. 12 (Oct. 12), 1764.

605. MARY<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>3</sup>) was born in Woburn, Mass., April 5, 1725; d. ———; m. Sudbury, Nov. 14, 1750, James Parmenter, b. Sudbury, May 4, 1719, son of David and Abigail (——) Parmenter.

Children (Parmenter) :

- i. David, b. Oct. 1, 1751; d. Nov. 10, 1751.
- ii. James, b. Jan. 15, 1753.
- iii. Eleanor, b. Aug. 25, 1756.
- iv. David, b. June 19, 1758; d. March 7, 1763.
- v. Eleazer, b. Aug. 13, 1762.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

606. ELEAZER<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>4</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., July 17, 1735; m. March 21, 1757, Esther Wood of Woburn, b. ———, d. ———, dau. of John and Esther (Johnson) Wood.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Esther,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1758.
- ii. Phebe, b. June 3, 1760.
- iii. Molly, b. Oct. 23, 1768.
- iv. Lydia, b. Oct. 6, 1770.

610. JONATHAN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>4</sup>) born in Sudbury, Mass., Oct. 15, 1744; d. ———; m. (1) Lancaster, Oct. 25, 1770,

Deborah Hunt. He m. (2) Braintree, Mass., June 11, 1774,  
Hannah Stevens.

On the Alarm list, April 19, 1775.

Child by first wife, b. in Sudbury, Mass. :

i. Lucy Wilder,<sup>6</sup> b. May 26, 1773.

Children by second wife :

ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 22, 1775.

iii. Hannah, b. Dec. 6, 1776.

iv. Eunice, b. Feb. 9, 1779.

611. EPHRAIM<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Lieut. Jonathan*<sup>4</sup>) b. Sudbury, Mass.,  
Sept. 1, 1751; d. ———; m. March 4, 1773, Anna (Ame) Reeves.

He was Corporal in the Alarm list, April 19, 1775.

Children, b. Sudbury, Mass. :

i. Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> b. June 5, 1773.

ii. Jacob, b. Dec. 28, 1774.

iii. Susanna, b. Oct. 7, 1779.

612. JOSHUA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Joshua*<sup>4</sup>) b. Sutton, Mass., May 28, 1759;  
d. ———; m. (1) April 12, 1786, Rachel Putnam, b. Jan. 13, 1765,  
d. March 4, 1791, ae 27, dau. of Isaac and Rachel (Pratt) Putnam  
of Oxford, Mass. He m. (2) Auburn, Mass., Jan. 1, 1793, Sarah  
(Sally) Putnam, sister of his first wife. The mother, Rachel, widow  
of Isaac Putnam, d. at Becket, Mass., ae 104 years. Joshua Carter  
served in the Revolutionary war.

Children :

- i. Salma,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1787; m. April 22, 1813, Polly  
Tainter, to whom were born five daughters and one  
son, *Joel*, who was twice married, but left no  
children.
- ii. Cimene, b. Oct. 19, 1789; m. 1812, Oliver Hall. 8  
children.
- iii. (Capt.) Rufus, b. Feb. 24, 1791; d. Sutton, Mass.,  
May 2, 1823; m. Dec. 13, 1819, Hannah Hall.  
Ch. : (1) *Mary*, b. Sept. 18, 1820. (2) and (3)  
*Harriet* and *Hannah* (twins), b. Nov. 28, 1821.  
(4) *Rufus*, b. Nov. 24, 1823; m. Sarah Ward and  
had six sons and five daughters.
- iv. Jonathan, b. April 4, 1794; d. Sept. 28, 1844.
- v. Sally, b. Feb. 20, 1796; d. suddenly at Paxton, Mass.,  
1834; m. James Willard.
- vi. Aaron, b. Jan. 11, 1803.
- vii. Newman, b. Jan. 18, 1810.

613. JAMES<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*James*<sup>4</sup>) b. Sudbury, Mass., Sept. 6, 1760; d. May 28, 1844; m. Aug. 29, 1784, Olive Davis, b. 1761, d. March 16, 1834, ae 73.

Children:

- i. Olive,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1781.
- 615. ii. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26, 1785.
- iii. Anna, b. Nov. 3, 1786.
- iv. Rachel, b. Jan. 11, 1791.
- v. Sarah Hapgrove, b. Oct. 16, 1794.
- vi. Lydia, b. Oct. 10, 1799.

### SIXTH GENERATION.

615. ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*James*<sup>5</sup>) b. Oct. 26, 1785; d. April 29, 1877; m. April 4, 1808, Antipas Newton of Westboro, Mass., son of ———.

Children (Newton):

- i. James Carter,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1810; m. Jane Hurd.
- ii. Elizabeth Carter, b. Sept. 5, 1811; d. June 8, 1893.
- iii. Mary Ann, b. Feb. 15, 1813; m. Samuel Wiswall.
- iv. Sarah, b. May 25, 1814; m. Erasmus Day.
- v. Harriet, b. Jan. 30, 1816; m. Augustus Makepeace.
- vi. Antipas, b. Nov. 17, 1817; d. Oct. 7, 1897.
- vii. Caroline, b. Nov. 22, 1819; d. May 11, 182
- viii. Stephen, b. Nov. 12, 1821.
- ix. Susan E., b. June 13, 1824; m. Isaac Jones.
- x. Isaac, b. Jan. 15, 1826.
- xi. John F., b. Jan. 15, 1829. Res. Roxbury, Mass. (1906).

DESCENDANTS OF  
DANIEL<sup>3</sup> CARTER (Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>)

---

THIRD GENERATION.

625. DANIEL<sup>3</sup> CARTER (*Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Woburn, Mass., Aug. 10, 1691; d. Weston, Mass., March 16, 1754; m. Woburn, Jan. 1, 1716, Sarah Center.

Daniel Carter and his wife, Sarah, united with the church in Weston, April 21, 1728, and on May 5, following, their children, Sarah, Daniel, Mary and Nathan were baptized. April 26, 1730, their daughter, Esther, was baptized, "about 8 days old."

The son, Daniel Carter, with other "young persons," unites with the church ("own's ye covenant") June, 1741. Esther does the same in 1748.

His will, dated March 14, 1749, was proved June 17, 1754, and mentions wife Sarah and the five children given below.

In 1744, the pastor, Rev. William Williams, writes after the name of Daniel Carter, "removed." No further explanation is given, and no further trace of Daniel or his descendants in the male line than here given, has been found, although undoubtedly there were others.

Children, i and ii b. Woburn, others Weston :

630.    i. Sarah,<sup>4</sup> b. July 23, 1717.  
      ii. Daniel, b. Feb. 25, 1719; d. ———; m. Weston, April 7, 1747, Mary Pierce, b. April 13, 1729; d. ———, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hewes) Pierce (or Peirce). Ch., b. Weston: (1) *Daniel*, b. Oct. 14, 1748. (2) *Ezra*, b. Sept. 10, 1750.
631.    iii. Mary, b. March 9, 1725/6.



- iv. Nathan, b. Jan. 20, 1728; d. ———; m. Weston, April 16 (26), 1754, Mercy Binney, dau. of Dr. John and Hannah (——) Binney of Weston. Child: *Daniel*, b. Weston, Dec. 8, 1754. Nathan Carter owned the covenant, March 9, 1755.
632. v. Esther, b. April 19, 1730.

630. SARAH<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Daniel*<sup>3</sup>) b. Weston, Mass., July 23, 1717; d. ———; m. Weston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1735, Josiah Parkhurst, b. Weston, Feb. 9, 1707, d. ———, son of Dea. John and Abigail (Morse) Parkhurst of Weston, and great-grandson of George<sup>1</sup> Parkhurst, who is thought to be the father of Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup> Carter. The line is Josiah,<sup>5</sup> Dea. John,<sup>4</sup> John,<sup>3</sup> George,<sup>2</sup> George.<sup>1</sup> Sarah Carter "owned ye covenant," Oct. 13, 1734.

Children (Parkhurst), b. Weston, Mass.:

- i. Josiah, b. March 8, 1736/7; m. June 1, 1758, Elizabeth Bigelow. He removed from Weston to Framingham, and later to Marlboro, N. H., where he died in 1832, ae 95. They had 11 children, all of whom married.
- ii. Nathan, b. Nov. 2, 1738; m. (1) Feb. 9, 1764, Elizabeth Shepherd. He m. (2) March 21, 1765, Mary Eames of Framingham. In March, 1769, he moved with wife and child Elizabeth, to Framingham.
- iii. Mary, b. March 3, 1743; d. in childbirth, June 18, 1773, leaving four children; m. March 21, 1764, Samuel Fiske of Weston, b. July 9, 1742, son of Nathan and Mary (Fiske) Fiske. He m. (2) Abigail Murdock of Newton.
- iv. Sarah, b. Sept. 21, 1747; m. April 15, 1770, Isaac Flagg, b. June 14, 1749, son of Adonijah and Mary (Corey) Flagg. 8 ch.
- v. Amos, b. April 2, 1756.
- vi. Lydia, b. May 10, 1758.

"There was probably previous relationship between the two families, for in a deed given March 10, 1714, by John Parkhurst to his son John (the father of Josiah) he speaks of thirty acres of land 'formerly belonging to my brother-in-law, Mr. Carter of Woburn.' This may refer to a portion of the lot 57, containing 92 acres, which was set off to Thomas Carter of Watertown (afterwards Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn) in the division of Weston

farm lands made in 1642. There seems to be no record of sale or gift of this land."

631. MARY<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Daniel*<sup>3</sup>) b. Weston, Mass., March 9, 1725/6; d. July 14, 1802, ae 78; m. Weston, June 2, 1748, Jeremiah Whittemore, b. Concord, Mass., Aug. 16, 1723, d. Spencer, Mass., May 14, 1803, ae 78, son of Jeremiah and Patience (Reed) Whittemore.

In 1760 he purchased 200 acres of land in Spencer, and fitted up a large mansion for a tavern.

Children (Whittemore), b. i-v, Weston, vii-ix, Spencer, Mass.:

- i. Asa,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 10, 1749; m. March 2, 1775, Lucy Muzzy.
- ii. Amos, b. May, 1751; d. Sept., 1751.
- iii. Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1752; m. Oct. 26, 1779, Nathan Wright.
- iv. Reuben, b. April 29, 1754; m. March 2, 1779, Abigail Watson.
- v. Tamar, b. June 8, 1756; m. Robert Watson.
- vi. Sibil, b. June 17, 1758; m. Reuben Underwood.
- vii. Aaron, b. March 1, 1762.
- viii. Esther, b. Dec. 28, 1764.
- ix. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 21, 1766; m. Spencer, Mass., Feb. 21, 1792, Polly Washburn of Paxton.
- x. Sarah, b. March 16, 1768; m. May 9, 1789, Ebenezer Kingsbury.

632. ESTHER<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Daniel*<sup>3</sup>) b. Weston, Mass., April 19, 1730; d. June 3, 1771; m. Weston, April 25, 1751, Thomas Rand, b. Weston, Oct. 3, 1727; d. March 23, 1805, ae 78, son of Benjamin and Abigail (——) Rand. He m. (2) April 21, 1772, Elizabeth Estabrook, who d. Oct. 4, 1815, ae 81.

Children (Rand) by first wife, b. Weston, Mass.:

- i. Sarah,<sup>5</sup> b. July 29, 1752.
- ii. Benjamin, b. May 22, 1754; m. 1781, Sally Ayres of Needham.
- iii. Daniel, b. Feb. 23, 1756.
- iv. Thomas, b. March 4, 1758; m. May 6, 1785, Anna Stratton.
- v. Esther, b. May 22, 1760; m. June 15, 1780, John Dean.
- vi. Jonathan, b. Nov. 6, 1761.
- vii. John, b. Sept. 25, 1765.
- viii. Nathan, b. Feb. 23, 1767.
- ix. Elisha, } Twins, { b. Dec. 23, 1770; d. March 18, 1771.
- x. Elijah, } { b. Dec. 23, 1770; d. March 13, 1771.

DESCENDANTS OF  
EBENEZER<sup>3</sup> CARTER (Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>)

---

THIRD GENERATION.

640. EBENEZER<sup>3</sup> CARTER (*Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Woburn, Mass., Sept. 24, 1695; d. Wilmington, Mass., March 1, 1746; m. Woburn, April 15, 1719, Lydia Butter or Butters, b. Woburn, June 11, 1695, d. Wilmington, Feb. 14, 1774, in 79th year, dau. of William and Rebecca (—) Butters.

Children, b. i-vi, Woburn, vii-xi, Wilmington, Mass.:

i. Ebenezer,<sup>4</sup> b. May 25, 1720; d. March 21, 1753, in 33d year, Wilmington.

ii. Lydia,	}	Twins,	{	b. Jan. 4, 1722; d. before 1747;
iii. Abigail,				m. June 9, 1743, Zebediah Buck. Child (Buck): <i>Lydia</i> , b. May 5, 1744.
				b. Jan. 4, 1722; d. June 7, 1738, ae 16 years, 5 months.

642. iv. Ezra, b. May 2, 1723.

643. v. William, b. April 28, 1725.

644. vi. Nathan, b. Jan. 2, 1728.

vii. Rebecca, b. June 10, 1730; d. Aug. 2, 1792, ae 62; m. March 9, 1756, John Flagg. Ch: *John*, b. April 19, 1762. Perhaps *Rebecca*.

646. vii. James, b. July 14, 1733.

ix. Mary, b. July 27, 1735; d. Sept. 26, 1738, ae 3 years, 3 months.

FOURTH GENERATION.

642. EZRA<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ebenezer<sup>3</sup>*) b. Woburn, May 2, 1723; d. Wilmington, Mass., 1771; m. Wilmington, Sept. 5, 1745, Lydia Jenkins, b. —.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

650. i. Ezra,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1745/6.  
 ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 11, 1747/8; d. soon.  
 651. iii. Joel, b. April 28 (May 9), 1749.  
 iv. Joseph, } Twins, b. June 24, 1753.  
 v. William, }  
 vi. Lydia, b. Sept. 21, 1755; d. May 12, 1849, ae 94; m.  
 March 20, 1783, Joseph Butters, son of Samuel and  
 Keziah (Dana) Butters. Ch.: (1) *Lydia*. (2)  
*Joseph*, m. Asenath Carter (661-v). (3) *Samuel*.  
 vii. Benjamin, b. Dec. 21, 1759.  
 viii. James, b. Nov. 28, 1761.  
 658. ix. John, b. June 23, 1763.  
 659. x. Moses, b. July 27, 1767.

643. WILLIAM<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ebenezer*<sup>3</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., April 28, 1725; d. there Sept. 15, 1790, ae 65; m. Wilmington, Feb. 7, 1754, Abigail Butters, b. Wilmington, Nov. 27, 1734, d. there March 31, 1798, dau. of William and Abigail Butters.

Children, b. Woburn, Mass. :

660. i. William,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1754.  
 ii. Benjamin, b. May 29, 1756.  
 661. iii. Jonas, b. April 17, 1758.  
 iv. David, b. May 20, 1761.  
 v. Jonathan, b. Nov. 2, 1763.  
 vi. Joshua, b. Sept. 22, 1765.  
 viii. Abigail, b. July 2, 1769.

644. NATHAN<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ebenezer*<sup>3</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., Jan. 2, 1727/8; d. Wilmington, Mass., July 21, 1807, in 80th year; m. Wilmington, Jan. 23, 1752, Martha Jones, b. Wilmington, Aug. 13, 1727, d. there Nov. 3, 1812, ae 84, dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Russell) Jones.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Martha,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1752; m. Wilmington, Dec. 12, 1776, Joel Jenkins of Andover.  
 670. ii. Nathan, b. Nov. 15, 1753.  
 iii. Mary, b. April 22, 1756; m. Wilmington, Dec. 9, 1779, Joseph Holt Jr. of Reading.  
 671. iv. Jonathan, b. July 31, 1757.  
 v. Timothy, b. Sept. 19, 1759, d. March 21, 1760, ae 6 mos.  
 vi. Abigail, b. 1761; d. Feb. 15, 1762, ae 1 year.  
 672. vii. Timothy, b. June 27, 1762.

646. JAMES<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ebenezer*<sup>3</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 14, 1733; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 18, 1755, Margeret Jaquith, b. ———.

Child, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

James,<sup>5</sup> b. June 8, 1757.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

650. EZRA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Feb. 26, 1745/6; d. there Feb. 11, 1827, ae 82; m. Hannah ———.

Children:

673. i. Ezra,<sup>6</sup> b. May 26, 1774.  
 ii. Hannah, }  
 iii. Mary, } Twins, b. Aug. 8, 1776.  
 iv. Sarah, b. Oct. 2, 1778.  
 v. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 17, 1780.  
 vi. Abigail, b. May 4, 1782.  
 vii. Phebe, b. April 13, 1784; d. Fitchburg, Mass., Feb. 12 1866, ae 81 years, 10 months; m. at Wilmington, Mass., Oct. 12, 1809, Jesse Butters, b. Sept. 9, 1783; d. Feb. 25, 1829, in snow storm, Jaffrey, N. H., son of Lieut. Jesse and Rebecca (———) Butters. 13 children, all b. in Jaffrey, N. H. (11 according to Butters Gen.)  
 viii. Eusebia, b. June 13, 1786.  
 ix. Isaac, b. Nov. 5, 1789; d. March 9, 1844, ae 55.

651. JOEL<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., April 28 (May 9), 1749; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 26, 1771, Sarah Jenkins, b. Wilmington, April 10, 1753, d. ———, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Barron) Jenkins.

Children:

- i. Joel,<sup>6</sup> b. April 7, 1774; m. Wilmington, April 28, 1796, Betsey Ames, d. Woburn, Sept. 22, 1850, ae 76.  
 ii. Sarah, b. May 17, 1776.  
 iii. Lydia, b. July 5, 1778.  
 iv. Dolly, b. Jan. 9, 1781; m. Wilmington, Feb. 11, 1802, Joseph Mansfield of Danvers.  
 v. Joseph, b. Jan. 25, 1783.  
 vi. Hannah, b. April 22, 1785.  
 675. vii. William, b. April 18, 1787.  
 viii. Rebecca, b. May 14, 1789.  
 676. ix. Amaziah, b. Feb. 13, 1792.  
 x. Mary, b. April 20, 1796.  
 xi. James, b. Dec. 15, 1797.

658. JOHN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., June 23, 1763; d. there June 19, 1849, ae 86 yrs. 1 m. 11 days; m. Wilmington, Mass., June 2, 1791, Sarah Ruggles of Billerica, b. ———.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Sally,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1795.
- ii. Lucy, b. Feb. 2, 1797.
- iii. Betsey, b. March 8, 1800.
- iv. Patty, b. April 5, 1803.

659. MOSES<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 27, 1767; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 31, 1795, Anna Ruggles.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Moses,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1797.
- ii. John, b. Oct. 1, 1799.
- iii. Samuel, b. Dec. 27, 1803.
- iv. Joshua, b. Aug. 16, 1807.

660. WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>4</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., Sept. 11, 1754; d. ———; m. June 13, 1776, Lydia Buck of Wilmington, b. June 30, 1755, d. Woburn, Feb. 15, 1793, ae 37, dau. of Zebediah and Mary (Butters) Buck.

Children, b. Woburn, Mass. :

- i. Lydia,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 1, 1778.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. April 8, 1780.
- iii. Molly, b. June 17, 1782.
677. iv. William, b. July 16, 1784.
- v. Hitty, b. Feb. 28, 1787.

661. JONAS<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>4</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., April 17, 1758; m. May 27, 1779, Phebe (Butters) Carter of Wilmington. (m. May 27, 1779, Lydia Carter. Butters Gen.)

Children, b. Woburn, Mass. :

- i. Jonas,<sup>6</sup> b. June 15, 1780; m. Feb. 5, 1807, Abigail Jaquith of Wilmington.
- ii. Phebe, b. May 20, 1783; m. Burlington, Mass., Nathaniel Cutler 3d.
- iii. Martha, b. July 18, 1785; m. Burlington, June 15, 1806, John Cutler Meriam.
- iv. Rebecca, b. July 29, 1789; m. Burlington, July 1, 1810, Sylvanus Wood.
- v. Asenath, b. 1793; d. Oct. 10, 1818, ae 25; m. May 28, 1812, Joseph Butters, son of Joseph and Lydia

(Carter) Butters (642-vi). Ch. (Butters): (1) *Joseph*, b. Oct. 29, 1814. (2) *Dau.*, b. Sept. 30, 1818; d. Oct. 12, 1818, ae 13 days. Mother and child were buried in one coffin.

670. NATHAN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Nathan*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Nov. 15, 1753; d. 1835; m. Wilmington, May 11, 1773, Beulah Butters, b. Wilmington, Sept. 2, 1755, d. ———, dau. of Dea. Reuben and Rachel (Thompson) Butters.

"They had fourteen children, of whom five were born blind."  
(Dr. C. W. Carter, Aledo, Ill.)

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Beulah,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 22, 1774.
- ii. Louise, b. Sept. 11, 1775.
- iii. Anna, b. Aug. 11, 1777.
- iv. Cyrus, b. July 4, 1779.
680. v. Sewell, b. Nov. 12, 1781.
- vi. Oliver, b. Sept. 11, 1783; d. Dec. 5, 1834, ae 51; m. Wilmington, Jan. 26, 1808, Betsey Gardner, dau. of Henry and Martha (Cutler) Gardner of Charlestown.
681. vii. Simeon, b. May 7, 1785.
- viii. Patty, b. June 30, 1787.
- ix. Naomi Kendall, b. July 19, 1789; m. Dec. 1, 1808, Benjamin Jenkins of Andover.
- x. Billings, b. April 8, 1792.
- xi. Willard, b. June 29, 1793.
- xii. Lucretia Flagg, b. March 23, 1796.
- xiii. Rhoda, b. Sept. 21, 1797.

671. JONATHAN<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Nathan*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 31, 1757; d. there Aug. 18, 1822, ae 65; m. Wilmington, Dec. 13, 1781 (Nov. 27, 1781), Lydia Gowing, b. Wilmington, Nov. 28, 1762, d. Woburn, Mass., Jan. 1, 1844, ae 81 yrs. 1 m. 4 d., dau. of John and Lydia (Rich) Gowing, and sister of Rachel Gowing, who m. Timothy Carter (672).

Children, b. in Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Jonathan,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 31, 1783; d. Balston, N. Y.
682. ii. Henry, b. Jan. 8, 1785.
683. iii. Abiel, b. Jan. 8, 1788.
684. iv. Rich, } Twins, b. July 7, 1791.
685. v. Richard, }
686. vi. Eldad, b. Oct. 9, 1793.
- vii. Lydia, b. Oct. 30, 1795.

687. viii. Charles, b. July 24, 1797.  
 ix. Lydia, b. June 14, 1801; d. Dracut, Mass.  
 688. x. Elbridge, b. Jan. 30, 1805; d. Oct. 16, 1850.  
 xi. Lavinia, b. April 9, 1807. (Gonic, N. H.)

**672.** TIMOTHY<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Nathan*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., June 27, 1762; d. there July 29, 1834, ae 72; m. March 22, 1787, Wilmington, Rachel Gowing, b. Wilmington, Nov. 1, 1767, d. there Feb. 26, 1847, ae 79 yrs., 4 mos., 25 days, dau. of John and Lydia (Rich) Gowing, and sister of Lydia Gowing, who m. Jonathan Carter (671).

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

689. i. Timothy,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 21, 1787.  
 ii. George, b. July 29, 1789.  
 iii. Ruel, b. June 17, 1791; m. April 3, 1817, Mary Pearson.  
 iv. Rachel, b. July 21, 1793; m. May 8, 1815, John Parker. 2 ch., b. Wilmington.  
 v. Francis, b. July 22, 1795.  
 vi. Lydia, b. May 4, 1798.  
 vii. Clarissa, b. July 3, 1800; m. May 30, 1821, Jacob Shed of Tewksbury.  
 viii. Abner, b. Nov. 18, 1802; d. Wilmington, Oct. 14, 1839, ae 37.  
 ix. Lucinda, b. April 18, 1810.

**673.** EZRA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., May 26, 1774; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 1, 1803, Anna Jaquith, b. Feb. 21, 1779, dau. of Nathan and Anna (Crosby) Jaquith.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Jeremiah,<sup>6</sup> b. June 10, 1805.  
 ii. Anna, b. July 17, 1807.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

**675.** WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Joel*<sup>5</sup>) b. April 18, 1787; d. Lebanon, N. H., Nov. 11, 1875; m. (1) Stoddard, N. H., March 8, 1813, Jane Scott, b. Stoddard, N. H., March 9, 1791, d. May 1, 1818, dau. of David and Isabel (Moore) Scott, and sister of Margaret Scott, who m. Amaziah Carter (676). He m. (2) Dec. 31, 1818, Persis Wood, b. July 31, 1791, d. May 29, 1866.

“He probably lived a short time in New Ipswich, N. H.; later settled in Stoddard, N. H., and later still lived in Chelsea, Vt., Warner and Lebanon, N. H., where he died.” (Ezra S. Stearns.)



Child by first wife :

690. i. William,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1816.

Children by second wife :

691. ii. Henry Wood, b. March 11, 1822.

iii. Mary Ann, b. April 8, 1827, Bradford, N. H. ; d. Sept. 6, 1894 ; m. Feb. 23, 1853, T. W. Wyman.

692. iv. James Hervey, b. June 18, 1831.

**676.** AMAZIAH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Joel*<sup>5</sup>) b. Feb. 13, 1792 ; d. Concord, N. H., June 7, 1866 ; m. (1) Stoddard, N. H., Dec. 24, 1815, Peggy (Margaret) Scott, b. Stoddard, April 9, 1793, d. Keene, N. H., Nov. 12, 1821, dau. of David and Isabel (Moore) Scott, and sister of Jane Scott, who m. William Carter, brother of the above. He m. (2) Susan Dodge of Haverhill, Mass., b. ——— ; she d. Concord, N. H., Dec. 5, 1866.

Res. New Ipswich, Stoddard, Keene, and many years at Concord, N. H., where he died.

Children :

i. A daughter,<sup>7</sup> d. ae 4 yrs., Keene, N. H., Aug. 28, 1821.

ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1835 ; m. Nov. 11, 1853, Dustin W. Waldron, for many years baggage agent of the North (N. H.) R. R. He d. at Concord, Aug. 10, 1898. (She is supposed to be living, 1909.)

**677.** WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>5</sup>) b. Woburn, Mass., July 16, 1784 ; d. ——— ; m. Burlington, Mass., July 2, 1809, Mary Marion, b. July 20, 1786, dau. of Isaac and Mary (Cutler) Marion of Burlington.

Child :

William,<sup>7</sup> b. ——— ; d. June 1, 1884 ; m. 1842, Susan H. Butters, b. ———, d. Aug. 15, 1870, dau. of Daniel and Susan (Goodwin) Butters. Ch. : (1) *Henry*, b. Dec. 2, 1843. (2) *George*, b. 1845. (3) *Eliza A.*, b. Sept. 7, 1847. (4) *Susan E.*, b. Feb. 19, 1849. (5) *Walter D.*, b. 1853. (6) *Ella L.*, b. 1857. (7) *Charles E.*, b. 1860. (8) *Sarah E.*, b. July 6, 1864. (Butters Gen., pp. 193-4.)

**680.** SEWELL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Nathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Nov. 12, 1781 ; d. ——— ; m. Wilmington, Nov. 27, 1806, Louisa Jaques, b. June 23, 1786, dau. of Samuel and Ruth (Wyman) Jaques.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Charles Sewell,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 13, 1807.
- ii. Louisa Henrietta, b. Sept. 21, 1809.
- iii. Augustus Henry, b. Aug. 18, 1811.
- iv. Rosamond Clifford, b. July 23, 1813.
- v. Adolphus Jaquith, b. Jan. 3, 1816.
- vi. Adeline Jane, b. Nov. 30, 1818.
- vii. Martha Carnes, b. Jan. 9, 1821.
- viii. William Wallace, b. Aug. 11, 1823.

681. SIMEON<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Nathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., May 7, 1785 ; d. Amherst, N. H., June 8, 1856 ; m. Nov. 11, 1821, Esther Eames, b. Wilmington, April 8, 1798, d. Stoneham, Mass., Dec. 17, 1868, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Cornell) Eames.

Res. Wilmington, Mass., until 1836 (?) ; Amherst, N. H., from 1836.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass., except vii and viii, b. Amherst, N. H. :

- i. Cynthia<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 23, 1822 ; m. June 16, 1842, Cyrus C. Low.
- ii. Simeon, b. Nov. 3, 1824.
- iii. Catherine, b. April 23, 1826 ; d. Feb. 8, 1892, Winchester, N. H.
- iv. Electa, b. March 2, 1828 ; d. Sept. 4, 1833, Amherst, N. H.
- v. Ozra, b. June 29, 1830.
693. vi. Willard, b. April 2, 1833.
- vii. Harlan Page, }
 

}	Twins	{	b. June 6, 1836 ; d. March 17, 1840, Amherst, N. H.
			b. June 6, 1836 ; d. July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss. (Killed in battle.)
- viii. Henry Gowing, }
 

}	Twins	{	b. June 6, 1836 ; d. March 17, 1840, Amherst, N. H.
			b. June 6, 1836 ; d. July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss. (Killed in battle.)
- ix. Harriet, b. June 22, 1840 ; m. Sept. 17, 1859, John B. Heath of Stoneham, Mass.

682. HENRY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Jan. 8, 1785 ; d. there March 18, 1861, ae 76 ; m. Hannah Lewis.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Cyrus Lewis,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 15, 1811 ; d. Wilmington, Sept. 4, 1882, ae 70 yrs. 10 mos.
- ii. William Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1813.
- iii. Horatio Appleton, b. July 19, 1815.
- iv. Charles Humphry, b. June 28, 1817.
- v. Hannah Lewis, b. Aug. 7, 1819.

- vi. Mary Davis, b. Jan. 18, 1822.
- vii. Jonathan Dexter, b. Feb. 14, 1824.
- viii. Rebecca Lincoln, b. April 7, 1826.
- ix. Asa Warren, b. Oct. 12, 1828.
- x. John Orne, b. Dec., 1830.
- xi. Harriet Henschman, b. Aug. 24, 1835.

**683.** ABIEL<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Jan. 8, 1788; d. there Oct. 19, 1854, ae 66; m. Dec. 16, 1810, Phebe Morrill, b. July 11, 1791, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Jaquith) Morrill.

Children :

- i. Abiel Gowing,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 28, 1811; d. Wilmington, Feb. 18, 1873, ae 61 yrs. 4 mos.
- ii. Phebe Morrill, b. Aug. 27, 1815.
- iii. Jane, b. May 4, 1818; m. Nov. 23, 1842, Thomas Upton of Reading.
- iv. Ellen, b. March 23, 1820.
- v. Otis, b. June 19, 1825; d. Wilmington, Nov. 16, 1896, ae 71 yrs. 4 mos. 27 days; m. Abby Ann Pratt, d. Feb. 11, 1891, ae 68 yrs. 1 mo. 24 days. 6 ch.

**684.** RICH<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 7, 1791; d. Wilmington, March 20, 1883; ae 91 yrs. 8 mos. 13 days; m. April 21, 1816, Elizabeth Walker, b. Duxbury, Mass., Feb. 23, 1796; d. Wilmington, Mass., Dec. 21, 1871, dau. of Samuel and Judith (Kendall) Walker.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Percival,<sup>7</sup> b. June 29, 1817; d. April 10, 1851, ae 33.
- ii. Judith Don, b. Dec. 21, 1822 (living 1908); m. July 1, 1852, William H. Carter of Lawrence.
- iii. Rich Everett, b. Feb. 7, 1826; d. June 1, 1865.

**685.** RICHARD<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 7, 1791; d. Andover, Mass., Aug. 20, 1845; m. Wilmington, Dec. 13, 1814, Abigail Buck, b. Wilmington, Sept. 9, 1795; d. Andover, Jan. 4, 1863, dau. of Reuben and Esther (Hamden) Buck.

Baker in Wilmington; farmer in Andover.

Children, b. i, Wilmington, the others Andover, Mass. :

- i. Richard Brooks,<sup>7</sup> b. June 20, 1816; d. June 20, 1887, Everett, Mass.
- ii. Gilbert, b. Jan. 12, 1818; d. March 17, 1827, Andover.

- iii. Justin, b. April 29, 1820; d. Dec. 10, 1892, Andover.
- iv. Edwin, b. Jan. 29, 1822; d. Feb. 3, 1823, Andover.
- v. Abigail Buck, b. June 9, 1824; d. April 26, 1875, Andover.
- vi. Sophia Blanchard, b. June 12, 1826; d. Oct. 11, 1888, Andover.
- vii. Edward, b. Oct. 29, 1829; d. Aug. 30, 1881, Andover.
- viii. Henry Jacques, b. May 31, 1833; d. July 11, 1839, Andover.
- ix. William Rich, b. July 15, 1836; d. July 15, 1896, Hyde Park, Mass.
- x. Emily, b. Aug. 6, 1838.
- xi. Albert Alonzo, b. Oct. 23, 1840; d. Aug. 22, 1866, Boston, Mass.

686. ELDAD<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1793; d. there, Jan. 3, 1855, ae 61; m. Wilmington, Mass., Dec. 3, 1818, Olive Thompson, b. 1795, d. Wilmington, Nov. 1, 1854, ae 59. Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Olive,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1819; d. Sept. 8, 1822.
- ii. Edwin, b. May 18, 1822.
- iii. Olive Thompson, b. June 26, 1825; m. Dec. 21, 1848, Jonathan Brown of Tewksbury.
- iv. Lydia, b. March 24, 1832.

687. CHARLES<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 24, 1797; d. Woburn, Mass., Feb. 26, 1877, ae 79 yrs. 7 mos.; m. (1) Eunice Weston of Reading, Mass., d. Woburn, April 6, 1840, ae 37; m. (2) Mrs. Catherine T. Tidd of Woburn, March 31, 1841.

Children, b. Woburn, Mass.:

- i. Eunice (W.),<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 19, 1824; m. Boston, Mass., June 1, 1847, Jonathan Thompson of Boston, Mass.
- ii. Lydia Ann, b. May, 1827; d. Feb. 22, 1829, ae 1 yr. 9 mos.
- iii. Charles Henry, b. Jan. 7, 1831.
- iv. Albert, b. Feb. 21, 1833; m. Dec. 31, 1864, Mary L. Clark of Henniker, N. H.
- v. James Otis, b. Feb. 21, 1835.
- vi. James O., } Twins, { b. Oct. 29, 1837; m. April 7, 1865, Elizabeth R. (Lizzie) Orcutt of Willington.
- vii. Lavinia M., } { b. Oct. 29, 1837.

688. ELBRIDGE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Jan. 30, 1805; d. there, Oct. 16, 1850, ae 48; m. Wilmington, April 17, 1828, Roxann Nichols. (Wilmington Records.)

Children :

- i. Edward A.<sup>7</sup>, b. March 9, 1829.
- ii. Elbridge Brewster, b. Oct. 11, 1830.
- iii. Roxann Nichols, b. Sept. 3, 1832; m. July 14, 1853, Walter H. Blanchard.
- iv. Milton Badger, b. Sept. 5, 1835; d. Jan. 19, 1851.
- v. Mary Davis, b. Aug. 23, 1840.
- vi. Elizabeth Ann, b. Nov. 15, 1841.

689. TIMOTHY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Timothy*<sup>5</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., Oct. 21, 1787; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 7, 1816, Sabra Jaques, b. March 7, 1789, d. Wilmington, May 8, 1881, ae 92 yrs. 2 mos. 1 d., dau. of Samuel Jr. and Ruth (Wyman) Jaques, and sister of Louisa Jaques, who m. Sewell Carter (680).

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Timothy,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1817; d. Wilmington, Sept. 11, 1881, ae 63 yrs. 11 mos. 26 ds.
- ii. Sabra, b. Jan. 11, 1821; d. Wilmington, Oct. 14, 1893, ae 72 yrs. 7 mos. 1 d. (Wilmington Records.)

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

690. WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warner, N. H., Feb. 11, 1816; d. May 8, 1851, ae 35; m. Jan. 8, 1840, Hannah Badger, dau. of Elliot and ———, and granddaughter of Benjamin Badger of Warner, N. H.

Merchant and Postmaster, Warner, N. H., and was for a short time a partner in business of Hon. George A. Pillsbury, later of the Pillsbury Flour Company of Minneapolis, Minn.

Children, b. Warner, N. H. :

- i. William Scott,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 28, 1842; m. Lebanon, N. H., Aug. 20, 1868, Theodora Bugbee, b. Laconia, N. H., Jan. 4, 1847, dau. of Orrin and Mary Ann (Robbins) Bugbee. Manufacturer; F. & A. M.; Chapter, Commandery, Shriner; Representative; State Senator; G. A. R. Res. Lebanon, N. H., since 1865. No children.
- ii. Henry, b. Dec. 28, 1847; d. March 6, 1860.

**691.** HENRY WOOD<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>6</sup>) b. Concord, N. H., March 11, 1822; d. ———; m. (1) Caroline Leavitt, b. Oct. 31, 1823, d. Nov. 27, 1846; m. (2) Chelsea, Vt., Julia Wilson, b. Sept. 24, 1828, d. Feb. 26, 1859; m. (3) Chelsea, Vt., Aug. 7, 1859, Marion A. Rice, b. April 13, 1839, d. March 7, 1892.

Children:

- i. Henrietta,<sup>s</sup> b. May 21, 1845, Amherst, N. H.; d. Lebanon, N. H., July 24, 1875; m. Arthur Hall.
- ii. Augustus, b. Feb. 11, 1862; m. Aug. 3, 1886, Mary Jackson.
- iii. Fred G., b. Aug. 9, 1866, Lebanon, N. H.; m. May 6, 1892, Sadie Sargent (?). He d. May 16, 1902.

**692.** JAMES HERVEY<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*William*<sup>6</sup>) b. Warner, N. H., June 18, 1831; m. Ascutneyville, N. H., March 20, 1855, Clara Colston, b. Woodstock, Vt., Sept. 19, 1834, dau. of William Jr. and Clarissa Pomroy (Cutting) Colston.

Wholesale traveling merchant for 30 years; ran a six-horse team of extra fine stock of horses; also in coaching and hacking business in Boston; dealer in extra nice pairs of horses.

Children:

- i. James Edward,<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1862, Ascutneyville, N. H.
- ii. George Albert, b. Dec. 27, 1865, Lebanon, N. H., d. Feb. 14, 1906, Roxbury, Mass.

**693.** WILLARD<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*Simcon*<sup>6</sup>) b. Wilmington, Mass., April 2, 1833; m. Perryton, Ill., Jan. 31, 1867, Emily Jane Whitlock, b. Muncy, Penn., July 4, 1844, dau. of John and Ellen Jane (Burrows) Whitlock.

Res. Amherst, N. H., until March, 1854. Settled in Rice Co., Minn., August, 1854. Removed to Aledo, Ill., August, 1868.

Children, b. i, Rice Co., Minn., the others Aledo, Ill.

- 694.
- i. Charles Willard,<sup>s</sup> b. March 27, 1868.
  - ii. Ozra, b. May 21, 1870.
  - iii. Edith Helen, b. July 17, 1872.
  - iv. Ralph, b. July 4, 1875; d. Feb. 5, 1877, Aledo.
  - v. Ida May, b. Feb. 4, 1878.
  - vi. Stanley, b. Oct. 26, 1880.

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

694. CHARLES WILLARD<sup>8</sup> CARTER (*Willard*<sup>7</sup>) b. Fairibault, Minn., March 27, 1868; m. Geneva, Ill., Jan. 12, 1898, Mary Estelle Mann, b. St. Charles, Ill., Dec. 29, 1871, dau. of Charles Eben and Sarah (Landon) Mann.

Physician; F. & A. M. Res. Aledo, Ill. (1897.)

Child:

Charles Willard,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 8, 1899, Aledo, Ill.

DESCENDANTS OF  
EZRA<sup>3</sup> CARTER (Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>)

---

THIRD GENERATION.

700. EZRA<sup>3</sup> CARTER (*Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Woburn, Mass., June 22, 1701; d. Marlborough, Ct., July 19, 1774, in 73d year of his age (T. S.); m. Middletown, Ct., June 24, 1724, Jerusha White, b. Middletown, July 27, 1703, d. May 9, 1781, in 77th year of her age (T. S.), dau. of Joseph and Mary (Mould) White.

In the Middletown Land Records Ezra Carter is described as of Middletown in October, 1725, and from the fact that he married there in 1724, it is probable that he had been a resident for some time previously. In an agreement dated as above, 1725, he rented from Thomas Miller Jr., for ten years, a home lot, etc., with grist mill. Miller agrees to "teach and learn said Carter his art of Milling, that is to make and grind meal well & to manage a mill, etc.;" and also "to teach said Carter the art of turned wooden ware." The rent was to be one-half of the "tole or gains by grinding", and in addition, Carter was to clear a lot. This lease was made void by the parties to the contract, June 27, 1726, "for reasons best known to ourselves."

Feb. 23, 1731/2, Ezra Carter sells his home lot on the west side of the Connecticut river in Middletown, North Society, with house and barn, situated near land of Joseph Whitmore deceased.

Another deed in Middletown, dated Jan. 8, 1724/5, records the sale by Thomas Carter, Clothier, of Woburn, Mass., of a lot of land in Middletown to Jonathan Yeomans, which land he bought of Robert Collins, said land being situated near land of Thomas Miller. William Whitmore was a witness to the deed.



Joseph and William Whitmore were probably own cousins of Ezra<sup>3</sup> Carter, being sons of Lieut. Francis Whitmore, brother of Margaret Whitmore, who married Thomas<sup>2</sup> Carter (2).

About 1733, Ezra Carter settled apparently in a part of Hebron, Ct., which later (1803) was incorporated in the town of Marlborough, Ct. Marlborough was formed in 1803 from parts of Hebron, Colchester and Glastonbury.

Ezra and Jerusha Carter were among the original members of the church in Marlborough parish, and Ezra Carter was one of the committee appointed in 1749 to construct a meeting house. It may be interesting to note that this building was completed in 1803,—54 years after it was begun,—and the laying of the foundation stone was the last work to be done on it!

Children, first five b. Middletown, the others Marlborough, Ct. (vi–xi recorded in Hebron, Ct.) :

- i. Ezra,<sup>4</sup> b. March 24, 1725 ; d. Aug. 10, 1726.
- 701. ii. Jerusha, b. Jan. 11, 1727.
- 702. iii. Margery, b. March 24, 1729.
- iv. Ezra, b. Nov. 24, 1730 ; d. Jan. 21, 1737.
- v. Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1732 ; d. Jan. 29, 1737.
- vi. Eleazer, b. July 21, 1734 ; d. Jan. 26, 1737.
- vii. Ebenezer, b. July 24, 1736 ; d. Aug. 28, 1743.
- viii. Mary, b. Sept. 17, 1738 ; d. June 29, 1743.
- 703. ix. Ezra, b. Nov. 2, 1740.
- 704. x. Eleazer, b. May 23, 1743.
- 705. xi. Mary, b. Aug. 8, 1745.

**701.** JERUSHA<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>3</sup>) b. Middletown, Ct., Jan. 11, 1726/7 ; d. Marlborough, Ct., May 15, 1770, in the 44th year of her age ; m. Marlborough, April 26, 1752, Capt. Asa<sup>5</sup> Foote (Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Nathaniel<sup>1</sup>), b. Colchester, May 4, 1726, d. Marlborough, May 11, 1799, in the 73d year of his age, son of Nathaniel and Ann (Clark) Foote.

Children (Foote), b. Marlborough, Ct. :

- i. Asa,<sup>5</sup> b. May 1, 1753 ; d. June 8, 1781, in 29th year ; m. June, 1779, Lucy Kellogg, dau. of Elijah Kellogg.
- ii. Jerusha, b. Feb. 24, 1755 ; d. May 30, 1793 ; m. Nov. 5, 1772, Nathaniel Cornwall of Portland, Ct.
- iii. Ezra, b. Aug. 22, 1757 ; d. May 16, 1780, unm.

- iv. David, b. Oct. 5, 1760. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1778. Was Rector of the Episcopal church in Rye, N. Y., where he died Aug. 1, 1793, unm.
- v. Joel, b. June 26, 1763; d. July 12, 1846, ae 83; m. (1) Oct. 28, 1787, Abigail Robbins Lord, who d. Jan. 8, 1795, in her 25th year, dau. of Elisha Lord of Colchester; m. (2) Nov. 15, 1796, Rachel Lord, who d. Oct. 6, 1843, ae 73, dau. of Samuel Philips Lord of East Haddam, Ct. 12 ch. Joel Foote was elected Representative from Marlborough 22 times, and on account of his long service in the General Assembly he was commonly known as "The Duke of Marlborough."
- vi. Roger, b. June 9, 1765; d. June 10, 1823, ae 58; m. May 26, 1790, Eunice Bulkley; she d. Jan. 22, 1846, ae 74, dau. of Daniel Bulkley of Colchester. 12 ch.
- vii. Anna, b. Jan. 11, 1768; d. in infancy.

702. MARGERY<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>3</sup>) b. Middletown, Ct., March 24, 1729; d. Aug. 8, 1818, in 90th yr.; m. Hebron, about 1750, Rev. Aaron<sup>4</sup> Hutchinson (Joseph,<sup>3</sup> John,<sup>2</sup> Ralph<sup>1</sup>), b. (Gilead) Hebron, March, 1724, d. Pomfret, Vt., Sept. 27, 1800, in 79th year of his age (T. S.), son of Joseph and Mary (——) Hutchinson, and brother of Jonathan Hutchinson, who m. for his first wife Margery Carter's own cousin, Anne Carter (8).

He was prepared for college, at least in part, by Rev. Timothy Edwards of East Windsor. He was graduated at Yale College, 1747; received honors from Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth and Princeton; was a famous classical scholar; pastor in Grafton, Mass., 1750-1772; went to Pomfret, Vt., 1774, preached in Woodstock, Pomfret and Hartford, Vt.

"He was a man of strong natural powers, and in particular was distinguished for his extraordinary memory; he is said to have been able to repeat the entire New Testament and to have performed often the whole pulpit service without opening a book.

"During his long ministerial career it is said that he was prevented from preaching by ill health but two Sabbaths, one of which was the Sabbath before his death."

He was the author of several printed pamphlets.

He had ten children, five sons and five daughters. The eldest son, Aaron, b. Oct. 3, 1755, d. 1843, was graduated at Harvard, 1770; lawyer in Lebanon, N. H. Another, Titus, the youngest son, b. 1771, was a graduate of Princeton, 1794; a lawyer in Woodstock, Vt., and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Vermont 1830-33; d. 1857.

## FOURTH GENERATION.

**703.** EZRA<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>3</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., Nov. 2, 1740; d. Marlborough, Sept. 28, 1829, ae 89; m. (recorded) Colchester, Nov. 3, 1768, Huldah Marvin of Lyme, Ct., b. June 27, 1740, dau. of James and Ruth (Mather) Marvin. He m. (2) Marlborough, about 1780, Freedom Strong, b. Marlborough, Nov. 13, 1745, d. there March 19, 1827, ae 81, dau. of Ezra and Abigail (Caverly) Strong of Marlborough.

In 1788 Ezra Carter with some ten others withdrew from the Congregational church in Marlborough and joined the Episcopal church in Hebron.

Marlborough was formed in 1803 from Colchester, Hebron and Glastonbury.

Children, b. Marlborough, order not known:

- i. Huldah,<sup>5</sup> b. 1777; d. (aged 16) May, 1793.
- ii. Asa, b. ———; d. aged 19.
- iii. ———. "Ezra Carter's child d. Feb., 1780. (Marlborough Ch. records.)
706. iv. Ezra, b. Jan. 19 (21), 1781.
707. v. Freedom, b. June 14, 1782.
708. vi. Eleazer, b. March 18, 1788.
709. vii. Charles, b. April 18 (19), 1790.

**704.** ELEAZER<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>3</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., May 23, 1743; d. there Dec. 23, 1829, ae 86; m. Colchester, Jan. 16, 1777, Eunice Kellogg, b. Colchester, Feb. 26, 1747; d. Marlborough, Oct. 11, 1834, ae 87, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Sterling) Kellogg.

He was chosen first Town Treasurer when the town of Marlborough was incorporated in 1803.

The Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D., in his remarkable "Diary," published 1886, refers several times to the family of Eleazer Carter, with whom he made his home while preaching in Marlborough. Under date of Nov. 19, 1798, he says: "I live at a certain Mr.

Carter's. A good house." On the occasion of his leaving Marlborough the following year he writes: "Took an affectionate farewell of Mr. Carter's family where I lived. I think I never lived in a more agreeable family."

Children, b. Marlborough, Ct. :

- i. Twin sons,<sup>5</sup> } b. Aug. 18, 1777; d. "aged 6 hours."
- ii. } (T.S.)
- iii. Jerusha, b. June 19, 1778; d. July 18, 1803, in 26th year, unm.
- iv. Eunice, b. Dec. 11, 1779; d. Marlborough, Oct. 10, 1841, ae 62; m. there Nov. 26, 1805, Sylvester Gilbert, b. Nov. 18, 1772, Gilead, d. ———, New York state, son of Hon. Sylvester and Patience (Barber) Gilbert of Hebron, Ct., and grandson of Col. Samuel Gilbert of Hebron, Ct., and Lyme, N. H., who was a brother of Sarah Gilbert, who m. Thomas Carter (3), and of Lieut. John Gilbert, who m. Abigail Carter (5). Ch. (Gilbert): (1) *Sylvester Carter*, b. April 18, 1807; d. Dec. 31, 1830, ae 23. (2) *Jerusha*, b. June 7, 1810; d. Dec. 28, 1830, ae 20. (3) *Eunice*, b. May 30, 1817.

**705.** MARY<sup>4</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>3</sup>) b. Hebron, Ct., Aug. 8, 1745; d. there March 27, 1812, ae 66; m. Marlborough, Jan. 3, 1769, William Talcott, b. Glastonbury, Ct., June 8, 1742, d. Gilead, Ct., March 28, 1807, son of Capt. Samuel and Hannah (Moseley) Talcott.

Res. Gilead (Hebron), Ct.

Children (Talcott), b. Hebron, Ct. :

- i. William,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1770; d. Sept., 1776.
- ii. Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1771; d. Sept. 24, 1857; m. May 19, 1791, Ichabod Mape Warner, b. Feb. 14, 1770, d. Feb. 8, 1835. Ch. : (1) *Mary*, b. April 9, 1792; m. March 4, 1812, Israel Ele Hutchinson. (2) *Elijah*, b. Jan. 19, 1794; m. (1) Abigail Buell; m. (2) Martha Hammond. (3) *Harriet*, b. Feb. 1, 1796; m. April 14, 1819, Samuel Talcott. (4) *Ashbel*, b. Dec. 20, 1797; m. (1) Oct. 2, 1825, Abigail Lyman; m. (2) Dec. 4, 1828, Hannah Morgan. (5) *Martha*, b. Oct. 10, 1799; m. June 6, 1821, Royal Talcott. (6) *Ichabod*, b. April 5, 1801; m. Oct., 1829, Lucy Foster. (7) *Sally*, b. Feb. 18, 1803; m. Aug. 9, 1826, Russell Talcott

- Loomis. (8) *Mariah*, b. March 12, 1805; m. Nov. 19, 1834, Russell Talcott Loomis. (9) *Jerusha Carter*, b. Dec. 27, 1806; d. Nov. 19, 1866, unm. (10) *William Talcott*, b. Aug. 19, 1808; d. unknown. (11) *Albert Francis*, b. Jan. 19, 1810; m. Eunice Gager, March 26, 1844. (12) *A son*, b. June 12, 1814; d. same day. (13) *A son*, b. Aug. 29, 1815; lived about eight hours.
- iii. Ezra, b. May 11, 1774; d. Oct., 1776.
- iv. Bennett, b. March 24, 1776; d. May, 1776.
- v. Sarah, b. March 28, 1780; d. 1818; m. Oct., 1803, Eleazer Hutchinson, b. Sept. 25, 1778, d. ———, son of Jonathan and Eleanor (Post) Hutchinson, and grandson of Jonathan Hutchinson, who m. Anne Carter (8). Their only child was named *Eleazer Carter Hutchinson*, b. Gilead, Ct., Dec. 25, 1804; d. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 27, 1876. He was at first a Congregational clergyman, but later became an Episcopalian and received the degree of Doctor of Divinity while in that church. He married a niece of the famous and eccentric congressman, John Randolph of Virginia, and is said to have had two sons, one of whom was an aide on the staff of a Confederate general, and the other a commissioned officer in the Union Army. From 1841 to 1845 he was president of Kemper College, Missouri; rector of St. George's church, St. Louis, Mo., 1849-1851; rector of Trinity church, St. Louis, Mo., 1855-1869. Dr. Hutchinson was a prominent man in his denomination, was a fine preacher and had also the reputation of being a shrewd and successful business man in real estate transactions in St. Louis and in other enterprises. (From letter of Hart Talcott, Esq., Hartford, Ct.)
- vi. William (Capt.), b. March 6, 1784; d. Rockton, Ill., Sept. 2, 1864; m. Marlborough, Oct. 24, 1805, Dorothy Blish, b. Glastonbury, Ct., April 8, 1789, d. Rockton, Ill., Nov. 24, 1879, dau. of Dea. Thomas and Prudence (Hubbard) Blish. Emigrated in 1810 to Rome, N. Y., and later to Rockton, near Rockford, Ill. A granddaughter, Mrs. Ralph Emerson, dau. of Wait, resides (1909) in Rockford, Ill. Ch.: (1) *Thomas Blish*, b. April 17, 1806. (2) *Wait*, b. Oct. 17, 1807; d. July, 1890. (3) *William Hubbard*, b. April 7, 1809. (4) *Sylvester*, b. Oct. 14, 1810. (5) *Adeline*, b. Jan. 8, 1812; d. July 4, 1828. (6) *Walter Henry*, b. Feb. 13, 1814;

d. Dec. 9, 1870. (7) *Moseley Dwight*, b. Sept. 6, 1816; d. Aug. 11, 1828. (8) *Samuel*, b. March 1, 1818. (9) *Harriet Newell*, b. April 4, 1820. (10) *Prudence Hubbard*, b. March 4, 1822. The last three were living in 1909. For an interesting account of this family, consult the Talcott Genealogy.

### FIFTH GENERATION.

**706.** EZRA<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Marlborough, Ct., Jan. 21, 1781; d. Marathon, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1861; m. Dec. 20, 1804, Dimmes Bidwell, b. Sept. 3, 1787, d. Marathon, Feb. 16, 1876.

Children:

- i. William P.<sup>6</sup>, b. July 29, 1805.
- ii. Lucinda, b. Aug. 9, 1807.
- 710. iii. Augustine, b. April 11, 1809.
- 711. iv. Henry, b. April 11, 1811.
- 712. v. Charles, b. March 13, 1813.
- vi. Emily, b. Dec. 29, 1814; d. Sept. 13, 1854.
- vii. John, b. Jan. 29, 1817; d. Sept. 18, 1861; m. Elizabeth Halstead.
- viii. Mary Ann, b. April 16, 1819.
- 713. ix. Maria, b. Jan. 24, 1821.
- 714. x. Harriet, b. Dec. 15, 1823.
- xi. Matilda, b. Jan. 21, 1826.
- 715. xii. George, b. May 29, 1828.
- 716. xiii. Caroline, b. Nov. 15, 1831.

**707.** FREEDOM<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Marlborough, Ct., June 14, 1782; d. July, 1813; m. about 1801, Timothy Pelton of Great Barrington, Mass., b. Chatham, Ct., April 27, 1777, d. Great Barrington, Dec. 29, 1817, son of Capt. Joseph and Mary (Shepard) Pelton of Chatham (Portland), Ct. Capt. Joseph Pelton removed from Chatham to Great Barrington in 1801, and died there May 13, 1820.

The three children below remained at the home of their grandfather after the death of their father and mother.

Children (Pelton), b. Great Barrington, Mass.:

- i. Mary Shepard,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 25, 1802; d. Sept. 8, 1886; m. Nov. 26, 1826, Homer Bronson of Waterbury, Ct.
- ii. Asa Carter, b. Aug. 24, 1804; d. Aug., 1880; m. April, 1832, Ophelia Austin of Sheffield, Mass.

- iii. William, b. July 4, 1807; d. Aug., 1852; m. Feb. 2, 1836, Jane Haight.

**708.** ELEAZER<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Marlborough, Ct., March 18, 1788; d. Onondaga, N. Y., July 9, 1853, ae 67; m. Marlborough, Nov. 28, 1821, Sarah Curtis, b. 1796, d. Onondaga, N. Y., April 15, 1835, ae 39, sister of Jarvis Curtis. The name is also written "Curtice."

Eleazer Carter served in the War of 1812 from July 18 to Sept. 16, 1813, Capt. Enos H. Buell's company.

Children:

- i. Clarissa,<sup>6</sup> b. ———; d. ———; m. Bingham; left no children.
718. ii. Jerusha, b. Jan. 4, 1832.
719. iii. Charlotte, b. May 15, 1833.
- iv. Sarah M., b. Dec. 27, 1839, Onondaga; d. Dec. 31, 1904, Green Haven, N. Y.; m. George E. Griffin of Green Haven, b. Aug. 19, 1838. Ch. (Griffin):  
(1) *Charles*, b. Dec. 25, 1868; d. March 17, 1875.  
(2) *Fred C.*, b. March 7, 1875.

**709.** CHARLES<sup>5</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>4</sup>) b. Marlborough, Ct., April 19, 1790; d. there Jan. 16, 1887, ae 96 yrs. 8 mos. 28 dys.; m. March, 1816, Laura Washburn, b. Nov. 6, 1789, d. Marlborough, June 8, 1860, ae 70, dau. of Levi and Abigail (Porter) Washburn.

Served in War of 1812 from July 18 to Sept. 16, 1813; Representative 1846 and 1849. Mr. Carter was for many years one of the most prominent and honored residents of Marlborough, in which town he passed practically his entire life. In his later years it was customary for his friends and fellow townsmen to celebrate his birthday by a social gathering. On the anniversary of his ninetieth birthday an unusually large gathering was held and a very interesting historical paper was read by Miss Mary Hall of Hartford.

In this family was preserved from an early day a copy of the Carter coat of arms, which is the same as that claimed by the so-called "Virginia Carters." It is supposed to have been handed down in the family. (See page 10.)

Children:

- i. Asa,<sup>6</sup> b. May 8, 1818; d. May 26, 1895, ae 77, unmm.  
Had the old family Bible.

- ii. Eliza, b. Sept. 17, 1819; d. Sept. 24, 1846, ae 27; m. Jan. 1, 1844, Norman Post Warner, b. Marlborough, Aug. 24, 1815, d. Nov. 12, 1890, son of Warren and Welthy (Post) Warner. No children. He m. (2) Oct. 8, 1850, Mrs. Lydia Ann (Norton) Taylor, b. Hebron, Ct., July 20, 1818, d. June 23, 1884, dau. of Davis and Laura (White) Norton. Children (Warner) by second wife: (1) *Charles Henry*, b. July 23, 1851; d. Aug. 2, 1853. (2) *Norton Post*, b. March 17, 1853; d. June 19, 1884; m. Ellen F. Barrett; 2 ch. (3) *Ella Carter*, (named for her father's first wife), b. July 14, 1861; m. June 8, 1886, William Jewett Warner, who is a descendant of Mary Carter (705), who m. William Talcott.
- iii. David Kellogg, b. Feb. 20, 1822; d. June 27, 1841, ae 19. Drowned while bathing in Lake Turramuggus.
- iv. Laura Ann, b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Sept. 24, 1888, ae 64, unm. She kept house for her brother Asa.
- v. Frances, b. March 22, 1828; d. Nov. 29, 1863, ae 35, unm.
- vi. Charles, b. Dec. 9, 1830; m. Jan. 27, 1859, Lucy Ann Coleman, b. Dec. 15, 1826, d. 1900, dau. of Enos B. and Julianne (Fox) Coleman. Ch. (1) *Infant*, b. May 3, 1864. (2) *Charles Enos*, b. Sept. 11, 1865; m. June 23, 1904, Ida R. Veazey, dau. of Warren Veazey. Charles E. has held the office of Selectman and various other positions of trust and responsibility; was Representative from Marlborough in 1897-8; F. & A. M. (3) *Fanny Lucretia*, b. June 17, 1867; m. April 27, 1907, Henry James Murray.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

710. AUGUSTINE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Great Barrington, Mass., April 11, 1809, d. Springville, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1881; m. Marathon, N. Y., March 17, 1841, Olive Porter Richardson, b. Lebanon, N. H., May 31, 1821, d. Albion, Pa., Sept. 28, 1903, dau. of Jacob Chase and Lucy (Tilden) Richardson.

Res. Marathon, N. Y.

Children, b. Marathon, N. Y.:

- i. Ezra Chase,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1842; d. killed in battle before Petersburg, March 29, 1865. He was Color Corporal of Co. G., 185th Reg. N. Y. Volunteers.



- ii. Amanda Sophia, b. Nov. 5, 1843; d. Dec. 4, 1888, Springvale, Ia.
- iii. Dimmes, b. Sept. 19, 1845.

**711.** HENRY<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Berkshire Co., Mass., April 11, 1811; d. Lapeer, N. Y., June 5, 1882; m. Butternuts, N. Y., April 11, 1833, Harriet Alvord, b. Butternuts, Otsego Co., N. Y., June 3, 1811, d. Lapeer, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1901, dau. of Almerine and Submit B. (Norton) Alvord.

Carpenter and farmer. Res. Marathon and Lapeer, N. Y. No children.

**712.** CHARLES<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Bainbridge, N. Y., March 13, 1813; d. Marathon, N. Y., July 29, 1873; m. Binghampton, N. Y., May 4, 1841, Abigail Ostrander, b. Windsor, N. Y., May 19, 1812, d. Marathon, March 9, 1897, dau. of Adam and Martha (West) Ostrander.

Res. Marathon. The homestead now called "Maple Lodge" was founded in 1836.

Children, b. Marathon, N. Y.:

- i. Charles Albert,<sup>7</sup> b. March 16, 1842; m. Oct. 7, 1862, Antoinette M. Brink. Ch.: (1) *Frank*. (2) *Classie*. (3) *Frederick Charles*.
- ii. Emily Dimmes, b. April 30, 1844; d. Marathon, Aug. 25, 1888; m. March 3, 1876, Orson Davis. Ch.: (1) *Edwin*. (2) *Leola*. (3) *Mary*.
- iii. Almira, b. Dec. 2, 1845; m. Sept. 6, 1870, Theron Guernsey. Ch.: (1) *Howard*. (2) *Pearl*. (3) *Zadie*. (4) *Clara*.
- iv. George Gilbert, b. Dec. 14, 1848; m. Feb. 13, 1881, Louise Sherwood.
- v. Simon West, b. May 28, 1851; m. Nov. 23, 1880, Mrs. Sarah Ardell (Grant) Cooper. Ch.: (1) *Ezra Charles*, b. July 25, 1884.
- vi. Edwin Adelbert, b. July 9, 1853; m. Oct. 23, 1879, Ella Beach. Ch.: (1) *Claud Deland*. (2) *Maud*.

**713.** MARIA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Coleville, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1821; m. Marathon, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1840, Hiram Valentine, b. Cambridge, Mass., June 22, 1811, d. Marathon, Sept. 30, 1882.

Children (Valentine):

- i. Sarah Euphrasia,<sup>7</sup> b. April 11, 1842; d. May 13, 1887, Freetown, N. Y.

- ii. Horatio Adolphus, b. April 15, 1846; d. Dec. 2, 1868; a soldier in Civil war.

**714.** HARRIET<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Colesville, Broome Co., N. Y., Dec. 15, 1823; m. Marathon, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1848, Eri Madison, b. Blenheim, N. Y., 1821, d. Marathon, Jan. 13, 1908, son of David and Rebecca (Hull) Madison.

Farmer; Supervisor; J. P. Res. Freetown, Texas and Marathon, N. Y.

No children.

**715.** GEORGE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Marathon, N. Y., May 29, 1828; d. there April 30, 1900; m. (1) Dec. 16, 1850, Cornelia Haff, b. May 31, 1832, d. Marathon, Jan. 31, 1873, dau. of James and Sarah (Reeve) Haff; m. (2) Marathon, Oct. 21, 1873, Lydia Burlingame, b. Willett, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1841, dau. of Wescott and Melinda (Eaton) Burlingame.

Children by first wife, b. Marathon, N. Y.:

- i. Elsie,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1853; d. May 10, 1862.  
 720. ii. Maggie Clifford, b. Sept. 29, 1858.

Children by second wife:

721. iii. L. Maude, b. Jan. 4, 1876.  
 722. iv. Elsie Mabel, b. Oct. 8, 1880.

**716.** CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Ezra*<sup>5</sup>) b. Coleville, Broome Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1831; m. Marathon, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868, Rev. Edward Tyler (second wife), b. Virgil, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1812, d. Harford Mills, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1889, son of Oliver and Elizabeth (Comfort) Tyler.

Clergyman of Christian church over 50 years. Res. Burnt Hills, Weedsport, Harford Mills and Glen Aubrey, N. Y.

No children.

**718.** JERUSHA<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. Onondaga, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1832; m. Otisco, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1865, Franklin Deloss Griffin, b. Otisco, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1834, d. Amber, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1896, son of Isaac and Lydia (———) Griffin.

Merchant; Supt. S. S., Amber; Postmaster at Amber, N. Y. Res. Binghampton and Amber, N. Y.

Franklin Deloss Griffin is not related to George E. Griffin, who married Jerusha Carter's sister, Sarah.

Children (Griffin), b. Otisco, N. Y. :

- i. Flora Alice,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 30, 1867.
- ii. Fred Clifford, b. May 1, 1869.
- iii. Jennie Evaline, b. Jan. 21, 1871.

**719.** CHARLOTTE<sup>6</sup> CARTER (*Eleazer*<sup>5</sup>) b. South Hill, Onondaga, N. Y., May 15, 1833; d. Freetown, Cortland Co., N. Y., March 15, 1895; m. Lapeer, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1867, Marcus Adison Borthwick, b. Middleburg, Schoharie Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1830, d. Freetown, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1892.

Child (Borthwick) :

Alice Irene,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1867; m. Freetown, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1899, Nell R. Pease, b. Freetown, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1868. Ch. (Pease) : (1) *Charlotte Louisa*, b. April 9, 1901. (2) *Eva*, b. Nov. 23, 1902; d. Dec. 28, 1902. (3) *Leona*, b. Jan. 13, 1909.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

**720.** MAGGIE CLIFFORD<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*George*<sup>6</sup>) b. Marathon, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1858; m. there June 11, 1884, Clarence Westover Chapman, b. Oxford, N. Y., June 2, 1862, son of Thomas Edgar and Arline (Westover) Chapman.

Traveling salesman. Res. Marathon, New York City, Binghampton and White Plains, N. Y.

Child (Chapman) :

Stuart Reeve,<sup>8</sup> b. May 8, 1886, Marathon, N. Y.

**721.** L. MAUDE<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*George*<sup>6</sup>) b. Marathon, Jan. 4, 1876; m. Dec. 25, 1901, Harry Laurens Crain, b. Laurens, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1875, son of Frank Willoughby and Mary Eliza (Dodge) Crain.

He is a graduate of Union College and Auburn Theological Seminary; Pastor of Second Avenue Presbyterian church, Detroit, Mich. (1909.)

**722.** ELSIE MABEL<sup>7</sup> CARTER (*George*<sup>6</sup>) b. Marathon, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1880; m. there Aug. 21, 1905, Myron William Beardsley, b. Tully, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1881, son of Francis Marion and Georgia (Hayford) Beardsley.

He was R. R. clerk; now rancher, Englewood, Colo., 1908. Res. St. Paul, Minn.; Denver, Colo.

## APPENDIX A.

Concerning the parentage of Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Carter.

---

On page 17 it is stated that Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Carter, was in all probability a daughter of George Parkhurst Sr., of Watertown and Boston. Some of the facts leading to that conclusion are here given more in detail.

On the Parish Registers of Ipswich, Suffolk County, England, are found the following baptisms:—

*Phebe*, dau. of George and Phebe Parkhurst, Nov. 29, 1612.

*Mary*, dau. of George Parkhurst, Aug. 28, 1614.

Samuel, son of George Parkhurst, Feb. 2, 1616/17.

*Deborah*, dau. of George Parkhurst, Aug. 1, 1619.

*George*, son of George Parkhurst, June 5, 1621.

John, son of George Parkhurst, Oct. 19, 1623.

Abigail, dau. of George Parkhurst, Jan. 1, 1625/6.

*Elizabeth*, dau. of George Parkhurst, May 18, 1628.

*Joseph*, son of George Parkhurst, Dec. 21, 1629.

In the so-called "Dalton Deed" (Reg. xxvii, p. 364), Ruth, widow of the Rev. Timothy Dalton, conveys by deed dated March 22, 1663/4 certain property to her "constituted heir," Nathaniel Bacheller, he paying her a certain sum down, and agreeing to pay the sums mentioned below to the persons named, after her death:

To <i>Deborah</i> Smith, wife of John,	£50
To <i>Elizabeth</i> Merry, wife of Joseph,	£20
To <i>Phebe</i> Arnold, wife of Thomas,	£20
To <i>Joseph</i> Parkhurst,	£20
To <i>George</i> Parkhurst,	£20
To <i>Mary</i> Carter, wife of Thomas (Carter of Woburn),	£20

The identity of the six names in the two lists is striking, but in addition to this, at least three of the persons mentioned in the Dalton deed are known to be children of George Parkhurst Sr.

Nathaniel Bacheller, the grantee above, had married Deborah, dau. of the above John and Deborah Smith. In 1669 George Parkhurst Jr. writes Bacheller concerning the money coming to him from "my *aunt* Dalton," which letter Bacheller endorses as from "my *uncle*, George Parkhurst."

Joseph Parkhurst also wrote Bacheller about the money coming to him from "my *aunt* Dalton." Hence George, Joseph and Deborah must have been children of George Parkhurst Sr.

As to Ruth Dalton, wife of Rev. Timothy Dalton, from all the facts known to the writer it would seem that she was not a sister of George<sup>1</sup> Parkhurst, but was more likely a sister of his first wife, Phebe. No record of the first wife is found in America, though he again married, about 1643, Susanna, widow of John Simpson.

Unfortunately no record of the marriage of Rev. Thomas Carter and his wife Mary has been found, and the same is true of the marriage of George Parkhurst and his wife Phebe, as also of Rev. Timothy Dalton and his wife, Ruth.

Another fact, although perhaps not of great weight in proving the identity of Mary, wife of Rev. Thomas Carter, is that four of her eight children had the same names as those of children of George Parkhurst Sr., who it should be remembered was a resident of Watertown, where the Rev. Thomas Carter was located at the time of his marriage. A fifth child was named *Thomas*, probably for the father, thus leaving only three children whose names, so to say, are unaccounted for. Further, it may be stated that there is no birth or other record of a Mary Dalton, dau. of Philemon, brother of Rev. Timothy Dalton.

## APPENDIX B.

Rev. Thomas Carter.

---

In view of the fact that comparatively few who may see this volume will be able to see the copy of the Boston Transcript of June 1, 1904, in which was published the article referred to in the first paragraph of page 9, it has been thought best to reproduce the article entire, although some parts of it have been incorporated into this work. There is also given with it a portion of an article contributed to the Woburn (Mass.) Daily Times of September 26, 1908, by William R. Cutter Esq., librarian of the Woburn Public Library, to whom and to his assistant, Mr. Arthur G. Loring, the compiler is indebted for many suggestions and courtesies in the preparation of this work.

Note \*568. Carter. Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass., 1642, died Sept. 5, 1684 (Woburn Records), in the seventy-fourth year of his age and the forty-second of his ministry. According to the record, Mr. Carter was born about 1610. Most unfortunately for those interested in the genealogy of the Carter family, there seem to have been in and about Boston in the early days not only several men bearing the name of Thomas Carter, but apparently two or three of them were born about 1610. The writer has spent considerable time and money within the last few years in trying to locate the English home and parentage of Rev. Thomas Carter, and now proposes to give a few facts which have been discovered in the hope that others interested may be able to throw some further light on the subject.

It seems to be accepted by early genealogists (on what original authority I do not know) that Rev. Thomas Carter was matriculated a sizar at St. John's College, University of Cambridge, England, April 1, 1626. Had he entered the university less than four years later, Jan. 21, 1629-30, all questions as to his home, parentage, etc., would have been known, for on the above date, the following order was issued by the master of St. John's College :

"That the register of the college should have a booke provided him, wherein he should from time to time write and register the names, parents,

country, school, age and tutor of every one to be admitted into the college before their enrolling into the buttery tables; and shall receive of each of them for his pains as the head lecturers and deans do, for their admission."

In accordance with the above order, such entries as the following thereafter appear:

"James Parkinson, Son of James Parkinson, rector of Weeley, Essex; born at Weeley; school, Colchester (Mr. Kemp) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr. Thurston, 17, Oct. aet. 16. (pd)."

Early investigators not unreasonably assumed that Rev. Thomas Carter was identical with the Thomas Carter who embarked at London April 2, 1635, on the Planter, Captain Trerice, with a number of others from St. Albans, as "servant" to George Giddings, bound for New England. Later investigations show quite conclusively that the Thomas Carter who came over in the Planter settled in Salisbury, Mass., although his age given in the record of the Planter, twenty-five, corresponds exactly with that of Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn. It may be noticed here also that in the list of passengers who embarked from London for Virginia in the Safty, Aug. 10, 1635, are the names of John Carter, aged twenty-two, and Thomas Carter, aged twenty-five. Another Thomas Carter, born about 1610.

From the fact that early searchers took it for granted that Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn was identical with the Thomas Carter of the Planter, 1635, who is said to be of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, some forty or more years ago, Mr. George R. Carter of Leominster, Mass., employed Mr. Pavor, an English genealogist, to search the parish registers of St. Albans and of Watford, Hertfordshire, the latter being the parish in which is situated the manor of Garston, seat of Richard Carter, lord of the manor of Garston, from whom some have supposed that both John Carter of Virginia and Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn are descended. Mr. Pavor's search was unsuccessful, and from a discovery made by the writer at Cambridge University in the summer of 1900, it seems certain that Rev. Thomas Carter was not a native of Hertfordshire at all, but of Suffolk.

Through the courtesy of Mr. R. F. Scott, Bursar of St. John's College, Cambridge, who very kindly made search among the old records of the college, the following entry was discovered. It occurs in a list of students who secured scholarships at the university, and is dated Nov. 5, 1628:

"Ego Thomas Carter Suffolciensis admissus sum discipulus hujus collegij pro magistro Spaldinge."

The Spalding scholarship was founded by William Spalding, yeoman, of Tamworth, in Suffolk, who gave £60, and the scholar was to be chosen from Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School, a school founded by King Edward VI in 1550.

According to the Bursar, Mr. Scott, the above entry is evidence not only that the holder of the scholarship was a resident of Suffolk at the time, but that he was also a native of the county.

I might here mention the fact that photographic copies of the pages of the Cambridge University Record book showing the signature of Thomas Carter when he took the degree of A. B. in 1629, and of A. M. in 1633, may be seen at the Woburn Public Library, Woburn, Mass. I have also deposited at the Woburn Public Library photographic copies of manuscript known to be in the handwriting of Rev. Thomas Carter, all of which prove conclusively that the student of St. John's, Cambridge, and the first minister of Woburn were one and the same individual. With these is also a photograph, among others, of a deposition referred to in the "Pioneers of Massachusetts" as made by Rev. Thomas Carter, which by comparison is seen conclusively not to be his work. The deposition referred to is dated 17 (10) 1662, and was undoubtedly made by Thomas Carter of Charlestown, son of Thomas Carter, blacksmith, of Charlestown, who died 1652. In the deposition he gives his age as "about fifty two," so that we have here a fourth Thomas Carter who was born about 1610. Three in New England and one in Virginia unless, as some believe, the Thomas Carter who embarked for Virginia in the Safty, 1635, came later to Massachusetts and became the first minister of Woburn. Certainly nothing further is heard of this Thomas Carter in Virginia and there are some good reasons for believing the above supposition to be true.

After learning that in all probability Rev. Thomas Carter was a native of Suffolk and a graduate of Bury St. Edmund's School, I employed Mr. Vincent B. Redstone of Woodbridge, Suffolk, who is secretary of the Suffolk Archæological Institute and a genealogist of wide reputation, to prosecute the search for me in this county.

In the course of these investigations Mr. Redstone made careful search at Cambridge University, at Bury St. Edmund's and among the records of the county found at London as well as among the files and parish registers found in various parts of Suffolk County itself. Nothing further of particular value was found at Cambridge or at Bury or in London, and the results of the search in Suffolk were not conclusive, but facts were brought to light which may be of value in reaching a definite conclusion later on.

By the will of James Carter of Hinderclay, County Suffolk, Yeoman (see Register vol. xxxix., page 335), at Somerset House, London: "Memorandum that James Carter late whilst hee lived of Hinderclay in the County of Cuffolk yeoman deceased upon Saterdag the Eighth day of September one thousand six hundred fifty and five beinge by misfortune wounded in Body of which he afterwards died but in goode and perfect minde and memory with a full intention to settle and dispose of his Estate did make his last will and Testament nuncupative in manner and forme following or of the very same or like effect. That is to say I give unto the children of my brother Thos. Carter who now is in the New England to every one of them Ten pounds a peece as conveyniently as the same may be rayed out of my parsonall Estate I give unto the two sonnes of my brother William Stubbs of Harleston by his late wife who was my sister Twenty pounds And to his two daughters which he had by her Ten pounds a peece I



give unto Frances Edwards my wifes kinswoman and now my servant the sum of Five pounds and I give my wife her dwellinge in the Parlor of my dwellinge house dureing her life. And one hundred of wood yearely for her fryeing which words or the like effect he so did speake in good memory in the presence and heareinge of severall witnesses whose names are hereunto subscribed :

“ Witnes Thomas Whitwood Joane Whitwood her mark Admon. granted 24 October 1655 to Mary, relict.

“ P. C. C. Aylett, fol. 391.”

What Thomas Carter was this whose children were in New England in 1655? What a pity he did not mention their names.

The Registers of Hinderclay show the following entries :

- 1584. Gregory Carter and Alice Cordy married 12 July.
- 1586. Nicholas Carter and Alice Spurgeon married 15 November.
- 1603. James son of James Carter baptized 14 June.
- 1604. Thomas son of Gregory Carter baptized 11 December.
- 1606. Mary daughter of James Carter baptized 25 March.
- 1607. Nicholas Carter son of Gregory baptized 12 April.
- 1607. Gregory Carter, senior, buried 22 January.
- 1608. Alice wife of Gregory Carter buried 6 May.
- 1608. Thomas Carter son of James Carter bap. July 3.
- 1608. Dorothy Dau. of Gregory Carter bap. 4 December.
- 1610. Jonathan son of Gregory carter bap. 26 June.
- 1610. Alice wife of Robert Carter buried 3 March.
- 1611. Thomas Carter son of Thomas bap. 17 December.
- 1611. Edmund Carter son of Gregory bap. 2 February.
- 1613. John Carter son of Gregory bap. 3 September.
- 1614. Robert Carter buried 27 November.
- 1615. Umfrye Carter son of Thomas bap. 20 August.
- 1615. Anne dau. of Gregory Carter, bap. 14 September.
- 1617. Thomas Carter, tayller, buried 24 February.
- 1617. Mereable Carter dau. of Gregory bap. 10 August.
- 1618. Margaret Carter dau. of Thomas bap. 12 April.
- 1619. John Denny & Elizabeth Carter married 29 November.
- 1619. Bridget Carter daughter of Gregory bap. 23 June.
- 1620. John son of John Carter born 7 March 1619 — bur. 3 April.
- 1623. Margaret wife of Thomas Carter bur 10 February.
- 1625. James Carter, senior, buried 3 May 1625.
- 1627. Thomas Carter & Alice Day married 31 May.
- 1627. Jacob Carter son of Abraham bap. 9 March.
- 1628. Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Carter bap. 12 Nov.
- 1631. William Carter son of Thomas bap. 2 December.
- 1634. Mary Carter dau. of Thomas bap. 25 June.
- 1637. Charity dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth bap. 25 Nov.
- 1642. John Carter son of Edmund & Susan bap. 30 Sept.

- 1642. Anne dau. of Jonathan Carter bap. 18 October.
- 1645. Susan dau. of Edmund & Susan bap.
- 1649. Jonathan son of Jonathan Carter bap. 28 May.
- 1655. James Carter buried 11 September.
- 1656. Thomas Carter son of Jonathan bap. 7 Sept.
- 1657. Bridget Carter buried 27 May.
- 1663. Jonathan Carter buried 7 April.

In addition to the above entries, there are on file at Bury St. Edmund's the wills of Thomas Carter of Hinderclay, 1558; Nicholas Carter of Hinderclay, 1600; George Carter of Hinderclay, 1606; James Carter of Hinderclay, 1625; George Carter of Hinderclay, 1648, and Jonathan Carter of Hinderclay, 1663.

Will of Gregory Carter of Hinderclay, senior, July 26, 1606. Wife, Alice. Sons, Robert, Humphrey, James, Thomas, Edmund. Daughters, Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth. Grandchildren, Thomas, son of Humphrey, two children of James; the children of Thomas, viz., Thomas and Elizabeth. Also to his wife's four children, Richard, Nicholas, Anne and Margaret. Executors, Giles Browninge and son Robert. His son, Thomas, supervisor.

Proved April 4, 1608.

James Carter of Hinderclay, yeoman, by will dated August, 1625. To wife, Mary—Parlor, parlor chamber and little chamber at east end of parlor. To son, Thomas—Wood and grove in Thelvetham and lands purchased of Gregory Carter. To daughter Mary—Lands in Thelvetham. To eldest son, James—Lands to pay his brother Thomas every year until said Thomas shall attain his twenty-first year, an annuity from lands at Hinderclay.

Sole executor, Richard Williamson of North Lopham.

Proved Oct. 1, 1625.

Comparing the three wills above noted, there seems to be no reasonable doubt that the Gregory Carter who made the will in 1606 was the father of James Carter who died 1625, and that the latter was the father of the James whose will is dated Sept. 8, 1655, in which he refers to his brother Thomas Carter in New England.

Gregory Carter, in his will of 1606, speaks of two children of his son James, while James in 1655 mentions a sister and a brother, Thomas, making three children, because Thomas was not born at the time the will of the elder James was drawn, or at his death, January, 1607.

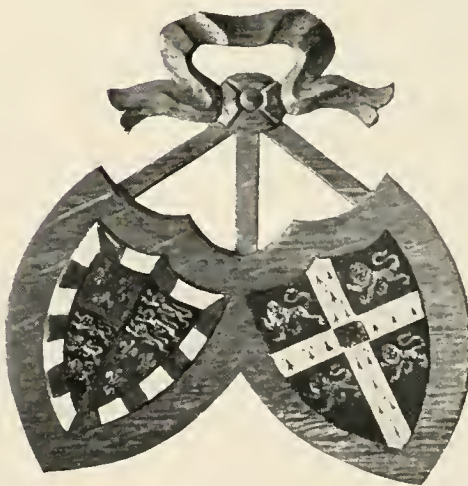
Another will found at Bury St. Edmund's is that of Nicholas Carter of Hinderclay, dated 1600; wife, Alice; son, Gregory; daughter, Alice; sister, Marion, late wife of Bearte of Garboldsham. Lands in Hopton, Wattlysfield and Barningham. Witnesses, Thomas and James Carter.

This was in all probability the Nicholas Carter who married Alice Spurgeon in 1586, and it also seems probable that he was brother of Gregory Carter, who died 1607, but this cannot be affirmed from the records given. Several points make the construction of a pedigree difficult. Gregory Carter, senior, who died January, 1607, has children of the same name as Gregory Carter,





Arms of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England



Arms of St. John's and Arms of the University united

junior. And besides the oft-repeated names of children, we have Alice and Mary as wives' names for several; and as the register only gives the father's name, the entries are confusing.

We come now to the question as to which of the Thomas Carters who emigrated to New England in the early days is referred to in the will of James Carter, 1655. And in the first place we note that the names of the children of all the early Carters about Boston are remarkably unlike the names of the Carters of Hinderclay. Gregory, Nicholas, James, Edmund, Robert, Humphrey, Jonathan, Jacob, Dorothy, scarcely occur among the children of the first Carters, while we have instead Thomas, Mary, Samuel, John, Martha, Joseph, and in the case of Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn, Judith, Abigail, Theophilus, Deborah and Timothy. In fact the children of Rev. Thomas seem to have almost purely Bible names; the oldest son is Samuel; the oldest daughter, Judith; the third child and second son, Theophilus, while not until the fourth son and seventh child is born is a son named for his father, Thomas.

Coming now to the question of which Thomas Carter was brother of James of Hinderclay, we note first, that the Thomas Carter who came over in the Planter, 1635, and afterwards settled in Salisbury, was from St. Albans, Hertfordshire, according to the ship's entry; was twenty-five, hence born in 1610 and, so far as known, had no connection with the Carters of Hinderclay or of Suffolk at all. It will be noticed from the Register of Hinderclay that Thomas Carter, brother of James, was baptized July 3, 1608, and there really seems no probability whatever that Thomas Carter of Salisbury was the brother of James of Hinderclay.

Next consider Thomas Carter, blacksmith, of Charlestown, who died in 1652. He had children, mentioned in will, Thomas, eldest son, Samuel, Joseph, John; daughters, Hannah, Mary.

Now the eldest son, Thomas, deposed in 1662, that he was about fifty-two years old, so he must have been born about 1610, and his father (deceased 1652) must have been born before 1600, and therefore could not have been the brother of James, and of course the son, Thomas of Charlestown, although born at nearly the right date, 1610, cannot possibly be the man, for his father's name was Thomas.

We come then to the only man left who seems at all likely to be the Thomas of the will, and that is Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, and so far as I now see, only two circumstances appear to oppose the theory. First his age at death, 1684, is given as seventy-four. If this is correct, he must have been born in 1610.

But as is well known, "age at death" is very often incorrectly given. A case in point is that of Thomas Carter, grandson of Reverend Thomas, who is buried in Warren, Conn., died Nov. 18, 1772, "AE. 88" (tombstone). He was son of Thomas and Margery Whitmore Carter, and according to Woburn Records, was born June 13, 1686. Especially frequent were errors of this kind in the early days. So that this objection is not serious.

The other objection to the theory is the fact that the names of Rev. Thomas Carter's children are so very unlike the names of the Hinderclay Carters. But as we have seen, this is found to be true of all other Carters of early New England, and so cannot be said to forbid the supposition. I might here remark that the statement made in the "Pioneers of Massachusetts" about Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn, "born about 1608, as he deposed 17 (10), 1662," is an error of subtraction, as well as of fact. The deposition has already been referred to above, and was made by Thomas Carter of Charlestown, son of the blacksmith. Other circumstances which seem to point to the truth of the theory that Thomas Carter, brother of James, was also the first minister of Woburn, are that his father's will, 1625, indicates a man of moderate means, such as a "sizar" at Cambridge often was; again Hinderclay is near Cambridge University, at which place Rev. Thomas Carter was graduated; the grandfather and other relatives were certainly people of more than ordinary means and such as would be likely to favor a college training.

However, I do not consider the evidence conclusive, and it is to be hoped that further investigations may be carried out, and the question as to which Thomas Carter is referred to in the will of James Carter, 1655, may be definitely settled.

I will add that Mr. Redstone, who made the search for me, has already examined a large number of records in various parts of Suffolk, but there are still other sources of information which have as yet not been examined, and which might yield the facts desired.

If anyone knows of facts which add to the information here given concerning the questions raised about the early Carters, it is much to be desired that they be made public, and the writer would be happy to co-operate with anyone interested, and give all the facts in his possession. H. W. CARTER.

---

From an article by William R. Cutter, in the Woburn Daily Times, Sept. 26, 1908.

Mr. Julian H. Tuttle, the assistant librarian of the Massachusetts Historical Society, while examining the copy of an old volume in the Boston Public Library, about three years ago, found pasted in the binding of the book the fragments of an elegy, which he supposed possessed some interest. The authorities of the Boston Public Library had the cover taken off and as much saved of the fragments as possible.

The volume, which was small, was printed in 1685, presumably in Cambridge, Mass., and the elegy was used to strengthen the back. The elegy was a sheet in the form of a handbill, or a "broadside."

The restoration of the handbill was not so complete as was wished; the most important part being destroyed the entire length of the back of the book into whose binding it was incorporated. The presumption is that it was an elegy on the death of the Rev. Thomas Carter, first pastor of the First

Church of Christ in Woburn, published in 1684, the year of his death. If so, here was an important discovery and the matter was referred to the present writer.

I have not satisfied my mind as to the correctness of its identification, but Mr. Howard Williston Carter of Norfolk, Conn., after having seen the fragments of the elegy at the Boston Public Library, to which I called his attention, thinks there is no question about its reference to Mr. Carter, and one or two other points about it are of special interest. "One is the statement that he deceased in the 77th year of his age (1684). This may not be true, but it is a definite statement by one who evidently was intimately acquainted with the Woburn minister, and an educated man. The date of the birth in this case would be 1608."

Admissio Insuperlocus.  
quarto Mo[s]is sub. Anno 207. 1628.

X Ego Richardus Pearson Northumbriae admiffus sum discipulus  
huius collegij pro domina fundatrix.  
X Ego Thomas <sup>Carter</sup> Suffolienfis ad missus sum discipulus  
huius collegij per magistrum Spalding

Signature and handwriting of Rev. Thomas Carter, Cambridge University, 1628.

Coll: Johannes A.B. 1629 (310)

Non rogati nomen meo presentem scripsit deo willingly  
et animo subscribitur to goe your motto about motto:  
and to all things in your motto.  
Northm Bridges Thomas Carter  
John Elie John Parson Edm: Alexander  
Robert Hume H: Hudson Robt: Single

Signature of Thomas Carter when he received degree of A. B. at Cambridge University, 1629.

Coll: Johannes. A.M. 1633

Non rogati nomen meo presentem scripsit deo willingly, and  
et animo subscribitur to goe your motto about motto:  
in your motto.  
John Peter Anthony Henton.  
David Elison Thomas Carter  
Robert Hume Christopher Smith

Signature of Thomas Carter when he received the degree of A. M. at Cambridge University in 1633.

This is to let you understand whom it may  
concerne that good m<sup>rs</sup> Lepmy well hath paid  
to me for the year 75 - j - 0 - 6 J.  
Tho  
Carter

Receipt given by Rev. Thomas Carter at Woburn, Mass., 1676.





Views of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England



These be the names to all whom it may concern, that we with the names are under writ. understanding that our sister Susanna Carter wife of our brother John Carter of Chelmsford Ordinarie keeper is informed against for excessive drinking. have judged it meet as our duty in way of vindication of her reputation or name, to declare that according to our best observation of her, for as much as we have taken notice, and have received some information from others, she is of a tender conscience, and in her conversation and conversation have carried temperance, and sobriety, and have manifested care, zeal and strictness against others, least they should be overcome with that vice; onlie this some of us have observed her to have been overtaken with a certain distemper or disfigure which have indisposed her for some season but no other then that some have knowne other women of sober and pious carriage and conversation to have been exercised with. soe that we cannot but be persuaded that the information is misapplied upon her through mistake testified by us.

Thomas Carter  
 Mary Carter  
 Abraham James & Conson.  
 Jacob Edward and John  
 Samuel John  
 Sarah Winn. Johanna  
 Susanna Carter. Henry  
 Samuel Carter, John Russell sen. & phos  
 Miles Mull. Elizabeth Russ. Albin  
 Moses Chauland John Russ. sen. Elizabeth  
 Anna Chauland Jary Russ. mykell  
 Mathew Smith  
 Elizabeth Smith  
 Jonathan Conyer  
 Elizabeth Conyer  
 Hannah Conyer

Letter to the County Court in handwriting of Rev. Thomas Carter, showing besides his own signature, that of his wife, Mary, and their eldest son, Samuel, 1668.

## APPENDIX D.

### Warren, Connecticut.

---

Warren, Connecticut, which has been the home, or the ancestral home, of so many Carters of this line, was set off from the town of Kent in May, 1786, receiving its name from the gallant General Warren who fell at Bunker Hill. Although it has always been one of the smaller towns of the state, it has a most honorable record, both as regards the prominent men it has raised up, and also as regards the number and character of the sturdy pioneers who have gone out from its borders. Many went to Vermont; a large number settled in New York and "New Connecticut"; the towns of Talmadge, Edinburgh, Ruggles and Canfield in Ohio, and Waverly, Illinois, were largely settled from this place.

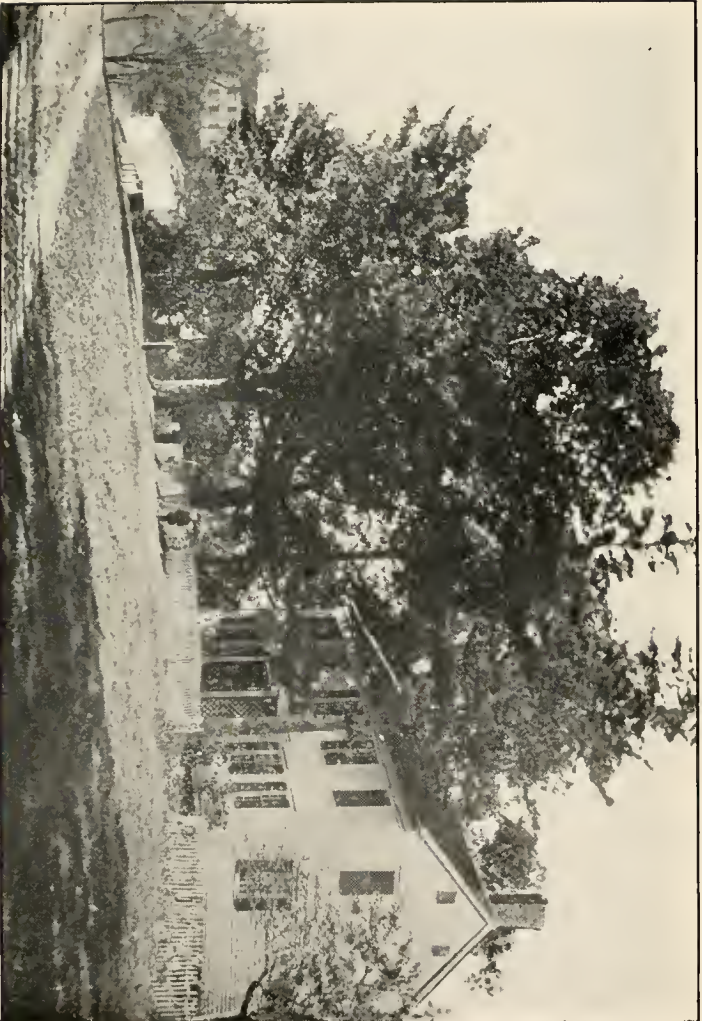
It is stated in the printed half-century sermon of the Rev. Peter Starr, that 2837 persons had emigrated from the town during his ministry, and history records that wherever they went they were found among the foremost in every good work.

The following pages will be of interest to many, containing as they do, the autographs of more than a hundred of the early pioneers and first settlers of Warren, who contributed at this time, 1790, nearly \$4000 toward a permanent church fund.

---

The fine old town of Warren will have a "Home-Coming" to-morrow, the 21st, which will reach over into Sunday, when there will be appropriate exercises in the old church on the hill where Dr. Horace Bushnell used to attend service every summer and sometimes to preach. The town stands fourth from the bottom of the list as regards population among the towns of the state. It had 432 inhabitants according to the last census. Marlboro with 322, Andover with 385 and Union with 428 came below it. Three others, Bolton with 457, Salem with 468 and Scotland with 471, also had less than 500 people each. There are forty-four towns with each less than 1000 of population. But size and number of people do not make the history of the town. Warren has been the home of a splendid lot of citizens, and men of eminence through the country have been—and now are—proud to trace their lineage back to the thrifty and high-minded folk who tilled the unwilling soil and breathed the pure air of that choice corner of Litchfield county. It is absolutely country—not a factory in its limits, possibly in these days not even a store. But it is a good deal nearer to heaven than some places that make more pretensions.

From the Hartford (Ct.,) Courant, Aug. 20, 1909.



House on site of Residence of Benoni Carter (16), Warren, Conn.,  
containing some of the timbers of the original house  
Church in background



Names of Subscribers to the Warren Church Fund,  
1790.

In witness whereof we have hereunto  
set our hands and subscribed the Sums that we shall  
severally obligate ourselves to pay, Paid at Warren  
the Fifteenth Day of March one Thousand Seven  
Hundred and Ninety..

X Almer Welch	5	0	0
X Ethel Pratt	5	0	0
X Peter Starr	25	0	0
X Justy Sackett	40	0	0
X Joseph Peter	50	0	0
X Reuben Sackett	15	0	0
X Benoni Carter	30	0	0
X Peleg Sturtevant	20	0	0
X John Brownson	23	0	0
X Joseph Carter	21	0	0
X Nathaniel Swift	22	0	0
X Adamson Carter	24	0	0
X Howard Muller	17	0	0
X Samuel El dred	12	0	0
X Judah Elmer	20	00	1
X Solomon Carter	8	0	1

* Samuel Carter	40	0	0
* Alexander Sackett	15		
* Homer Sackett	10	0	0
* Lewis Sweetland	7	10	0
* Elyah Palmer	13	0	0
* Stephen Hoyt	5	0	0
* Peabody Smith	5	0	0
* Jabez Swift	10	0	0
* Truman Gilbert	8	0	0
* Amos Fuller	7	0	0
* Daniel Beeman	2	0	0
<b>Silas Cortiss</b>	2	0	0
* Davin Thurt	10	0	0
* Jesse Thomas	16	0	0
* Ichophaphat Eldred	20	0	0
* Jabez Gilbert	6	0	0
* Samuel Weston	12	0	0
* Lyman Swan	5	0	0
* Ephraim Hubbel	7	0	0
* John Pinnoy Junr.	5	0	0
* Theral Hibson	3	0	0
* Ebenezer Palmer	5	0	0
* Warner Gilbert	5	0	0
* W <sup>m</sup> Hitchcock, <small>Included on August 1st Carter's note</small>	4	0	0
* Nathan Alger	3	0	0
* Ediger Fuller	5	0	0
* Joseph Landon	2	0	
Asen Colman	10		



* Platt Starr	8	0	0
* Joseph Carter Jun	10	0	0
* Abel Fallon	5	0	0
* Erham Warner	25	0	0
* John Thomas	16	0	0
* Bran yillas Carter	6	0	0
* Sylvester Trimmey	10	0	0
* Joseph Andrus	11	0	0
* Reuben Gose	20	0	0
* Jimb Carter	10	0	0
* Cleaver Curtis	12	0	0
* Joseph Hopkins	5	0	0
* <del>John</del> Blake	5	0	0
* Peleg Brownson	20	0	0
— Ebenezer Tanner	12	0	0
* Chunks Pack	10	0	0
* Milton Curtis	5	0	0
* Salmon Brownson	10	0	0
* Augustin Curtis	20	0	0
* Nathaniel Spooner	10	0	0
* Obediah Judd	12	0	0
* Eben Strong	12	0	0
* Benjamin Carter	10	0	0
* Benjamin Sacket	10	0	0
* Peleg Holmes	10	0	0
* Thas Taylor	10	0	0
* Elijah Hopkins	08	0	0
* Hyl Fuller Jun	5	0	0
* Bradak Carter	10	0	0

o	+ John Tallmadge	10	u	u
o	+ Lyfander Curtis	10	u	
o	+ Josiah Turney	10	0	
o	+ Ger sham Holmes	10	0	0
o	+ Eliska Eldred	15		
o	+ Samuel Carter junr	10	0	0
o	+ John Sprague	5	0	0
o	+ Prince Hopkins	10	0	0
o	+ Benjamin Hopkint	15	0	0
o	+ Nathaniel Gurd	5	0	
o	+ Samuel Whitlock	15	0	0
o	+ Joseph Foster	8	0	0
o	+ Josiah well	12	0	0
o	+ Thomas Hopkins	15	0	0
o	+ Salmon Sackett	10	0	0
o	+ Timothy Hall (June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1793)	24	10	0
o	+ Ward Eldred	15	00	0
o	+ David Taylor	10	0	0
o	+ Joseph Taylor junr	20	00	0
o	+ M. Luther Comstock	10	0	0
o	+ Salmon Comstock	10	0	0
o	+ Amasa Strong	20	0	0
o	+ Eleuthan Palmer	20	0	0
o	+ Colmore Hullers	5	0	0
o	+ Silsby Palmer	10	0	0
o	+ David Phelps	05	0	0
o	+ Hsabel Bronnson	10	0	0
o	+ William Spooner jr	5	0	0
o	+ Hsabel Fuller			

## INDEX.

---

N. B. Numbers refer to pages. Names of wives are indexed both under their maiden and married names, e. g. Helen Carter, (356), who married George H. Ford, will be found both as *Helen Carter* and as *Helen Ford*.

- Abbot, Dolly, 88  
Abell, A. D., 111  
    Ann, 111  
    Asahel, 110  
    Aseneth, 111  
    Chloe, 110  
    Dan, 110  
    David, 110  
    Elizabeth Foot, 111  
    Emily Laura, 111  
    George, 110, 111  
    Gertrude, 111  
    Henry, 110  
    John, 110  
    John Taylor, 111  
    Lucy, 111  
    Luke, 111  
    Mandana, 183  
    Mark, 111  
    Mercy, 110  
    Orison, 110  
Acker, Florence, 136  
Ackley, Maj. Benjamin, 40  
    Elizabeth, 40  
Adam, Agnes, 227  
Adams, Nancy, 144  
Adams, Sarah, 148  
Aikens, Julia, 108  
    Tamzen, 108  
    William, 108  
Ainsworth, Mary Ann, 56  
Albright, Catherine Sarah Ann,  
    215  
Aldrich, Anne Winslow, 85  
    Herbert Griffing, 85  
    John, 122  
    Miriam, 122  
    Robert, 85  
Aldrow, Nettie Marie, 160  
Alee, Eliza, 119  
Allen, Alfred Carter, 186  
    Asahel, 187  
    Celestia Elizabeth, 187  
    Daniel Waldo, 187  
    Eunice Ella, 186  
    George Brooke, 186  
    Gladys Elizabeth Hoyt,  
        186  
    Hannah, 74  
    Henry Clay, 187  
    James Rankin, 156  
    John, 11, 12  
    Lettice, 187  
    Lucy Catherine, 187  
    Marietta Elizabeth, 187  
    Martin Fitch, 186  
    Mary Elizabeth, 156  
    Mary Jamison, 187  
    Mary Malissa, 156  
    Mary Maria, 187  
    Minnie, 187  
    William Hoyt, 186  
Alling, Betsey, 104  
    Elizabeth, 104  
    Medad, 104  
Alvord, Almerine, 265  
    Harriet, 265  
    Submit B., 265  
Ames, Abigail, 66  
    Betsey, 245  
    Gustavus, 127  
    Hannah Louisa, 136  
    Horatio, 127  
    Loren, 185  
    Lucy Rebecca, 127  
    Mamie Louisa, 185  
    Ray, 185  
    Sarah, 127  
    Sarah Hewes, 127  
    Waiter, 185

- Anderson, Alfred Lee, 115  
 Jeanette, 156  
 Julia Maria, 115  
 Pierre John, 115  
 Robert Harold, 115  
 Roland Henry, 115  
 Andrews, Charles Bartlett, 199  
 Rev. Erastus, 199  
 Mary Jane, 199  
 Androus, Sarah, 39  
 Angell, Mrs. William H., 123  
 Annin, Phebe, 193  
 Armstrong, Desire, 53  
 Dorcas, 111  
 Arnold, Addie, 127  
 Martha, 163  
 Phebe, 268  
 Thomas, 268  
 Atkinson, Clarence, 185  
 Hattie Frank, 185  
 Atwater, Anna Belle, 192  
 Catherine de Nyse, 193  
 Charlotte Belle, 192  
 Charlotte Sarah, 192  
 De Nyse Williamson, 193  
 Donald Williamson, 193  
 Elizabeth Carter, 192  
 Fred Clay, 192  
 John, 192  
 Joseph Young, 192  
 Julia Kelsey, 192  
 Kenneth Nelson, 193  
 Lillie Belle, 192  
 Lucy, 192  
 Lydia, 88  
 Mary Frances, 192  
 Nelson James, 192  
 Samuel, 192  
 Samuel Nelson, 192  
 Spafford L., 192  
 Verda Monte, 192  
 Willis Byron, 192  
 Auld, Mary, 214  
 Austin, Alice, 154  
 Catherine Louisa, 216  
 Edmund Horace, 154  
 Eleanor, 154  
 Eleanor May, 155  
 Emma Avis, 155  
 Emma Jean, 155  
 Eusebia, 132  
 Harrington, 154  
 Harry Ellsworth, 155  
 Herbert Menzo, 155  
 Maria Allegany, 154  
 Maria Porter, 155  
 Ophelia, 262  
 Rufus, 154  
 Avery, Clarissa, 118  
 Daniel, 118  
 Elizabeth Maria, 118  
 John, 91  
 Mary Margarete, 91  
 Axtell, Mary, 133  
 Ayres, Sally, 242  
 Babcock, Alice Josephine, 208  
 Almirett, 115  
 Blanche, 208  
 Charles Albert, 160  
 Clifford Dudley, 208  
 Hiram, 115  
 Jessie Louisa, 160  
 Myron Northrop, 208  
 Oliva Rosetta, 160  
 Olive, 115  
 Samuel Mont, 160  
 Samuel Neil, 160  
 Walter Russell, 160  
 William Henry, 115  
 Bacheller, Deborah, 269  
 Nathaniel, 18, 268, 269  
 Badger, Benjamin, 253  
 Elliot, 253  
 Hannah, 253  
 Bagley, Anstice, 131  
 Emily, 131  
 Josiah, 131  
 Mary, 151  
 Mary Katherine, 151  
 Russell Remember, 151  
 Bailey, Martha Jane, 159  
 Baker, Alma, 194  
 Ambrose, 232  
 Anna Maria, 98  
 Byron, 135  
 Cora May, 232  
 Eugene, 135  
 Greenburg Columbus, 232  
 Hannah, 232  
 Henry Newton, 232  
 Jeremiah Truman, 194  
 John Beach, 232  
 Kate D., 194  
 Laura Edna, 232  
 May Elsie, 232  
 Nelson, 135  
 Ruby, 135  
 Sophia, 134  
 Sylvia, 135  
 Baldwin, Lovina, 138  
 Ball, Lois, 65, 69  
 Maria, 65, 69  
 Sarah, 69  
 Thomas 65, 69  
 Ballard, Anson, 78  
 Harriet, 78  
 Leda Amanda, 78  
 Ballou, Clayton Aldrich, 163  
 Lance Chaffee, 163  
 Mary Grace, 162  
 Bancroft, Lucy, 80  
 Bangs —, 86  
 Almira, 86  
 Banks, Helen, 196  
 Banta, Ary Edward, 182  
 Bridget, 182

- Banta, George Joseph, 182  
   Mary Effie, 182  
   Matthew Sherman, 182  
 Barber, Archa Austin, 224  
   Clarissa, 224  
   Delia Maria, 224  
   Harvey, 224  
   Patience, 260  
   Seth Mansfield, 224  
   Sherman William, 224  
 Bargelt, Catherine Sarah Ann,  
   215  
   Clyde Carter, 215  
   Edmund S., 215  
   Eva Isabella, 215  
   Evelyn May, 215  
   Grace, 215  
   Hal, 215  
   Henry Smith, 215  
   Mary Loisetete, 215  
   Paul, 215  
   Randall, 215  
 Barker, Anna Maria, 98  
   Caroline, 120  
   John A., 120  
   Phoebe, 120  
 Barlow, Elisha, 199  
   Heman Gates, 204  
   Howard Carter, 199  
   Jesse, 199  
   Julia Butler, 204  
   Julia Ruth, 204  
   Lavinia Bordwell, 199  
   Lucy, 199  
 Barnes, Anna, 114  
   Bianca Naomi, 160  
   Elijah, 76  
   George, 178  
   G. Frederick, 178  
   Gladys Hatch, 177  
   Harriet Jane, 76  
   Iantha, 178  
   Jennie Eliza, 178  
   Lucy, 114  
 Barnum, Catherine Jane, 96  
   Cloa, 28, 43  
   Mary (Starr), 96  
   Matthew, 96  
   Matthew Starr, 96  
 Barr, Agnes, 214  
   Andrew, 214  
   Mary, 214  
 Barrett, Charles, 232  
   Charles Lloyd, 232  
   Charles Richard, 232  
   Ellen F., 264  
   Frances Rose, 232  
   Martha, 232  
   William Carter, 232  
 Barron, Rev. Charles S., 186  
   Clara Rachel, 186  
   Sarah, 245  
 Barrow, Zell, 195  
 Bartlett, Hannah Hunt, 195  
 Bassett, Amanda, 215  
   Charlotte Amelia, 126  
   Isaac, 126  
   Lydia, 126  
 Bates, Abigail, 53, 58  
   Clara Almirette, 116  
   Dacy, 112  
   Desire, 53, 54, 58  
   Henry Dodge, 116  
   Isaac, 53, 54, 58  
   Jemima, 53, 54, 58  
   Mary F., 200  
   Richard Baxter, 116  
   Sarah, 56  
 Baughn, Dolly Ann, 213  
 Baumgartner, Sarah Anne, 145  
 Baxter, Grace, 187  
   Joanna, 211  
   Merniva, 209  
 Beach, Caroline M., 173  
 Charry, 74  
   Edward S., 173  
   Ella, 265  
   Eunice, 75  
   Eva May, 173  
   Eveline, 75  
   Hannah, 74, 103  
   John, 138  
   Julius, 75  
   Laura, 195  
   Lovina, 138  
   Phoebe, 138  
   Reuben, 74  
 Beakle, Emma J., 184  
   John, 184  
   Philo, 184  
   Stewart, 184  
 Beals, Anna Eliza, 178  
   Emily, 178  
   Flora Maria, 178  
   Henry, 178  
   Henry Walton, 178  
   Ruth, 178  
   Ruth May, 178  
   William Henry, 178  
   William Smith, 178  
 Bean  
   —, 110  
   Lydia, 167  
   Polly, 110  
 Beardsley, Alice Carter, 119  
   Diantha, 65  
   Elisha, 65  
   Elsie Mabel, 267  
   Ethiel, 65  
   Francis Marion, 267  
   Georgia, 267  
   Jane, 65  
   Jared, 119  
   Jared Roy, 119  
   Jerusha, 65  
   Lottie Stowell, 119  
   Luna, 80

- Beardsley, Mary Frances, 119  
 Mary Tabor, 119  
 Myron, 65  
 Myron William, 267
- Bearte, —, 274  
 Marion, 274
- Beauchamp, Elizabeth, 162  
 Ellen, 162  
 Grace, 162  
 Howard Carter, 162  
 Lillian Frances, 162  
 Mary, 161  
 Sarah, 60, 82, 161, 162  
 Virginia, 162  
 William Martin, 161  
 William Millet, 161
- Bechtel, Levi, 135  
 Magdalena, 135  
 Susan A., 135
- Beckwith, Amy, 165  
 Effie, 89  
 Fremont, 89  
 Gertrude, 89  
 Lydia Louisa, 89  
 Mary Ann, 79  
 Mervin T., 89  
 Wallace, 89
- Beebe, Alfred, 77  
 Martha, 77  
 Nancy, 77  
 Sarah, 77  
 Sarah Ann, 77
- Beers, Eliza, 76, 152  
 Elnathan, 76, 152  
 Jane, 76, 152  
 Polly, 76, 152  
 Ransom, 76, 152
- Belden, Almira, 68, 69  
 Bartholemew, 68, 69  
 Charles, 68  
 Hannah, 68  
 Tabitha, 69
- Belding, Elizabeth Bostwick, 161
- Bellamy, Joseph, 24
- Beman, S. A., 56
- Benedict, Abel Carter, 105  
 Albert Tompkins, 105  
 Dwight Leavitt, 105  
 Edwin, 105  
 Edwin Carter, 105  
 Edwin Dwight, 106  
 Hannah Wooley, 105  
 John, 105  
 Katie Nase, 105  
 Kate Parmelee, 105  
 Lizzie, 105  
 Lydia, 105  
 Lydia Eliza, 106  
 Minerva Judson, 105, 106  
 Polly Swift, 105  
 Ralph Curtis, 105  
 Sarah Lodema, 106  
 Sarah Rebecca, 106
- Benedict, Theodore Dwight, 105
- Bennett, Arthur Yates, 119  
 Elizabeth, 119  
 Emeline Maria, 203  
 Guy Percy, 119  
 J. Yates, 119  
 Sarah, 47, 54
- Bent, Elijah, 236  
 Mary, 236  
 Silas, 236  
 Susanna, 236
- Berry, Ruth, 42
- Bidwell, Charles Alanson, 203  
 Charles Augustus, 203  
 Daniel, 172  
 Dimmis, 262  
 Emeline Maria, 203  
 Hattie A., 212  
 Helen Emeline, 203  
 Lawson Dench, 203  
 Marion Carter, 203  
 Martha Bailey, 171  
 Mary, 172  
 Mary Adele, 203
- Bierce, Betsey, 104  
 Charlotte (Hindman)  
 Clark, 104  
 Deborah, 81, 88  
 Eliza, 104  
 Elizabeth Rebecca, 104  
 Elizabeth Rhoda, 104  
 Isabella, 104  
 James, 104  
 Joseph, 104  
 Lewey, 104  
 Patty, 48, 81  
 Peter, 104
- Bigelow, Elizabeth, 241
- Bingham, —, 263  
 Asa, 88  
 Clarissa, 263  
 Clarissa Eveline, 88
- Binney, John, 241  
 Hannah, 241  
 Mercy, 241
- Bird, Dr Seth, 30
- Birmingham, Elizabeth, 202
- Bishop, Arathusia, 144  
 Sarah, 43, 45
- Blake, Capt., 68  
 Pamela, 68
- Blakesley, Annie Laurie, 231  
 Emory James, 231  
 Jane Elizabeth, 231
- Blinn, Aaron, 56  
 Sarah, 56
- Blish, Dorothy, 261  
 Prudence, 261  
 Thomas, 261
- Bliss, Chloe, 55, 57  
 Gillam, 55, 57  
 Jerusha, 24  
 John, 30, 55

- Bliss, Martha, 55, 57  
 Polly, 167  
 Susanna, 55, 57
- Bliven, Lucinda, 122  
 Luther A., 122
- Bloom, Elizabeth Anna, 202  
 Mary Emma, 202  
 Ross, 202
- Bly, Jane, 156
- Bockee, Abraham, 92  
 Anna Battell, 92  
 Carrie Humphrey, 92  
 Evelyn Starr, 92  
 Isaac Smith, 92  
 Katherine, 92  
 Martha, 92  
 Martha Oakley, 92  
 Robbins Starr, 92  
 Sarah Robbins, 92
- Bodley, Hannah Cornelia, 201
- Boland, Abigail, 53  
 Betsey, 53  
 Reuben, 53
- Boltwood, Mary, 21  
 Robert, 21  
 Sarah, 21
- Bonebrake, Carrie Esther, 181  
 Jessie Fremont, 181  
 Peter Kumbler, 181
- Bonney, Delia, 105  
 Joshua, 105
- Boogue, Harris, 67  
 Laura, 67  
 Lucy, 67
- Booth, Lizzie, 116
- Borthwick, Alice Irene, 267  
 Charlotte, 267  
 Marcus Adison, 267
- Bosworth, Abraham, 154  
 Amanda, 154  
 Susan, 154
- Botsford, Julia, 82
- Bowden, Henriette Pennington, 138  
 Rev. Upton B., 138
- Bowdish, Amy, 85
- Bowen, Daniel Wood, 156  
 Lucinda Almira, 156  
 Sarah Rebecca, 156
- Bowers, Eve, 190
- Bowman, Brittiemart, 184  
 George E., 184  
 Nina Abigail, 184  
 Nina Julia, 184  
 Watson Charles, 184
- Boyd, Hannah Marion, 83  
 John Richardson, 83  
 Martha, 119
- Boyle, Lettice, 187
- Bradford, Harriet Comstock, 172  
 Ida, 172  
 Nettie, 172
- Bradford, Spencer, 172
- Bradish, Calvin, 79  
 Meutha Marena, 79  
 Nancy, 79
- Bradley, Ann Strong, 94  
 Bani, 94  
 Charles Louis, 94  
 Charles William, 94  
 Clara Munson, 94  
 Cora L., 205  
 David, 123  
 Ella Gause, 94  
 George Beckwith, 123  
 Hannah Eliza, 123  
 Harriet, 123  
 Julia, 122  
 Kasimir De Witt, 94  
 Lydia, 94, 123  
 Orlo Fuller, 122  
 Phebe Elizabeth, 94  
 Susannah, 150  
 Theda Edele, 94  
 Theda Munson, 94  
 William, 94  
 William Peck, 94
- Bradstreet, Amanda, 107  
 Annie Dudley, 107  
 Perry Thomas, 107  
 Thomas Dudley, 107  
 Sarah Maria, 107  
 Thomas Jefferson, 107
- Brady, Mary, 198
- Brainard, Abbie Virginia, 183  
 Annie, 183  
 Carl, 183  
 Earl, 183  
 Edna, 183  
 Frederick, 183  
 Frederick Van Buren, 183  
 Harry, 183  
 Harry Louis, 183  
 John, 183  
 Maria, 183  
 Rhoda Hadley, 183
- Branch, Anna, 119  
 Belinda, 119  
 Cornelia C., 119  
 Elizabeth, 119  
 George W., 119  
 Mary Frances, 119
- Brewer, Sarah, 98
- Brewster, Mason Sardius, 85  
 Sarah Amelia, 85
- Bright, Sarah, 174
- Brink, Antoinette M., 265
- Brinsmade, Daniel, 24
- Brockway, Ann, 185  
 Bela, 185  
 Eunice, 183  
 Lorenzo, 185  
 Selena, 183
- Bronson, Homer, 262  
 Maria, 177

- Bronson, Mary Shepard, 262  
     Mercy Jones, 168  
 Brooke, Basil, 186  
     Clara Rachel, 186  
     Eunice Ella, 186  
     George Washington, 186  
     Georgie Washington, 186  
     Mary Queen, 186  
     Rachel, 186  
     Theda Adelaide, 186  
     Theda Carter, 186  
 Brooks, Cyrus Philander, 88  
     Elvirido C., 212  
     Eunice, 17  
     Lucy Annette, 212  
     Marcia Maria, 88  
 Brown, Alatheia, 174  
     Albert Curtis, 177  
     Carter Van Vleck, 177  
     Effie Mary, 228  
     Emily Martha, 210  
     Frederick Augustus, 177  
     Isaac Hayden, 177  
     Jonathan, 252  
     John, 174  
     Lucinda Arilla, 177  
     Lucy Abigail, 172  
     Luther, 172  
     Lydia, 141  
     Mary, 177, 194  
     Mary Jane, 210  
     Nelson, 228  
     Olive Thompson, 252  
     Rollin, 210  
     Sarah Ann, 174  
     Sarah Clarissa, 228  
 Brownell, Amy Tillinghast, 118  
     Gilbert, 118  
     Mercy Church, 118  
 Brownings, Giles, 274  
 Brownson, John, 37  
     Mercy, 37  
 Brubaker, Georgie Washington, 186  
     Martin V., 186  
 Buchanan, Emma Elizabeth, 171  
 Buck, —, 56  
     Abigail, 251  
     Esther, 251  
     Lydia, 243, 246  
     Mary, 246  
     Paulina, 56  
     Reuben, 251  
     Silence W., 206  
     Zebediah, 243, 246  
 Buckingham, Ezra, 135  
     Mary Louisa, 135  
     Nancy, 135  
 Buel, Abigail, 260  
 Buell, Belinda, 62, 63  
     Elizabeth, 36, 39, 62  
     Emily, 166  
     Enos H., 263  
     Ephraim, 62, 63  
     Love Lee, 95  
     Lydia Hagan, 176  
     Martha, 36, 40, 62, 176  
     Mary Ann, 95  
     Paulina, 56  
     Priscilla, 62  
     Rebecca, 36, 40  
     Samuel, 36, 40, 56, 176  
     Sarah, 56, 176  
     Theron, 95  
     William C., 176  
 Bugbee, Mary Ann, 253  
     Orrin, 253  
     Theodora, 253  
 Buholtz, Elizabeth Preston, 175  
     Elmer Carter, 175  
     Frederick, 175  
     Rekah, 175  
     William, 175  
 Bulkley, Daniel, 258  
     Eunice, 258  
 Bullock, Kezia Lull, 158  
 Bunnell, Fannie, 208  
     George, 208  
     Hannah Elizabeth, 208  
 Burbeck, —, 77  
     Laura, 77  
 Burch, Asa G., 207  
     Elsia, 207  
     Lucretia C., 207  
     Sarah, 141  
 Burchard, Elizabeth Case, 175  
     Lucy, 82  
     Mark E., 82  
 Burdick, David S., 87  
     Maria, 210  
     Sarah, 87  
 Burke, Mary Elizabeth, 201  
 Burlingame, Lydia, 266  
     Melinda, 266  
     Wescott, 266  
 Burlingham, Emoranda, 100  
 Burnham, Clarissa, 224  
 Burrows, Ellen Jane, 254  
 Bush, Lena, 136  
 Butler, Celestia Ann, 187  
     Cloe Jane, 158  
     Comfort Edgar, 187  
     Comfort Straight, 188  
     Cyrus Waldo, 187  
     Daniel, 187  
     Elias, 158, 159  
     Elsie, 187  
     Franklin Mattoon, 188  
     Genevieve Mabel, 188  
     Helen, 188  
     John Bruce, 188  
     Lucy Ethel, 159  
     Mary, 188  
     Mary Elsie, 187  
     Olive Dacy, 188  
     William Glenn, 188



- Butler, Nicholas, 188  
 Butter (Butters), Abigail, 244  
   Asenath, 244, 246  
   Beulah, 247  
   Daniel, 249  
   Jesse, 245  
   Joseph, 244, 246, 247  
   Keziah, 244  
   Lydia, 19, 243, 244, 246  
   Mary, 246  
   Phebe, 245, 246  
   Rachel, 247  
   Rebecca, 243, 245  
   Reuben, 247  
   Samuel, 244  
   Susan, 249  
   Susan H., 249  
   William, 243, 244  
 Buttolph, Asa, 186  
   Eliza, 186  
   Ida May, 186  
   Lucius, 186  
   Philomela, 186  
 Byram, Emeline, 52  
   Henry P., 52  
 Byington, Alice, 127  
   Cyrus, 127  
   Cyrus Spencer, 127  
   Emeline Anna, 127  
   Grace Whitney, 127  
   Henry Carter, 127  
   Horatio, 127  
   Isaiah, 127  
   Lucy, 127  
   Lucy Mamre, 127  
   Lucy Rebecca, 127  
   Margaret, 127  
   Mary Ives, 127  
   Mary Jane, 127  
   Spencer, 127  
 Cadwalader, Anna Florence, 228  
 Calhoun, Calvin, 170  
   Huldah, 170  
   Harriet J., 106  
   John Calvin, 170  
   Lydia Adorcas, 170  
   Ralph Carter, 170  
 Calkins, Mary Julissa, 173  
 Camp, Lois, 65, 69  
   Rebecca, 69  
 Canelly Ellen, 210  
 Canfield, Abial, 87  
   Ada C., 87  
   Cora Lovern, 87  
   Flora L., 87  
   George Eldred, 87  
   Jabez, 87  
   Capt. Joseph, 40  
   Mary Esther, 211  
   Obal S., 87  
   Pamela, 87  
   Sarah, 87  
 Card, Catherine, 174  
 Carey, Elizabeth, 109  
   George Washington, 98  
   John, 98  
   Lucy Maria, 98  
   Ruth, 98  
 Carline, Eva, 138  
 Carpenter, Doris, 118  
   Sophia, 197  
 Carr, Hannah Anna, 233  
 Carter, Aaron, 63, 121, 194, 195,  
   196, 238  
   Aaron Putney, 148  
   Abbie Laurena, 180  
   Abby Ann, 251  
   Abel Curtiss, 37, 57, 103,  
   104, 106, 179  
   Abi, 139  
   Abiel, 247, 251  
   Abiel Gowing, 251  
   Abia Amanda, 143, 212  
   Abigail, 18, 19, 22, 27, 31,  
   53, 58, 80, 236, 243, 244,  
   245, 246, 251, 260, 265.  
   Abigail Annette, 100  
   Abigail Buck, 252  
   Abigail Roxanna, 58, 107  
   Abner, 248  
   Abraham, 273  
   Abraham Randall, 143,  
   213  
   Achсах, 81, 88, 121  
   Achсах M., 100  
   Ackley, 62, 116, 190  
   Ada, 185, 207  
   Ada Anna, 160  
   Ada Frances, 201  
   Ada Rowena, 145  
   Adah Mary, 156  
   Addison Solomon, 83  
   Adelaide, 112  
   Adelia, 61  
   Adeline, 208  
   Adeline Jane, 250  
   Adeline M., 117  
   Adolphus Jaquith, 250  
   Adonijah, 30, 43, 44, 45,  
   46, 72, 73, 74, 75, 150  
   Adonijah Bushnell, 72,  
   144, 147, 216  
   Adoniram, 28, 30, 42, 43,  
   50, 68, 73, 99, 129, 130,  
   145  
   Aerle Velorous, 160  
   Agnes, 214  
   Agnes Irene, 126, 201  
   Albert, 252  
   Albert Alonzo, 252  
   Albert Bunnell, 208  
   Albert Byron, 222  
   Albert Judson, 126  
   Albert Starr, 177  
   Alberton, 125  
   Alche, 65, 84

- Carter, Alche Eldred, 167, 224  
   Alexander Reed, 113  
   Alfred Mason, 217  
   Alice, 56, 103, 150, 207,  
     273, 274  
   Alice Amelia, 165  
   Alice Eliza, 205  
   Alice Elnora, 223  
   Alice Exie, 175  
   Alice Fish, 63  
   Alice Josephine, 208  
   Alice Mason, 157  
   Alice Myrta, 143, 215  
   Alie Hastings, 190, 230  
   Allen, 74  
   Almeda Jayne, 202  
   Almeda Louisa, 120  
   Almerine Marshall, 73,  
     145, 146, 216, 217  
   Almira, 69, 86, 226, 265  
   Almira Barnes, 76, 77, 151  
   Almond Fuller, 78, 153  
   Almond Joseph, 154  
   Alonzo, 60, 108, 183, 184,  
     185  
   Alpha Knight, 189  
   Alpha Wright, 149  
   Alvah Lewis, 229  
   Alvin Elias, 159  
   Amanda, 57, 71, 139, 165  
   Amanda Diana, 79  
   Amanda Jane, 226  
   Amanda Sophia, 265  
   Amantha, 57  
   Amasa, 51, 94, 174  
   Amaziah, 245, 248, 249  
   Ame, 238  
   Amelia Caroline, 158  
   Amelia Maria, 108, 184  
   Amelia Sophia, 107, 181  
   Amelia Theresa, 171  
   Amos Almerine, 148, 218  
   Amy M., 191  
   Andrew Buel, 111  
   Angelina Delinthan, 125  
   Angeline, 200  
   Ann, 60, 61, 62, 75, 113  
   Ann Eliza, 103, 163, 178  
   Ann Jeanette, 68, 129  
   Anna, 19, 28, 30, 32, 41,  
     42, 44, 45, 67, 69, 70, 83,  
     108, 236, 238, 239, 246,  
     247, 248  
   Anna Charlotte, 193  
   Anna Electa, 128, 202  
   Anna Jane, 163  
   Anna Josephine, 154  
   Anna Maria, 72, 143, 210,  
     211  
   Anna Sophia, 150  
   Anne, 27, 32, 258, 261, 273,  
     274  
   Annette, 116  
   Carter, Annie, 71, 137, 138  
     Annie Josephine, 207, 231  
     Annie Laurie, 231  
     Annis, 42, 67  
     Anson Annin, 193  
     Anstis Almira, 132  
     Antoinette M., 265  
     Archie Uriah, 207, 231  
     Armely, 54  
     Arrilla, 50, 74  
     Arrilla Jane, 125  
     Arthur Dewey, 195  
     Arthur H., 95  
     Arthur Hill, 225  
     Arthur Paul, 126  
     Arvilla, 196, 198  
     Arze Lucinda, 53, 99  
     Asa, 259, 263  
     Asa Warren, 251  
     Asenath, 51, 58, 60, 244,  
       246  
     Ashbel, 54  
     Augusta Josephine, 153,  
       220  
     Augustine, 262, 264  
     Augustine Peck, 145, 216  
     Augustus, 254  
     Augustus Henry, 250  
     Aurelia Sophia, 59, 108  
     Avice Belle, 177  
     Avice C., 176  
     Barbara Anne, 145  
     Barzillai, 34, 46, 77, 78,  
       79, 80  
     Beatrice Gertrude, 212  
     Bela Alonzo, 185  
     Belinda, 62, 63, 119  
     Bell Muree, 158  
     Belle, 177  
     Benajah, 30, 44  
     Benjamin, 19, 25, 28, 30,  
       31, 32, 36, 45, 48, 49,  
       54, 57, 60, 61, 89, 90, 91,  
       96, 112, 172, 189, 236,  
       238, 244  
     Benjamin Edward, 89, 96,  
       171, 244  
     Benjamin Harley, 51, 95  
     Benjamin Linsley, 71, 138,  
       207, 208  
     Benjamin W., 54  
     Bennet Giles, 59  
     Benoni, 25, 27, 30, 41, 42,  
       65, 67, 68, 69, 133, 134,  
       135, 136  
     Bernard LaClare, 215  
     Bernice, 215  
     Berry, 42, 43, 71, 139, 140,  
       141, 142, 143, 144  
     Bert Orlando, 222  
     Bertha, 96, 177, 200  
     Bertha Eunice, 168, 226  
     Bertha Mae, 212

- Carter, Bertha May, 227  
     Bertha Olive, 222  
     Bessie, 161  
     Bessie A., 221  
     Bessie Charlotte, 201  
     Bessie Frances, 182  
     Bethiah, 37, 55  
     Bertram, 95  
     Betsey, 41, 53, 60, 62, 100,  
         110, 117, 245, 246, 247  
     Betsey Ann, 167  
     Betsey Caroline, 65, 125  
     Betsey Irena, 62, 117  
     Beulah, 236, 247  
     Billings, 247  
     Birdella, 200  
     Blanche, 95, 175, 185  
     Blanche Emeroy, 203  
     Blanche Mildred, 216  
     Blanche Rea, 157  
     Bradford, 63  
     Braddock, 31, 43  
     Bridget, 273, 274  
     Buell, 36, 50, 52, 93, 174,  
         228  
     Burt Augustus, 80  
     Burton David, 189  
     Burton Morse, 59  
     Bushnell, 43, 72, 144, 145  
     Carlton, 111  
     Carmon Blanche, 159  
     Caroline, 69, 120, 160, 254,  
         262, 266  
     Caroline Herrick, 68, 126  
     Caroline L., 69, 132  
     Caroline Louisa, 78, 154  
     Caroline M., 76  
     Caroline Marcia, 95  
     Caroline R., 76  
     Caroline Virginia, 113  
     Carrie Adelle, 159  
     Carrie Cecile, 158  
     Carrie Elizabeth, 80, 154,  
         160  
     Carrie Jane, 210  
     Carrie Whitely, 206  
     Cassius Clay, 167, 224  
     Cassius Newton, 124, 200  
     Catharine Eliza, 147  
     Catherine, 250  
     Catherine Maria, 113, 189  
     Catherine T., 252  
     Celestia Ann, 112, 187  
     Cereia Hinman, 125, 200  
     Ceylon George, 160  
     Charity, 273  
     Charles, 46, 49, 76, 91, 151,  
         173, 248, 252, 259, 262,  
         263, 264, 265  
     Charles Adoniram, 147,  
         217  
     Charles Albert, 265  
     Charles Benoni, 135  
     Carter, Charles David, 55  
         Charles E., 249  
         Charles Edgerton, 149  
         Charles Edward, 173  
         Charles Enos, 264  
         Charles Fayette, 197  
         Charles Henry, 148, 167,  
             252  
         Charles Humphrey, 250  
         Charles Kelso, 165, 221  
         Charles Leffingwell, 107,  
             182, 228  
         Charles M., 108  
         Charles Nathaniel, 124  
         Charles Philip, 172, 228  
         Charles Sewell, 250  
         Charles Wells, 215  
         Charles Willard, 247, 254,  
             255  
         Charles William, 91  
         Charlotte, 81, 82, 162, 200,  
             215, 263, 267  
         Charlotte Miriam, 124, 197  
         Charlotte Sarah, 118, 192  
         Charry, 74  
         Chauncey, 200  
         Chester A., 177  
         Chloe, 55, 57  
         Chloe Jane, 158  
         Chloe Maria, 57, 106  
         Christiana, 41, 64  
         Cimene, 238  
         Cinderilla R., 46, 77  
         Clara, 254  
         Clara King, 226  
         Clara Louise, 179  
         Clara Mary, 229  
         Clare Franklin, 223  
         Clarence Russell, 204  
         Claire Alison, 203  
         Clarinda, 41, 90  
         Clarissa, 108, 183, 263  
         Clarissa Martin, 78, 155  
         Classie, 265  
         Claud Deland, 265  
         Claud LaVerne, 206  
         Clea, 28, 41, 43  
         Clifford Morell, 216  
         Clyde Clive, 159  
         Clyta Ethelyne, 228  
         Cora, 154  
         Cora Almira, 156  
         Cora Elva, 212  
         Cora Estelle, 156  
         Cora L., 205  
         Cora Laura, 213  
         Cora May, 216  
         Cordelia Eliza, 72  
         Cornelia, 63, 64, 120, 121,  
             129, 194, 195, 204, 266  
         Cornelia Edith, 201  
         Cornelia Sibyl, 68  
         Curtis, 46

- Carter, Cynthia, 250  
   Cynthia Lovina, 130, 132  
   Cynthia Malissa, 144  
   Cyrus, 61, 112, 187, 188, 247  
   Cyrus Lewis, 250  
   Cyrus Newcomb, 90, 171, 227, 228  
   Dan, 35, 36, 52, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100  
   Dan Everett, 131, 205  
   Dan Orson, 84, 167, 225  
   Dan Stone, 53, 99, 177, 178  
   Dana Parker, 80, 158  
   Daniel, 18, 19, 62, 114, 240, 241, 242  
   Daniel Bliss, 57  
   Daniel Putnam, 73, 146  
   Darius, 36, 51, 53, 60, 93  
   Darius Benoni, 68  
   Darius Harding, 87  
   Della Frank, 193  
   Delos Lorenzo, 168, 226  
   Desire, 53, 58  
   Dimes, Dimmes, Dimmis, 42, 65, 84, 262, 265  
   Dimmis Almira, 69, 131, 148, 219  
     94, 95, 99, 176  
     132  
   David, 40, 48, 51, 54, 60, 87, 111, 112, 113, 168, 169, 227, 244  
   David Gilmore, 60  
   David Grace, 227  
   David Kellogg, 264  
   David Sheley, 169, 227  
   Deborah, 18, 56, 102, 164, 238  
   DeLano Marcy, 196  
   Delia, 82, 206  
   Delia Maria, 167, 224  
   Delilah, 213  
   Dolly, 245  
   Dolly Eliza, 147  
   Donald Bidwell, 228  
   Donna Marie, 219  
   Dora, 159  
   Dorcas, 43, 45, 65, 89, 111  
   Dorcas Ann, 179  
   Dorothy, 273  
   Dorothy Ledward, 233  
   Dorothy Mignon, 95  
   Durward Wyatt, 231  
   Earl Hershey, 223  
   Earle Buel, 174  
   Ebenezer, 19, 243, 244, 245, 257  
   Edith Alvira, 224  
   Edith Helen, 254  
   Edith May, 225  
   Edmund, 273, 274  
   Edna Julia, 219  
   Carter, Edna Marguerite, 214  
   Edward, 252  
   Edward A., 253  
   Edward Asahel, 145, 216  
   Edward Buel, 228  
   Edward Carlos, 97, 176  
   Edward Church, 68  
   Edward Clarence, 128, 203  
   Edward Duane, 134  
   Edward Fairbank, 176  
   Edward Guy, 148, 219  
   Edward Mortimer, 65, 125, 200, 201  
   Edward Watson, 174, 228  
   Edwin, 107, 108, 180, 182, 185, 228, 252  
   Edwin Adelbert, 265  
   Edwin Alonzo, 118, 193  
   Edwin Berry, 72  
   Edwin Buck, 116, 190, 229, 230  
   Edwin Ernest, 180  
   Edwin Franklin, 219  
   Edwin Henry, 91  
   Edwin Hopkins, 139  
   Edwin Lyman, 185  
   Edwin M., 151  
   Edwin Miles, 204  
   Edwin Peck, 211  
   Edwin Wite (Wight), 68, 129, 205  
   Effa Lyda, 213  
   Effie, 173  
   Effie Mary, 228  
   Elbridge, 248, 253  
   Elbridge Brewster, 253  
   Eldad, 247, 252  
   Eleanor, 235  
   Eleanor Elizabeth, 93  
   Eleazer, 18, 25, 27, 36, 39, 40, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 118, 119, 120, 121, 235, 236, 237, 257, 259, 263, 266, 267  
   Eleazer Buel, 60, 111  
   Eleazer David, 111  
   Electa, 46, 74, 76, 89, 103, 127, 151, 250  
   Electa B., 129  
   Eli Webb, 122, 178, 196, 198  
   Elias, 48, 83, 164, 165, 166, 223  
   Elias Benjamin, 139, 208  
   Elias Orlando, 83, 165, 166, 221, 222  
   Eliphalet Stephen, 216  
   Elisha, 69, 134  
   Eliza, 57, 63, 76, 104, 111, 120, 144, 147, 152, 186, 194, 264  
   Eliza A., 249

- Carter, Eliza Ann, 61, 112  
   Eliza Jackson, 124, 196, 198  
   Eliza Jane, 134  
   Eliza Marie, 158  
   Elizabeth, 19, 27, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 54, 55, 61, 62, 103, 129, 139, 164, 223, 236, 237, 239, 245, 246, 251, 262, 273, 274  
   Elizabeth Ann, 253  
   Elizabeth Caulkins, 126  
   Elizabeth Hannah, 208, 233  
   Elizabeth Harriet, 87, 196  
   Elizabeth Maria, 118  
   Elizabeth Preston, 175  
   Elizabeth R., 252  
   Ella, 111, 126, 217, 265  
   Ella Adelaide, 81, 161  
   Ella Amelia, 182  
   Ella Beatrix, 225  
   Ella Bianca, 160  
   Ella Eliza, 168, 225  
   Ella Elizabeth, 189  
   Ella Isadora, 185, 229  
   Ella Jane, 182  
   Ella L., 249  
   Ella Lucretia, 229  
   Ella Marion, 164  
   Ellen, 81, 83, 251  
   Ellen Eliza, 147, 148, 209, 216, 218  
   Ellen Embury, 83, 164  
   Ellen Frances, 128  
   Ellen Mabel, 164, 221  
   Ellen Sarah, 217  
   Elmira, 87, 169, 201  
   Elon G., 131  
   Elsie, 185, 266  
   Elsie Mabel, 266, 267  
   Elvira, 87, 114, 117  
   Elvira Ann, 207  
   Elwin Leyton, 86, 168, 226  
   Elwood Edwin, 228  
   Emeline Anna, 68, 127  
   Emily, 53, 96, 131, 166, 171, 224, 228, 252, 262  
   Emily Amantha, 161  
   Emily Amelia, 171  
   Emily Asenath, 94, 174  
   Emily Atlanta, 205  
   Emily Ball, 69, 136  
   Emily Carolyn, 206  
   Emily Dimmes, 265  
   Emily Hopkins, 166  
   Emily Jane, 204, 254  
   Emily Josephine, 215  
   Emily Kittie, 209, 234  
   Emily Lucretia, 92, 173  
   Emily Martha, 210  
   Emma Amarantha, 111, 186  
   Emma Cathrina, 219  
   Emma Florene, 131  
   Emma Josephine, 147, 217  
   Enoch, 32  
   Ephraim, 236, 237, 238  
   Erastus, 34, 46, 47, 48, 57, 81, 82, 83, 106, 162, 163, 164, 179  
   Erastus Jones, 72, 142, 211, 212, 213  
   Ernest, 74  
   Ernest Alfonso, 125  
   Esek, 37, 55, 57, 106  
   Estella Redema, 126  
   Esther, 74, 237, 240, 241, 242, 250  
   Esther Maria, 112  
   Ethel, 207  
   Ethel Lorene, 174  
   Ethel Maybelle, 219  
   Ethiel, 41, 64, 124, 125  
   Ettie Maria, 208, 232  
   Eugenia, 106  
   Eunice, 50, 52, 64, 111, 124, 185, 236, 238, 252, 259, 260  
   Eunice Stella, 165, 221  
   Eunice W., 252  
   Eusebia, 245  
   Eva Amelia, 222  
   Eva Jane, 213  
   Eva Mary, 165  
   Eva May, 173  
   Eveline, 72, 75, 142, 179  
   Everall, 95  
   Ezra, 19, 165, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266  
   Ezra Charles, 265  
   Ezra Chase, 264  
   F. B., 183  
   Fannie Gertrude, 176  
   Fanny, 46, 76  
   Fanny Abia, 83, 164  
   Fanny J., 68  
   Fanny Jane, 168  
   Fanny Lucretia, 264  
   Fanny Mary, 145  
   Fanny Peck, 76, 152  
   Ferdinand Sayre, 193  
   Flora, 208  
   Flora Ann, 138  
   Flora Isabel, 177  
   Flora Maria, 74, 99  
   Flora Matilda, 73, 146  
   Flora May, 193  
   Florence Ella, 230  
   Florence Gladys, 159  
   Florence Mae, 158  
   Florence Maria, 128  
   Frances, 83, 216, 264

- Carter, Frances Abigail, 107, 180  
     Frances C., 157  
     Frances Elizabeth, 104, 153  
     Frances Rose, 208, 232  
     Frances Wedge, 147, 217  
     Francis, 248  
     Francis Eugene, 126, 200, 201  
     Frank, 74, 76, 151, 265  
     Frank Emmer, 213  
     Frank Howard, 168, 225  
     Frank Perry, 209  
     Frank William, 79  
     Franklin Augustus, 166, 222  
     Franklin Berry, 212  
     Fred, 74  
     Fred Emmer, 143, 215  
     Fred G., 254  
     Fred Lorenzo, 225  
     Fred Miller, 209  
     Frederick, 31  
     Frederick Augustus, 118, 193  
     Frederick Charles, 265  
     Frederick Ferdinand, 124  
     Frederick M., 177  
     Frederick Newton, 200  
     Frederick Starr, 53, 100  
     Frederick Thomas, 212  
     Frederick William, 68, 128, 203  
     Freedom, 259, 262  
     Freeland Ackley, 190, 229  
     Fritz Horton, 206  
     George Adoniram, 129, 204  
     George Albert, 254  
     George Augustus, 167  
     George Barzillai, 80  
     George Benjamin, 208, 233  
     George Bradley, 197  
     George Burton, 108  
     George D., 95  
     George Ethan, 97  
     George Gilbert, 265  
     George Henry, 126, 201  
     George L., 131  
     George Lewis, 47, 80, 84, 159, 161  
     George R., 271  
     George Russell, 160  
     George Theodore, 119  
     George Washington, 131  
     George William, 153  
     George Wilson, 79, 156, 220  
     Gertrude, 176  
     Gertrude Abi, 209  
     Gilbert, 251  
     Gladys May, 158  
     Grace Anderson, 233  
     Carter, Grace Edna, 216  
     Grace Evelyn, 203  
     Grace Julia, 148  
     Grace M., 227  
     Grace Woods, 177  
     Grant George, 81  
     Gregory, 273, 274  
     Grey Trew, 212  
     Gurdon Wadsworth, 91, 173  
     Guy, 43, 66, 72, 73, 146, 147, 148  
     Hannah, 32, 69, 74, 76, 77, 79, 82, 94, 136, 151, 224, 238, 245, 250, 253, 275  
     Hannah Amanda, 80  
     Hannah Elizabeth, 208  
     Hannah Lewis, 250  
     Hannah Maria, 142, 195, 211  
     Hannah Marion, 83  
     Harlan Page, 250  
     Harley, 51  
     Harley Ernest, 222  
     Harley Peters, 95, 174  
     Harley Roswell, 95  
     Harold Frederic, 204  
     Harold Guy, 219  
     Harriet, 48, 62, 64, 74, 79, 114, 115, 117, 123, 153, 238, 250, 262, 265, 266  
     Harriet Beecher Stowe, 209  
     Harriet Comstock, 172  
     Harriet Elsenä, 168  
     Harriet Fidelia, 112  
     Harriet Henchman, 251  
     Harriet Jane, 76  
     Harriet Maria, 93, 108  
     Harriet Newell, 219  
     Harrison Elihu, 219  
     Harry, 43, 46  
     Harry Fay, 228  
     Harry Guy, 148  
     Harry Leonard, 169  
     Harry Hollister, 192  
     Harry Newcomb, 84, 167, 224  
     Harry William, 76, 152  
     Harvey, 83  
     Hattie Eva, 222  
     Hazel Estelle, 223  
     Hazel Gray, 159  
     Helen, 99, 151, 177, 196  
     Helen Emily, 211  
     Helen Isabel, 130, 205  
     Helen Jane, 121, 196  
     Helen Lansing, 218  
     Helen Louisa, 174  
     Helen Maria, 157  
     Helene, 229  
     Heman, 41, 63, 64, 121, 122, 123, 178, 195, 196

- Carter, Henrietta, 254  
   Henrietta Cecilia, 72, 144  
   Henry, 60, 74, 107, 108,  
     185, 247, 249, 250, 253,  
     262, 265  
   Henry Augustine, 173  
   Henry Augustus, 86, 168,  
     226  
   Henry E., 80, 139  
   Henry Edwin, 208  
   Henry Gowing, 250  
   Henry Harrison, 139  
   Henry Holland, 227  
   Henry Jacques, 252  
   Henry Joslen, 68, 89, 127,  
     202, 203  
   Henry Kendall, 233  
   Henry Lebert, 201  
   Henry Walton, 103  
   Henry Wood, 249, 254  
   Henry Wright, 49, 66, 91,  
     173  
 Hepsibah, 121  
 Herbert, 83  
 Hervey Romaine, 112  
 Hervey William, 157  
 Hester, 48, 87  
 Hitty, 246  
 Holmes Buel, 63, 120, 194  
 Homer Edward, 201  
 Homer Guy, 147  
 Homer Ladrue, 131, 206  
 Homer McClelland, 219  
 Homer Sackett, 74, 149,  
   219  
 Homer Wright, 149, 219  
 Horace Bogue, 103  
 Horatio, 64  
 Horatio Appleton, 250  
 Howard, 47, 48, 53, 81, 88,  
   161, 162  
 Howard Cordis, 204  
 Howard Handel, 149, 219  
 Howard Milton, 200  
 Howard Williston, 128,  
   203, 277  
 Hugh William John, 223  
 Huldah, 259  
 Huldah Adelaide, 90, 172  
 Humphrey, 274  
 Ida Emeline, 147  
 Ida Evelyn, 131, 206  
 Ida May, 254  
 Ida Munson, 225  
 Ida R., 264  
 Ira, 34, 45, 48, 74, 82, 83  
 Ira Eldred, 224  
 Ira Lucius, 134, 207  
 Ira Randolph, 83, 163  
 Irana, 66  
 Irene Dow, 80, 159  
 Irene Ethelinda, 174  
 Irene Leona, 158  
 Carter, Irving Clark, 231  
   Isaac, 245  
   Isabella Minerva, 103,  
     104, 179  
   Isabell Delvenia, 212  
   Israel, 25, 27, 40, 41, 63,  
     64, 65, 124, 125  
   Jacob, 238, 273  
   J. B., 182  
   James, 9, 114, 235, 237,  
     239, 243, 244, 245, 272,  
     273, 274, 275, 276  
   James Edward, 254  
   James George, 117, 192  
   James Hervey, 249, 254  
   James O., 252  
   James Otis, 252  
   James Treat, 219  
   Jane, 53, 63, 92, 97, 120,  
     223, 248, 251  
   Jane Ann, 65, 209  
   Jane E., 44, 72  
   Jane Merrill, 68  
   Jane Starr, 95  
   J. E., 182  
   Javan Reuben, 79  
   Jeannie, 219  
   Jefferson, 56  
   Jemima, 53, 54, 58  
   Jennie Eliza, 99, 177, 178  
   Jennie Higgins, 182  
   Jennie June, 209, 233  
   Jennie Louise, 157  
   Jeremiah, 248  
   Jerusha, 40, 41, 64, 65,  
     256, 257, 260, 263, 266  
   Jerusha Seelye, 27, 124  
   Jessie Inez, 216  
   Jessie June, 169, 227  
   Jessie Louisa, 80, 160  
   Jirah, 37, 53, 58  
   Joanna Isabelle, 230  
   Joel, 236, 238, 244, 245,  
     248, 249  
   John, 10, 17, 25, 27, 33, 36,  
     37, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,  
     58, 100, 101, 102, 103,  
     150, 178, 236, 244, 246,  
     262, 271, 273, 275  
   John Anson, 63, 118, 192,  
     193  
   John Avery, 92, 173  
   John Beach, 138, 207, 232  
   John Calvin Calhoun, 68,  
     128, 202  
   John Edward, 126  
   John Farnham, 165, 166,  
     222, 223  
   John Forbes, 124, 197, 230  
   John Frederic, 222  
   John Howard, 165, 222  
   John Quackenbush, 80,  
     160

- Carter, John Orne, 251  
   John Sutcliffe, 58  
   John W., 154  
   John Walton, 56, 103, 178  
   John Wesley, 159  
   John Whipple, 72, 144, 216  
   Jonas, 244, 246  
   Jonathan, 235, 236, 237, 238, 244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 273, 274  
   Jonathan Dexter, 251  
   Joseph, 25, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54, 55, 56, 61, 74, 75, 77, 89, 153, 170, 220, 244, 245, 275  
   Joseph Bates, 58, 107, 180, 181, 182  
   Joseph Carlton, 112  
   Joseph Dailey, 106, 179  
   Joseph Sheldon, 107, 182  
   Joseph Trumbull, 46, 78, 153, 154, 155  
   Josephine, 153  
   Joshua, 235, 236, 237, 238, 244, 246  
   Josiah Lewis, 131, 206, 231  
   Judith, 17  
   Judith Don, 251  
   Judson Mortimer, 201  
   Julia, 64, 108, 122, 146, 148, 185, 254  
   Julia Capitola, 145  
   Julia Clara, 111  
   Julia Clifford, 153  
   Julia Comstock, 68  
   Julia Cordelia, 108, 183  
   Julia Ellen, 222  
   Julia M., 73  
   Julia Maria, 73, 148  
   Julia Merrill, 68  
   Juliaette, 119  
   Julianna, 72  
   Juliette Belle, 208  
   Julius Erastus, 83, 163, 220  
   Julius Munson, 76, 151  
   June Clara, 159  
   Justin, 252  
   Kate Isabel, 148  
   Kate Prescott, 208  
   Katie Belle, 200  
   Kenneth, 173  
   L. Maude, 266, 267  
   Ladwick Hotchkiss, 139, 209, 233, 234  
   Laura Amanda, 84  
   Laura Ann, 167, 264  
   Laura Eliza, 69, 132  
   Laura Elizabeth, 108  
   Laura Jane, 76, 153  
   Laura Lenora, 92  
   Carter, Lauren George, 207  
   Lavant Brown, 80, 158  
   Lavinia, 90, 96, 248  
   Lavinia Bordwell, 124, 199  
   Lavinia M., 252  
   Lee Otis, 214  
   Le Grand, 116, 191  
   Leland Stanford, 218  
   Leon, 159  
   Leroy, 182, 228  
   Leslie Fellows, 229  
   Levi, 216, 217  
   Levi Horton, 157  
   Lewis, 48, 69, 86, 168, 226  
   Lewis Melzer, 168, 225  
   Lewis Samuel, 113, 189, 229  
   Leyton Elwin, 227  
   Libbie Alice, 95, 176  
   Libbie V., 157, 220  
   Lillie Florence, 201  
   Linnie May, 207, 231  
   Linus Barzillai, 79, 156  
   Linus C., 108  
   Linus D., 80  
   Lizzie, 182, 252  
   Lizzie E., 228  
   Lois, 47, 48, 81, 196, 198, 237  
   Lois Arvilla, 197  
   Lorain, 50, 92, 97  
   Loren Russell, 93, 174  
   Lorenza Malinda, 165  
   Lorenzo, 40, 47, 59, 60, 61, 63, 86, 108, 109, 110, 111, 120, 168, 185, 186, 193, 225, 226, 229  
   Lorenzo Dow, 46, 80, 157, 158, 159, 185  
   Lorenzo Joseph, 180, 228  
   Lorenzo Philip, 72  
   Lorra, 54  
   Lottie Peck, 197  
   Louis Daniel, 117  
   Louis Hackley, 213  
   Louisa, 75, 185, 249, 253  
   Louisa Desire, 69, 135  
   Louisa Emily, 131  
   Louisa Henrietta, 250  
   Louisa Julia, 96  
   Louise, 247, 265  
   Lovina Curtis, 58  
   Lucena, 35, 43, 73, 74, 86  
   Lucinda, 35, 52, 56, 102, 248, 262  
   Lucinda Almira, 156  
   Lucinda Arilla, 99, 177  
   Lucius Marcus, 69, 133, 207  
   Lucretia, 56  
   Lucretia C., 207  
   Lucretia Flagg, 247



- Carter, Lucy, 40, 53, 61, 62, 63, 64  
     95, 98, 116, 128, 246  
   Lucy Abigail, 172  
   Lucy Ann, 69, 134, 264  
   Lucy Annette, 222  
   Lucy Belle, 200  
   Lucy Elizabeth, 128  
   Lucy Ethel, 159  
   Lucy Jannette, 90  
   Lucy Judd, 124  
   Lucy Tanner, 90, 171  
   Lucy Wilder, 238  
 Luella Cora, 190  
 Luna, 51, 71, 80, 93, 95,  
     141  
 Lurline Katharine, 229  
 Lury, 50  
 Lydia, 36, 48, 52, 57, 71,  
     89, 104, 235, 236, 237,  
     239, 243, 244, 245, 246,  
     247, 248, 252, 266  
 Lydia Adorcas, 89, 170  
 Lydia Ann, 167, 252  
 Lydia Hackley, 139, 209  
 Lydia Hagan, 176  
 Lydia Louisa, 65, 72, 84,  
     125, 143, 165  
 Lydia Lovina, 165  
 Lydia Maria, 107, 124, 180,  
     198  
 Lyman Darius, 94  
 Lynn Shirley, 205  
 Lyrria Terry, 173  
 M. L., 163  
 Mabel Fitch, 203  
 Mabel Henrietta, 201  
 Mabel Virene, 212  
 Madge Bernice, 216  
 Maggie Clifford, 266, 267  
 Malinda, 55, 100  
 Malissa, 56, 101  
 Mamie Louisa, 185  
 Marchant Stone, 44  
 Marcia Lucena, 72, 146,  
     148, 149  
 Marcia Lydia, 85, 145  
 Marcia Peck, 216  
 Mardula, 121, 122, 195,  
     199  
 Margaret, 108, 245, 248,  
     249, 257, 273, 274  
 Margaret Elizabeth, 223  
 Margaret Ophelia, 208  
 Margery, 19, 237, 257, 258,  
     275  
 Maria, 50, 69, 93, 114, 123,  
     262, 265  
 Maria Allegany, 78, 154  
 Maria Antoinette, 116, 191  
 Maria Frances, 219  
 Maria L., 72  
 Maria Odell, 147  
 Marie, 214  
 Carter, Marietta Elizabeth, 112  
     187  
 Marinda, 134  
 Marion, 82, 201, 274  
 Marion A., 254  
 Marion Clifton, 225  
 Marion Sophronia, 227  
 Marjorie Adele, 233  
 Marjorie Dean, 230  
 Martha, 36, 43, 48, 50, 51,  
     62, 88, 89, 149, 163, 165,  
     166, 176, 244, 246  
 Martha Ann, 84, 112, 189  
 Martha Augusta, 95, 175  
 Martha Bailey, 171  
 Martha Carnes, 250  
 Martha Ellen, 165  
 Martha Howard, 164, 221  
 Martha Jane, 143, 167,  
     214, 223  
 Martha Jane Ruggles, 90  
 Martha Mansfield, 134  
 Martha May, 219  
 Martha Sophronia, 168  
 Martin Urvedo, 131  
 Mary, 15, 16, 17, 18, 37,  
     46, 54, 74, 83, 93, 103,  
     112, 120, 193, 235, 236,  
     237, 238, 240, 241, 242,  
     243, 244, 245, 248, 249,  
     254, 257, 260, 264, 268,  
     269, 273, 274, 275  
 Mary A., 80  
 Mary Adelaide, 119  
 Mary Adele, 128, 203  
 Mary Adelpha, 95  
 Mary Amanda, 159  
 Mary Amelia, 149  
 Mary Amintha, 79  
 Mary Angeline, 124  
 Mary Ann, 56, 69, 95, 116,  
     131, 168, 176, 225, 249,  
     262  
 Mary Cathrine, 198  
 Mary Cowper, 57  
 Mary Curtis, 58  
 Mary Davis, 251, 253  
 Mary Eliza, 107, 182  
 Mary Elizabeth, 92, 124,  
     126, 163, 173, 198, 209,  
     227  
 Mary Emily, 68, 130, 167  
 Mary Emma, 202  
 Mary Estelle, 255  
 Mary Esther, 211  
 Mary Everett, 83, 165  
 Mary Francena, 139, 210  
 Mary Frances, 198  
 Mary Gardner, 63, 118  
 Mary Harmelia, 143, 212  
 Mary Helen, 80  
 Mary Isabel, 79, 148, 218

- Carter, Mary Jane, 124, 153, 199  
     211  
     Mary Katherine, 151  
     Mary L., 252  
     Mary Leaming, 100  
     Mary Loisetete, 143, 215  
     Mary Louisa, 87, 135  
     Mary Louise, 153  
     Mary Margarette, 91  
     Mary Minerva, 166, 222  
     Mary Ruthala, 47  
     Mary Sarepta, 73, 148  
     Mary Swift, 57  
     Mary Wadsworth, 49, 91  
     Mary Wilder, 231  
 Matilda, 262  
 Matilda A., 193  
 Mattie, 119  
 Maud, 265  
 Maud Leora, 213  
 May, 185, 215  
 May Elsie, 207, 232  
 May Helen, 80, 160  
 Melissa, 116  
 Melville Jay, 167, 225  
 Melvin Jonathan, 190, 229  
 Mercy, 27, 33, 37, 60, 110,  
     241  
 Mercy Church, 118  
 Mercy Jones, 168  
 Mereable, 273  
 Meutha Marena, 79  
 Miles, 42, 48, 66, 69, 82,  
     129  
 Miles Adoniram, 68, 129,  
     204  
 Miles Boliver, 53  
 Miles Julius, 163  
 Miles Ward, 84, 167, 225  
 Milton Badger, 253  
 Mina Abigail, 157  
 Miner Leroy, 228  
 Minerva, 48, 57, 84, 87,  
     150  
 Minerva Sackett, 57, 105  
 Minnie Almira, 216  
 Minnie Malvina, 156  
 Mintha Amanda, 80, 158  
 Mintha Peck, 159  
 Miranda, 106, 179  
 Miriam, 63  
 Miriam Clinton, 217  
 Mollie, 246  
 Mollie Isabelle, 230  
 Mollie Lord, 198  
 Molly, 237, 246  
 Morell Ambrose, 144, 216  
 Morgan Lynn, 205  
 Moses, 217, 244  
 Munson, 46, 75, 151  
 Myra Josephine, 134  
 Myron, 48  
 Myron Alonzo, 126, 201  
 Carter, Myron Chester, 201  
     Myron Howard, 83, 163,  
     164, 221  
     Myrtle, 185  
     Myrtle Irene, 229  
     Nancy Jane, 65  
     Nancy Melvina, 161  
     Nancy Sarepta, 148  
     Nannie, 185  
     Naomi Kendall, 247  
     Naretta A., 95  
     Nathan, 54, 55, 240, 241,  
     243, 244, 247, 248, 249,  
     250  
     Nathaniel, 54, 55, 164, 238  
     Nell, 151  
     Nellie, 159, 185, 192  
     Nellie May, 189  
     Nellie Russell, 203  
     Nettie Gertrude, 81  
     Nettie Marie, 160  
     Nettie May, 220  
     Newcomb, 48, 65, 84, 166,  
     167  
     Newman, 238  
     Newton, 64, 124, 199, 200  
     Nicholas, 273, 274  
     Norman, 49, 90, 96, 172  
     Norman B., 80  
     Norman Brace, 46, 79, 156,  
     159, 220  
     Norman Peter, 80  
     Norval, 57  
     Olive, 78, 239, 252  
     Olive Fidelia, 112, 188  
     Olive Hartwell, 78, 155  
     Olive Porter, 264  
     Olive Thompson, 252  
     Olive Viola, 96  
     Oliver, 150, 247  
     Olivia, 71, 140  
     Omer Pasha, 154  
     Orah Estell, 206  
     Orange, 40, 62, 113, 114,  
     115, 116, 117  
     Orange Walker, 62, 114,  
     192  
     Orin Hoadley, 90  
     Orion John, 166, 223  
     Orlando, 103  
     Orlo Bradley, 65, 124, 200  
     Orpha, 124  
     Orra, 45, 62, 74, 75, 114  
     Orra Ann, 74  
     Orrin Dow, 64, 123, 197,  
     198  
     Orrin Elias, 124  
     Orrin Franklin, 139, 210  
     Orrin Ithamer, 198, 230  
     Oscar S., 131  
     Otis, 251  
     Ovanda Chastina, 152  
     Ozra, 250, 254

- Carter, Pamelia, 68, 103, 178  
   Pamelia Elvira, 68  
   Pattie Virginia, 145  
   Patty, 48, 57, 88, 246, 247  
   Patty Emeroy, 89, 127  
   Patty Lucena, 74, 146, 149  
   Patty Miranda, 57, 106  
   Paul Epler, 176  
   Paulina, 56  
   Paulina Huldah, 58  
   Pauline, 173  
   Pauline Moseley, 228  
   Pearl Olivia, 158  
   Peggy, 249  
   Pelidus, 42  
   Percival, 251  
   Percy Marshall, 217  
   Persis, 248  
   Phebe (Phoebe), 30, 32,  
     35, 46, 48, 73, 78, 86, 93,  
     138, 150, 237, 245, 246,  
     251  
   Phebe Catherine, 200  
   Phebe Morrill, 251  
   Phebe Newcomb, 76, 152  
   Phebe Oviatt, 165, 166  
   Phebe S., 150  
   Philena, 159  
   Philena Wells, 80, 157  
   Philip, 44  
   Philip Staats, 228  
   Philo, 37, 56, 57, 103  
   Phineas Leslie, 145  
   Platt Starr, 53, 74, 99, 176,  
     177  
   Polly, 57, 60, 110, 112, 216,  
     238  
   Polly Maria, 165  
   Polly Swift, 57, 105  
   Priscilla, 237  
   Rachel, 151, 238, 239, 248  
   Rachel Breck, 226  
   Rae Ethel, 159  
   Ralph, 49, 89, 171, 254  
   Ralph Allen, 227  
   Ralph Bidwell, 172, 227  
   Ralph E., 90  
   Ralph Edward, 216  
   Ray Josiah, 231  
   Ray Lyvern, 212  
   Raymond, 169  
   Rebecca (Rebeckah), 36,  
     49, 59, 60, 92, 93, 106,  
     108, 243, 245, 246  
   Rebecca Ann, 80  
   Rebecca I., 93  
   Rebecca Lincoln, 251  
   Relief, 41  
   Renna, 163, 220  
   Reuben O., 154  
   Rhoda, 247  
   Rhoda Hadley, 108, 183  
   Rich, 247, 251  
   Carter, Rich Everett, 251  
   Richard, 54, 247, 251, 271,  
     274  
   Richard Brooks, 251  
   Riley Samuel, 79, 157  
   Robert, 54, 273, 274  
   Robert Alonzo, 231  
   Robert Curtiss, 104, 179  
   Roland, 44  
   Rolla Kathan, 185  
   Rollin James, 84  
   Rosamond Clifford, 250  
   Rosa Dale, 154  
   Rosa Janet, 212  
   Rosetta Kelsey, 213  
   Roswell, 51, 93  
   Roxann, 253  
   Roxann Nichols, 253  
   Roxanna, 58  
   Roxcena A., 189  
   Roxy Ann, 95  
   Roy, 185  
   Ruby, 75  
   Ruby Theresa, 228  
   Ruel, 248  
   Rufus, 31, 44, 112, 189, 238  
   Russell, 50, 92, 93, 174  
   Russell Augustus, 46, 80,  
     160  
   Russell Brace, 220  
   Russell Currain, 79, 156,  
     220  
   Ruth, 33, 37, 215, 237  
   Ruth Annie, 180  
   Ruth Evadne, 202  
   Ruth Orpha, 183  
   Ruth Sydna, 230  
   Ruthalia, 34, 46, 47, 48, 77  
     81  
   Sabra, 62, 114, 253  
   Sadie, 212, 254  
   Sally, 44, 71, 90, 96, 142,  
     238, 246  
   Sally Maria, 83  
   Salma, 238  
   Salmon, 37, 56, 58  
   Samuel, 15, 16, 17, 25, 27,  
     34, 36, 40, 48, 49, 50, 51,  
     54, 62, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88,  
     89, 164, 176, 221, 246,  
     275  
   Samuel Berry, 139, 208,  
     232, 233  
   Samuel Buel, 167, 224  
   Samuel Carroll, 177  
   Samuel Eldred, 84, 166,  
     223, 224  
   Samuel Kellogg, 69, 130,  
     132, 205, 206  
   Samuel Melton, 61, 113,  
     189  
   Samuel Milton, 189, 229

- Carter, Samuel Peters, 51, 95, 175, 176  
   Samuel Wallace, 53, 100  
   Sanford White, 159  
   Sara Alice, 165  
   Sarah, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 33, 34, 36, 44, 45, 48, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 66, 69, 72, 74, 81, 83, 84, 93, 122, 133, 143, 145, 147, 161, 170, 172, 195, 221, 238, 240, 241, 245, 246, 260, 263  
   Sarah Ann, 57, 133, 167, 174, 223  
   Sarah Ardell, 265  
   Sarah D., 80  
   Sarah E., 51, 249  
   Sarah Effie, 228  
   Sarah Electa, 73  
   Sarah Eliza, 99  
   Sarah Elizabeth, 145, 249  
   Sarah Evelyn, 89  
   Sarah French, 71  
   Sarah Hapgrove, 239  
   Sarah Jane, 99, 135, 157, 177  
   Sarah Lavinia, 90, 172  
   Sarah Lizzie, 193  
   Sarah Louise, 70  
   Sarah M., 176, 263  
   Sarah Malvina, 108  
   Sarah Maria, 128, 190, 203  
   Sarah Matilda, 193  
   Sarah Rebecca, 222  
   Sarepta, 72  
   Selden, 54  
   Seth, 42, 68, 69, 130, 131, 132, 133, 207  
   Sewell, 247, 249, 253  
   Seymour Stone, 228  
   Simeon, 247, 250, 254  
   Simeon Hackley, 72, 143, 213, 214, 215  
   Simon West, 265  
   Solomon, 34, 46, 48, 76, 77  
   Solomon Curtis, 46, 76, 151, 152  
   Solon D., 80  
   Sophia, 70, 129  
   Sophia Blanchard, 252  
   Sophia Cheetham, 225  
   Sophronia, 63, 118  
   Sophronia Angel, 166, 224  
   Sophronia Cornelia, 195, 230  
   Sophronia Elvira, 167  
   Stanley, 254  
   Starr Van Vleck, 149  
   Susan, 113, 153, 211, 249, 273, 274  
   Susan A., 135  
   Susan E., 249
- Carter, Susan Elizabeth, 249  
   Susan H., 249  
   Susan M., 95  
   Susanna (h), 36, 55, 57, 150, 236, 238  
   Sylinda Maria, 165  
   Sylvester, 44  
   Sylvia, 69, 135  
   Sylvia Norene, 206  
   Tabitha Ann, 69, 133  
   Thalia Maria, 66, 91  
   Theda, 51, 60, 94  
   Theda Adelaide, 111, 186  
   Theda Ann, 95  
   Theodora, 253  
   Theodore Augustus, 63, 120  
   Theodore G., 55  
   Theophilus, 17  
   Theron, 37, 58, 107, 108  
   Theresa, 174  
   Thomas, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 67, 71, 93, 126, 127, 128, 138, 139, 203, 209, 210, 211, 223, 235, 240, 241, 243, 256, 257, 260, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276  
   Thomas Adonijah, 145  
   Thomas Cordis, 204  
   Thomas Egbert, 68  
   Thomas Frederick, 212  
   Thomas Henry, 72, 85, 145, 216  
   Thomas Pelidus, 42, 43, 71, 144  
   Thomas Politus, 137  
   Thomas Trumbull, 46, 78, 153, 154, 155  
   Thomas Ward, 128  
   Timothy, 16, 18, 236, 244, 247, 248, 253  
   Tracy J., 151  
   Truman, 56  
   Umfrye, 273  
   Van, 151  
   Veloras Spencer, 80, 160  
   Vera Mae, 206  
   Vestia Fern, 212  
   Victor, 74  
   Vinnie, 213  
   Walter D., 249  
   Walter Everett, 153  
   Walton John, 160  
   Ward, 30, 46, 49, 89, 127, 170, 171  
   Warren Berry, 143, 213  
   Warren Dan, 99  
   Warren Eugene, 222, 223

- Carter, Wheeler Orlando, 143, 211  
   Whiting, 81, 161  
   Willard, 247, 250, 254  
   William, 51, 54, 69, 78, 95, 111, 135, 150, 174, 175, 223, 236, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 253, 254, 273  
   William Barber, 72, 145  
   William Berry, 139  
   William Bushnell, 145  
   William Collinson, 185  
   William Darius, 175  
   William Edward, 195  
   William Firman, 159  
   William Francis, 145  
   William H., 251  
   William Harrison, 124, 200  
   William Harvey, 46, 79, 156, 157  
   William Henry, 250  
   William Henry Harrison, 131, 207, 231  
   William Hopkins, 90, 172  
   William Hoyt, 153  
   William Huntington, 207, 231  
   William Lafayette, 139, 210, 211  
   William Lawrence, 185  
   William Leroy, 143, 214  
   William Nelson, 121, 195, 230  
   William Newcomb, 46, 76, 77, 151, 153  
   William P., 262  
   William Rich, 252  
   William Scott, 253  
   William Thomas, 209  
   William Thurston, 61, 117  
   William Wallace, 250  
   William Ward, 171  
   William Washington, 69, 131, 206, 207  
   Wilson Colton, 218  
   Worthington, 90  
   Zada Hazard, 126  
   Zenas, 37, 53, 58, 107  
   Zenas Gooden, 58, 107, 183  
   Zina Waite, 79, 157
- Case, Abigail, 128  
   Albert, 78  
   Mary, 78  
   Moses, 30
- Caskey, Frances, 191
- Cass, Mary, 169  
   Miriam, 63  
   Moses, 63  
   Phebe, 63
- Casterline, Charlotte J., 122  
   LeRoy A., 122
- Caswell, Charles Giles, 87
- Caswell, Sarah, 87
- Cathan, Alonzo, 110  
   Betsey, 110  
   Dan, 110  
   Mary, 110  
   Orison, 110  
   Raleigh, 110
- Catlin, James, 141  
   Martha, 141
- Cavanaugh, Bessie, 161  
   Edward, 161
- Caverly, Abigail, 259
- Cay, Augusta Delhoste, 194  
   Charles David, 194  
   Eliza Dunham, 194  
   Robert Barkley, 194
- Cellar, Elizabeth, 172
- Center, Sarah, 18, 240
- Chaffee, Achsah Jeanette, 82  
   Alva Baldwin, 82  
   Charlotte, 82, 162  
   Charlotte C., 47  
   Colin Thomas, 163  
   Elizabeth, 82  
   Ethelyn, 163  
   Frederic Miner, 163  
   George W., 82  
   Henry, 82, 162  
   Henry Frederic, 163  
   Howard, 82  
   Lucy, 82, 162  
   Mary Grace, 162  
   Miner, 162  
   Nancy, 231  
   Norman K., 82  
   Thomas Knowlton, 163  
   Wolcott, 82, 162
- Chamberlain, Dr. John, 30
- Chambers, Martha, 232
- Champion, Deborah, 45
- Champlin, Arnold, 179  
   Dorcas Ann, 179  
   Sarah, 179
- Chapman, Amos, 100  
   Anna Maria, 98  
   Arline, 267  
   Betsey, 100  
   Clarence Westover, 267  
   Edwin Cornelius, 171  
   Emma Elizabeth, 171  
   E. S., 197  
   Jennie Buchanan, 171  
   Lois Arvilla, 197  
   Maggie Clifford, 267  
   Priscilla, 100  
   Robert, 98  
   Stuart Reeve, 267  
   Sarah, 95  
   Thomas Edgar, 267
- Chandler, Sarah Ann, 163
- Chase, Chloe, 35  
   Fanny Peck, 152  
   George, 153

- Chase, Mary Ann, 153  
 Phoebe, 166  
 Richard, 35  
 Rebecca Grow, 165  
 William, 152,
- Chatfield, Abigail Maria, 52  
 Levi S., 52
- Cheetham, Sophia, 225
- Child, Susan Percis, 192
- Childs, Catharine Eliza, 147  
 Charles, 8, 147  
 Eliza, 8, 147
- Chittendon, Electa, 89  
 Gov. Thomas, 89
- Christine, Barbara Anne, 145  
 Jacob, 145  
 Sarah Anne, 145
- Clancey, Lydia, 140
- Clark, Albert, 78  
 Almira (Payne), 86, 226  
 Ann, 257  
 Charlotte (Hindman), 104  
 Cinderilla R., 77  
 Clara Louise, 157  
 Delia M., 78  
 Diadama, 78  
 Diana, 78  
 Ellen, 78  
 Elmer Ellsworth, 78  
 Emily, 109  
 Eunice Amanda, 78  
 Ezra, 77, 78  
 Fanny, 77  
 Harriet J., 106  
 Henry C., 78  
 Jennie, 78  
 Jesse, 78  
 Josiah Brown, 231  
 Leda Amanda, 78  
 Marion, 231  
 Mary, 78  
 Mary L., 252  
 Mary Wilder, 231  
 Norman Brace, 78  
 Orlando Elmer, 78  
 Paul, 77  
 Reno Yvon, 78  
 Roscoe Conkling, 78  
 Rufus, 77, 78  
 Sarah, 77  
 Sarah Rebecca, 106  
 Tilden Ballard, 78  
 Timothy T., 109  
 Vinnie Cora, 78  
 William Leavitt, 106
- Clapp, Phoebe, 166  
 Richmond, 166  
 Sophronia Angel, 166
- Clary, Fanny, 131
- Clegg, Amy, 134  
 James, 134  
 Joseph Perkins, 134  
 Myra Josephine, 134
- Clegg, Norah L., 134
- Clinton, Eleanor Hopkins, 217  
 Ella, 217  
 Henry P., 217
- Clock, Claude J., 142  
 Doris Leverne, 142  
 Earle Russell, 142  
 Emily Amanda, 141  
 Ernest Edward, 142  
 Hezekiah Cole, 141  
 Laura J., 142  
 Mabel Clara, 142  
 Oakley Jarvis, 142  
 Sherwood Alonzo, 142
- Cobb, Adelaide, 120  
 Chauncey B., 222  
 Lucy Annette, 222  
 Millicent Nancy, 222
- Coe, Harriet, 74  
 Martha, 204
- Cogswell, Mary, 91, 93  
 Phebe, 44
- Cole, Chloe Maria, 106  
 Martin, 106  
 Oliva Rosetta, 160
- Collinson, Anna L., 229
- Collins, Alche Eldred, 224  
 Eveline, 179  
 Florence Laura, 224  
 Jane, 179  
 John Harry, 224  
 John William, 224  
 Love Lee, 95  
 Mary Patterson, 224  
 Phebe, 93  
 Robert, 256  
 Virgil, 179
- Collister, Edna, 223  
 Lená Luella, 223  
 Stanley, 223  
 W. N., 223
- Colman (Coleman), Aaron, 56,  
 84  
 Ann Elizabeth, 85  
 Anna Sophia, 85, 150  
 Armelia, 84  
 Augustus, 84, 150  
 Charles Bradford, 75, 85,  
 150  
 Charles Dutcher, 85  
 Charles Francis, 150  
 Diadama, 78  
 Elizabeth, 56  
 Emma, 85, 150  
 Emogene, 150  
 Enos B., 264  
 Flora Elizabeth, 85  
 Florence Minerva, 150  
 Frederick, 74, 85  
 Frederick L., 85  
 Henry James, 150  
 Jane Ann, 85  
 Jesse, 56

- Colman, John Dutcher, 85  
 Josiah, 56  
 Julia Stevens, 85  
 Julianne, 264  
 Lucia Bell, 150  
 Lucia Badger, 8  
 Lucy Ann, 264  
 Mason Brewster, 85  
 Minerva, 84, 150  
 N. A., 75  
 Niles Augustus, 150  
 Orpha Elizabeth, 150  
 Paulina, 56  
 Sarah Amelia, 85  
 William Bowdish, 85
- Colston, Clara, 254  
 Clarissa Pomroy, 254  
 William, 254
- Comfort, Elizabeth, 266
- Comstock, Abel, 24, 30, 41  
 Anna, 41  
 Chenia, 172  
 Christopher, 41  
 Daniel, 41  
 Judith, 41  
 Lucy Abigail, 172  
 Silas, 172  
 William, 41
- Conger, Amanda, 115
- Conant, Alvarado, 134  
 Anna, 134  
 Archibald, 134  
 Cornelius, 134  
 Daniel, 134  
 Jeremiah, 134  
 Lucy Ann, 134  
 Mahala, 134  
 Mary Jane, 134  
 Robert, 134
- Conner, Gwendoline Eunice, 229  
 Jesse, 229  
 Kenneth Lester, 229  
 Lillie Ella, 229
- Contant, Alexander, 65  
 Diantha, 65  
 William, 65
- Convers, Samuel, 17
- Converse, Josiah, 17
- Cook, Juliaette, 119  
 Louise, 204  
 Luther, 119  
 Prudence, 119
- Cooke, Blanche Carmon, 159  
 Floyd, 159  
 George Lewis, 159  
 James, 159  
 June Clara, 159
- Coon, Jessie J., 210  
 John, 210  
 Maria, 210
- Cooper, Hepsabeth, 204  
 Mary E., 135  
 Priscilla, 100
- Cooper, Sarah Ardell, 265
- Copeland, Clarissa, 188
- Cordis, Clarence Russell, 203  
 Laura, 203  
 Nellie Russell, 203  
 Thomas, 203
- Cordy, Alice, 273
- Corey, Benjamin Freeman, 189
- Corey, Charles Waterman, 189  
 Hiram Freeman, 189  
 Martha Ann, 189  
 Mary, 241  
 Rufus Hiram, 189
- Cornell, Hannah, 250
- Cornwall, Jerusha, 257  
 Nathaniel, 257
- Cotton, Roland, 235
- Court, Loucindia, 215
- Coutant, Jane, 125
- Covey, Alvah, 205  
 Dora Eloise, 205  
 Eugene, 205  
 Helen Isabel, 205  
 Jane, 205  
 Lulu Helen, 205  
 Theodore Eugene, 205
- Cowan, Margaret, 168
- Cowing, Helen Jane, 171
- Cox, David, 167  
 Lydia, 167  
 Lydia Ann, 167
- Craddick, Jessie Fremont, 181
- Craig, Charlotte, 200  
 Eliza, 200  
 Jeremiah, 200
- Crain, Frank Willoughby, 267  
 Harry Laurens, 267  
 L. Maude, 267  
 Mary Eliza, 267
- Cramer, Cora May, 232  
 Herman, 232  
 Leslie, 232
- Cran, Addie, 196
- Crane, Asa, 85  
 Ann Elizabeth, 85  
 Anne Winslow, 85  
 James Eells, 85  
 Marie, 85  
 Spencer Coleman, 85
- Crary, Esther, 46  
 James, 46  
 Mary, 46
- Crippen, Ashley Ladow, 133  
 Rebecca, 133  
 Sarah, 133
- Crisman, Electa, 151  
 Frederick, 151
- Cronk, Betsey, 174
- Crosby, Anna, 248  
 Betsey, 113  
 Charlotte, 160  
 Grace May, 161  
 May Helen, 160

- Crosby, Owen Lester, 161  
     Pearl Helen, 161  
     Roy Herbert, 161  
     Willard Hakes, 160  
 Cross, Hannah, 164  
 Crossman, Fannie, 157  
     Frances C., 157  
     Hervey, 157  
 Crossman, Amos Lumen, 132  
     Courtland Branch, 132  
     Eben, 132  
     Ellen Eugenia, 132  
     Louise, 132  
 Cudworth, Mary, 93  
 Cummings, Barnett Bushnell, 209  
     Carrie Jane, 209  
     Charles Freeman, 209  
     Cornelius W., 209  
     Elizabeth Willey, 209  
     Ella Abi, 209  
     Emma, 102  
     Isaac Augustus, 209  
     Louise, 102  
     Lydia Hackley, 209  
     Maria Theresa, 102  
     Merniva, 209  
     Merniva Bell, 209  
     Thomas Carter, 209  
     William, 102  
     Winfield Scott, 209  
 Cunningham, Benjamin, 148  
     Hiram, 149  
     Lydia Isabella, 222  
     Mary Sarepta, 148  
     Nancy, 149  
 Curtice, Curtis, Curtiss  
     Adelaide Acelia, 8  
     Adelaide Electa, 8  
     Alice, 103  
     Almenia Abbie, 8  
     Almira, 103  
     Amasa, 39  
     Amasa Zebina, 39  
     Atherton, 109  
     Atherton Thayer, 8  
     Augustine, 38  
     Augustus Washington, 39  
     Avice Amelia, 131  
     Benajah, 38  
     Caroline, 39  
     Chloe, 35  
     Clarissa, 39  
     Deborah, 33  
     Dilley, 38, 51, 60  
     Dolly, 39  
     Eleazer, 33, 35, 37, 38  
     Elizabeth, 45, 129, 143  
     Emily Miles, 8  
     Erastus, 38  
     Erastus Miles, 8  
     Eunice, 35, 38  
     Fanny Clarissa, 39  
     Curtice, Franklin, 74  
     George Washington, 39  
     Harmon, 39  
     Harriet, 38  
     Homer, 38  
     Jarvis, 263  
     Jasen, 38  
     Joanna, 38  
     John Milton, 39  
     Joseph Kilbourn, 109  
     Laura, 39  
     Laura Lucretia, 8  
     Lavina, 38  
     Lodema, 38  
     Lois, 129  
     Lucina, 38, 39  
     Luna Taylor, 39  
     Luther, 129  
     Lysander, 38  
     Mary, 31, 33, 37  
     Mary Ann, 39  
     Mercy, 25, 33, 37  
     Mercy Matilda, 39, 66  
     Milton, 38, 51, 60  
     Molly, 38, 39  
     Nathaniel, 35  
     Owen, 38  
     Rachel, 39  
     Rollin Alonzo, 39  
     Ruth, 33, 37  
     Sarah, 263  
     Starr, 38  
     Thompson, 131  
     Wallace K., 38  
     Walter, 38  
 Cutler, Nathaniel, 246  
     Martha, 247  
     Mary, 249  
     Phebe, 246  
 Cutter, William R., 270, 276  
 Cutting, Clarissa Pomroy, 254  
 Dagget, Edward R., 157  
     Mary Ann, 157  
     Sarah Jane, 157  
 Dailey, Rebecca, 106  
 Dale, Joseph, 126  
     Margaret Ellen, 126  
     Mary Carleton, 126  
 Dalton, Marie, 85  
     Mary, 269  
     Philemon, 11, 269  
     Ruth, 17, 268, 269  
     Timothy, 268, 269  
 Dame, Mary Elizabeth, 158  
 Dana, Keziah, 244  
 Darling, Allie Belle, 129  
     Asa W., 129  
     Emma Elvira, 129  
     Mary Emily, 129  
     Mary Jeanette, 129  
     Minnie May, 129  
     Webster Monroe, 129  
     Weldon Asa, 129



- Darrow, Lucy, 199  
 Dart, Celestia, 77  
   Charles, 77  
   Erastus P., 77  
   Franklin, 77  
   George, 77  
   Hannah, 77  
   Harry, 77  
   James, 77  
   Jane, 77  
   John, 77  
   Laura, 77  
   Lucius, 77  
   Mary A., 77  
   Ruby, 77  
   Ruthalia, 77  
   Sally, 77  
 Daunie, Augustus McNeil, 230  
   James Allen, 230  
   Joanna Isabelle, 230  
 David, Elizabeth, 220  
 Davis, Albert, 67  
   Alice Eliza, 205  
   Annis, 67  
   Edgar, 67  
   Edwin, 265  
   Elizabeth Anna, 202  
   Elvira, 205  
   Emily Dimmes, 265  
   Hiram, 67  
   Jane, 146  
   Leola, 265  
   Lucy, 192  
   Mary, 265  
   Mary Louisa, 87  
   Miles, 67  
   Olive, 239  
   Orson, 265  
   Peter, 205  
   Sarah, 31  
 Davidson, Benjamin Franklin,  
   176  
   Dorothy Blanche, 176  
   George, 176  
   John Thorne, 176  
   Libbie Alice, 176  
   Lucinda, 101  
   Lucretia, 101  
   Malissa, 101  
   Mary Amney, 101  
   Mary Ann, 176  
   Richard, 101  
   Sarah Anne, 176  
   Theodore Carter, 101  
 Dawson, Electa, 151  
   John, 119, 151  
   Martha, 119  
   Mattie, 119  
   Minnie, 151  
 Day, Alice, 273  
   Alice Carter, 232  
   Augustin Andrew, 232  
   Carter Augustine, 232  
   Claude Duvall, 141  
   Edith Catherine, 141  
   Edward Douglas, 141  
   Erasmus, 239  
   Ettie Maria, 232  
   Gertrude L., 141  
   Joseph, 141  
   Kenneth Henry, 232  
   Lucy K., 141  
   Martha Maria, 141  
   Sarah, 141, 239  
   Ulysses Sherman, 141  
   William Wallace, 141  
   Zoa Winifred, 141  
 Dean, Clara Mary, 229  
   Esther, 242  
   John, 242  
   Martin, 229  
   Pearl, 126  
   Robert S., 126  
   Sarah, 229  
 Deland, Diana, 78  
   Elisha S., 78  
   Rufus, 78  
 Deming, Ann Jeanette, 129  
   Arunah, 129  
   Chloe, 129  
   Joel, 129  
   Mary Emily, 129  
   Pedee, 106  
 Dempster, John, 140  
   Lydia, 140  
   Orrea White, 140  
   Sara Ann, 140  
 Denison, —, 56  
   Arthur Carter, 204  
   Arthur Curtis, 205  
   Cornelia, 204  
   Donald Goodrich, 205  
   Edwin Warner, 205  
   Elizabeth Adella, 204  
   Herbert Hollister, 205  
   John, 204  
   John Walter, 205  
   Julia Butler, 204  
   Julius Coe, 204  
   Maria, 147  
   Martha, 204  
   Susie Louise, 204  
 Dennison, Lucretia, 56  
 Denny, Elizabeth, 273  
   John, 273  
 Densmore, Althea, 70  
   Caroline Cornelia, 70  
   Frank Mansfield, 70  
   Libbie Punderson, 70  
   Zimri, 70  
 Denton, Arena, 214  
   F. A.,  
   Vinnie, 213  
 Deshon, Amanda, 225  
   Marion Clifton, 225  
   Sylvester, 225

- Devlin, Gen., 106  
 Devon, Addie, 221  
 Dewey, Benjamin, 195  
   Charles Elijah, 195  
   Cornelia, 194, 195  
   Ella Brocula, 195  
   Eugene Talmon, 195  
   George Carter, 195  
   Hannah Hunt, 195  
   Hannah Maria, 195  
   Junia, 195  
   Laura Jane, 195  
   Mary Cornelia, 195  
   Rodger, 194  
   Susanna, 194  
   Talmon, 194, 195  
   William Leslie, 195  
   Zell, 195  
 Deyo, Coralin, 125  
 Dickie, Barbara, 219  
 Dickinson, Elma Lillian, 181  
   James Norman, 181  
   Susan Savannah, 181  
 Dickson, Aurelia Josephine, 115  
   Barbara, 115  
   David Lee, 115  
   Kate Mott, 115  
   Johanes, 115  
   John, 115  
   Laura Almirette, 115  
   Marcus Lee, 115  
   William Robert, 115  
 Diehl, Annie M., 133  
 Dillenbach, Elvira, 205  
 Dilno, Althea, 70  
 Dodge, Almira, 116  
   Amelia, 116  
   Avice Amelia, 131  
   Betty Maria, 116  
   Clara Almirette, 116  
   Eugene Lebane, 116  
   Harriet, 115, 116  
   Harriet Eliza, 116  
   Ida May, 116  
   Josiah, 116  
   Laura Ann, 116  
   Leander, 116  
   Leroy, 116  
   Levant, 116  
   Lizzie, 116  
   Mary Ann, 131  
   Mary Eliza, 267  
   Orra Virginia, 116  
   Parker, 131  
   Phoebe, 116  
   Sarah L., 116  
   Susan, 116, 149  
   William Carter, 116  
   Wilson Rumsey, 116  
   Van Ness, 131  
 Donahey, Jane, 181  
 Doolittle, Cora, 185  
   Ruth, 136  
 Dorman, Millicent Nancy, 222  
 Douglas, Annette Hopkins, 138  
   Annie, 137  
   Annie Harriet, 138  
   Edward Henry, 138  
   Elizabeth Newman, 138  
   Emily Caroline, 138  
   Emily Elizabeth, 138  
   Eva, 138  
   George Herbert, 138  
   Henriette Pennington, 138  
   John, 137  
   Mary Ethel, 138  
   Sarah, 137  
   Sarah Kirkland, 138  
   Sarah Louisa, 137  
   William, 137  
   William Kirtland, 71, 137  
   William Taylor, 138  
 Dow, Alda, 214  
   Alina Elgera, 214  
   Daniel Webster, 214  
   Guy Hackley, 214  
   Martha Jane, 214  
   Sarah Avis, 214  
   Susan, 214  
   Susan Abi, 214  
   Thomas Jefferson, 214  
 Dowd, Clarissa Amelia, 126  
   Huldah, 94  
   Thedy Ann, 206  
 Drennen, Jane, 221  
   Martha Howard, 221  
   Matthew, 221  
   William Findley, 221  
 Dresser, Amelia Harriet, 126  
   Clarissa Amelia, 126  
   Francis, 126  
 Drought, Effie, 173  
   Lydia, 173  
   Robert, 173  
 Dumond, Isaac, 77  
   Sarah, 77  
 Duncan, Betsey, 224  
   Emily, 224  
   Samuel, 224  
 Duncombe, Almond, 207  
   Carrie Whitely, 207  
   Eveline, 207  
 Dunham, Eliza, 193  
   Mary, 33, 37  
   Samuel, 33  
 Dunn, Augustus McNeil, 230  
 Dutcher, Amy, 85  
   David, 85  
   Jane Ann, 85  
 Dutt, Evan Richard, 182  
   Fayetta, 182  
   Lillian, 182  
   Mabel, 182  
   Mary Eliza, 182  
   Thomas, 182

- Dyer, Clarke E., 77  
 Ellen Sarah, 217  
 Fanny, 77  
 Peter, 77
- Eames, Esther, 250  
 Hannah, 250  
 Jonathan, 250  
 Mary, 241
- Eastman, Benjamin Cullen, 159  
 Birton, 159  
 Birton Clarence, 159  
 Linus, 159  
 Mintha Peck, 159  
 Norrine Belle, 159
- Eaton, Melinda, 266
- Eddings, Carter Van Vleck, 150  
 George Challen, 150  
 Joseph, 150  
 Lizzie Lucena, 150  
 Mary Elizabeth, 150  
 Nellie Arilla, 150  
 Ruth Hood, 150  
 Van Vleck, 150
- Edgar, Elsie, 187
- Edwards, Frances, 273  
 Jonathan, 128  
 Margaret, 108  
 Mary Margarete, 91  
 Timothy, 258
- Eldred, Adah W., 73  
 Alce, 65, 84  
 Alice Evangeline, 87  
 Anna Miranda, 67  
 Annis, 66, 72  
 Betty, 35, 65  
 Caroline Minerva, 87  
 Clara May, 86  
 Cornelia Maria, 65  
 Dimmis, 38, 65, 84, 91  
 Elbert Augustus, 87  
 Eliza A., 86  
 Elizabeth, 65, 73  
 Emma A., 86  
 Erastus, 65, 69  
 Eva H., 86  
 Fannie Hoyt, 73  
 Fayette C., 73  
 Frederick, 73  
 Frederick Starr, 73  
 Guy Welton, 86  
 Hannah, 73  
 Harriet Carter, 86  
 Harriet M., 86  
 Henry Bushnell, 52, 73  
 Homer Carter, 73  
 Jehosaphat, 35, 65  
 Jeanette, 52, 73  
 Judah, 35, 73, 86  
 Judah A., 73  
 Laura, 67  
 Lena, 73  
 Lucena, 35, 73, 86  
 Lucena S., 73
- Eldred, Lucy, 73  
 Marcia Cordelia, 73, 146  
 Marcia Lucena, 73  
 Maria, 65, 69  
 Nellie Fay, 86  
 Nelson, 73, 146  
 Phebe, 35, 73, 86  
 Samuel, 65, 84  
 Sarah, 35, 73, 86, 87  
 Sarah Finney, 86  
 S. Fisher, 73  
 Swift, 35, 65, 73, 86  
 Thalia, 66  
 Ward, 30  
 Zenas, 35, 65, 73, 86, 87
- Elliott, Clarinda, 90
- Elmendorf, Caroline M., 193
- Elmore, Samuel, Capt., 36
- Emerson, Margaret Jane, 222  
 Mrs. Ralph, 261
- Emmons, —, 104  
 Alexander, 94  
 Hannah, 94
- Epler, Sarah, 176
- Erich, Alina Elgera, 214  
 Carl Dow, 214  
 Carl Johann, 214  
 Dorothea Henrietta, 214  
 John Bernhart, 214  
 John Frederick Bernhart,  
 214
- Ericsson, Florence Evelyn, 156  
 Louis Francis, 156
- Estabrook, Elizabeth, 242
- Evans, Arena, 214  
 Emily Kittie, 234  
 Emma, 234  
 Emma Evalyn, 234  
 Harry Clinton, 234  
 Robert Arthur, 234  
 Stephen Hedley, 234
- Everett, Lydia, 141  
 Mary, 83  
 Timothy A. C., 141
- Fairbank, Daniel Wilder, 176  
 Fanny Gertrude, 176  
 Sarah, 176
- Farnham, Betsey, 205  
 John, 83  
 Mary, 83  
 Sarah, 83
- Farnsworth, Mary Augusta, 49
- Fenn, Elam, 88  
 Elvira, 88  
 Lydia, 88  
 Thankful, 90
- Ferguson, Ellen, 210  
 Margaret Catherine, 210  
 Thomas, 210
- Ferns, George, 159  
 Hazel Gray, 159  
 Marion, 159
- Ferry, Huldah, 170

- Ficke, Agnes, 181  
 Amelia Agnes, 181  
 Frances Jane, 181  
 Henry C., 181  
 Herman August, 181  
 Herman A., 181  
 James Henry, 181  
 Thomas Donahey, 181
- Fiddeck, Eleanor, 154
- Field, Benjamin, 152  
 Cornelia, 152  
 Curtis, 152  
 Phebe Newcomb, 152  
 Polly, 152  
 Solomon, 152  
 Theodosia, 152
- Fifield, Deborah, 15  
 Giles, 17  
 Judith, 17  
 Thomas, 15
- Fillmore, Abigail Powers, 121  
 President, 121
- Finch, David, 79  
 Hannah, 79
- Finney, Bethia, 55  
 Charles Grandison, 34, 35  
 Chloe, 35  
 Cyrus, 34, 36, 146  
 Dotia, 35  
 Elizabeth, 24, 34, 146  
 Flora Matilda, 146  
 George Washington, 35  
 Granville Sylvester, 146  
 Hannah, 55  
 Harley, 55  
 Harry, 35  
 Jonanna, 34  
 Joel, 28  
 John, 55  
 John Carter, 55  
 Josiah, 34  
 Levina, 34, 36  
 Lorra, 34  
 Lucinda, 34, 35, 38, 50, 51,  
 52  
 Lydia, 35  
 Martin, 55  
 Normanda, 34  
 Oliver, 24  
 Orpha C., 146  
 Pollina, 34  
 Rebecca, 35  
 Sarah, 25, 34, 35, 73, 86  
 Solomon, 55  
 Sylvester, 34, 35, 146  
 Theron, 34  
 Timothy Washburn, 55  
 Wealthy, 34  
 Zenas, 34, 35
- Firman, Eliza Marie, 158  
 Sarah Marie, 158  
 William Elias, 158
- Firth, Grace Elizabeth, 171  
 Helen Jane, 171  
 William Henry, 171
- Fish, Anne Winslow, 85  
 Dorothy Emerson, 85  
 Phoebe, 63, 120  
 Roswell Percy, 85
- Fisher, Hannah, 73
- Fisk, Anna, 18, 236  
 Mary, 241  
 Nathan, 241  
 Samuel, 241  
 Sarah, 133
- Fitch, Charlotte, 196  
 Dana, 153  
 Electa Maria, 203  
 George, 203  
 Sarah Maria, 203
- Fitzgerald, Emily Jane, 204  
 Evan, 204  
 Hepsabeth, 204
- Flagg, Adonijah, 241  
 Isaac, 241  
 John, 243  
 Mary, 241  
 Rebecca, 243  
 Sarah, 241
- Flynn, Charles M., 225  
 Katie, 226  
 Lorenzo, 226  
 Mary Ann, 225, 226
- Folsom, Amorette, 132
- Foot, Emily Laura, 111
- Foote, Abigail Robbins, 258  
 Ann, 257  
 Anna, 258  
 Asa, 257  
 David, 258  
 Eunice, 258  
 Ezra, 257  
 Jerusha, 257  
 Joel, 258  
 Lucy, 257  
 Lydia, 126  
 Nathaniel, 257  
 Rachel, 258  
 Roger, 258
- Forbes, Charlotte, 123  
 Charlotte Miriam, 197  
 Elias, 123  
 Elias Gorham, 197  
 Frankie Carter, 197  
 Guy Carter, 197  
 Maria, 123  
 Orrin Carter, 197  
 Sophia, 197  
 William H., 197
- Ford, George H., 177  
 Helen, 177  
 Maud, 177  
 Orpha, 124  
 Vashti, 223
- Foresman, Allie Hastings, 230  
 Chester Lyon, 230

- Foresman, David Hammond, 230  
 Frances, 230  
 Rebecca Ann, 230
- Foss, Asenath Katherine, 156  
 Carter Hart, 225  
 Ella Eliza, 225  
 Ezra S., 156  
 Harry Clyde, 225  
 Minnie Malvina, 156  
 Richard Hart, 225
- Foster, Abigail, 53  
 Asa, 117  
 Lucy, 117, 149, 260
- Fox, Rev. Jabez, 14, 15  
 Julianne, 264  
 Lavina, 38  
 Reuben, 37, 38
- Fralich, Rachel, 206
- Franklin, Laura, 114
- Frary, Lucy, 162
- Freeman, —, 114  
 Clarissa, 178  
 Orra, 114
- French, Elmer, 159  
 Marion Irene, 159  
 Mary Ett, 70  
 Matthew, 159  
 Noah, 70  
 Philena, 159
- Frink, Elizabeth Rhoda, 104  
 Harriet, 104  
 Ira, 104  
 Rufus Swift, 104
- Frisbie, Caroline E., 171  
 Charles Gillette, 171  
 Isabelle Sturtevant, 171  
 Lemuel Taylor, 171  
 Leonard Welles, 171  
 Robert Taylor, 171
- Frost, Eunice, 168  
 Jewett N., 168  
 Laura A., 122  
 Lyman, 122  
 Martha Sophronia, 168
- Frye, Mary Carleton, 126
- Fuller, Almon, 78  
 Amos, 59  
 Betsey, 78  
 Howard, 47  
 Laura, 67  
 Lois, 47  
 Mary, 24, 59  
 Nathaniel, 24  
 Olive, 78  
 Dr. Oliver, 30  
 Pauline, 45  
 Rebecca, 59  
 Sarah, 47
- Fulton, Jane, 223
- Gage, —, 110  
 Polly, 110
- Gager, Eunice, 261
- Galpin, Hetty, 51
- Gamble, Amelia Sophia, 181  
 Anna, 181  
 Frances Jane, 181  
 Harry Carter, 182  
 James, 181  
 James Alvin, 181  
 Jane, 181  
 Joseph Bates, 182  
 Lydia Rebecca, 182  
 Margaret Frances, 182  
 Mary Effie, 182  
 Thomas Donahey, 181
- Gardner, Betsey, 247  
 Curtis, 102  
 Deborah, 102  
 Emma, 102  
 Emma Elvira, 102  
 George Edwin, 102  
 Harriet M., 102  
 Helen, 102  
 Henry, 247  
 Malinda, 102  
 Melissa, 102  
 Maria Theresa, 102  
 Martha, 247  
 Mary, 102  
 Nancy, 102  
 Oliver, 102  
 Polly, 102  
 Ruth, 102  
 Samuel Carter, 102  
 Sarah, 102  
 Sarah Carter, 102  
 Thomas Jefferson, 102  
 Truman, 102  
 William, 102
- Garman, Catharina Margaret,  
 222  
 Daniel M., 222  
 Frederick, 222  
 Jane, 222  
 Margaret Jane, 222  
 Mary Minerva, 222  
 Philip, 222  
 Sanford John, 222
- Garrison, Phebe, 180
- Gaston, Marietta, 126
- Gates, Abigail, 66  
 Alfred, 68  
 Catherine, 68  
 Eveline N., 122  
 Gross, 66  
 Preston L., 68  
 Sarah Emeline, 68
- Gault, Bertha Hortense, 173  
 Elizabeth, 172  
 John, 172  
 Nettie Eugenia, 173  
 Sarah Lavinia, 172  
 William C., 172
- Gay, Deborah Frances, 94
- Gaylord, Helen, 227  
 Henry Charles, 137

- Gaylord, Lois Ball, 137  
 Geer, Alva Sheldon, 212  
     Celestia, 212  
     Clarinda, 41  
     Nathaniel, 41  
     Rose Janet, 212  
 Gibbs, Theresa, 174  
 Giddings, George, 271  
 Gilbert, Abigail, 22, 25, 31, 45, 260  
     Abilena, 21  
     Burton, 92, 93  
     Cordelia Ann, 82  
     Deborah, 45  
     Ebenezer, 22  
     Elisha, 22  
     Elizabeth, 45  
     Eunice, 260  
     Ezra, 22, 93  
     Hannah, 22  
     Jerusha, 260  
     John, 22, 31, 260  
     Jonathan, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31  
     Laura, 93  
     Maria, 92, 93  
     Mary, 20, 22  
     Mercy, 21, 22, 31  
     Patience, 260  
     Samuel, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31, 45, 56, 93, 260  
     Samuel Augustus, 45  
     Sarah, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 33, 45, 93, 260  
     Sylvester, 260  
     Sylvester Carter, 260  
     Thelus Hull, 82  
     Tirzah, 82  
 Gilchrist, Eliza Jane, 206  
 Gillam, Beryl Abigail, 161  
     Ella Adelaide, 161  
     Hannah, 161  
     Thomas, 161  
     Thomas Jefferson, 161  
 Gillette, Addie Embury, 164  
     Albert, 164  
     Ellen Embury, 164  
     Hannah, 164  
     Lucy, 163  
     Mary, 175  
     Stephen Edward, 164  
 Gillis, Grace M., 227  
     Helen, 227  
     Ransom, 227  
 Gillsinger, Charlotte, 200  
 Gilman, Emily, 101  
 Gilmore, Ann, 60  
 Gleason, Azuba, 71  
     John, 71  
     Sarah French, 71  
 Glenn, Sally, 233  
 Godley, Edward B., 157  
     Helen Maria, 157  
 Goff, Maria S., 86  
 Goldmark, Carl, 194  
     Elliott Regina, 194  
     Henry, 194  
     Joseph, 194  
     Mary Carter, 194  
     Regina, 194  
 Goodemote, Caroline Louisa, 154  
     Carrie Elizabeth, 154, 160  
     Charles, 154  
     Floyd David, 160  
     Harriet, 154  
     Jennie, 154  
     Jennie Carrie, 160  
     John, 154, 160  
     Philip, 154  
     William David, 154  
     Willie David, 160  
 Goodrich, Alice Rea, 202  
     Amelia, 202  
     Amelia Murray, 202  
     Charles, 202  
     Charles Henry, 202  
     Cora Elizabeth, 202  
     Hiram C., 204  
     John Mason, 202  
     Laura, 203  
     Louise, 204  
     Margaretta Mason, 202  
     Martha Christine, 202  
     Mildred, 202  
     Percy Woods, 202  
     Mr., 56  
     Susie Louise, 204  
     Vera Elizabeth, 202  
 Goodwin, Susan, 249  
 Gorham, Harriet Newell, 166  
 Gould, Mary E., 220  
 Gowing, John, 247, 248  
     Lydia, 247, 248  
     Rachel, 247, 248  
 Graff, Gladys Albertie, 231  
     Jacob Vernon, 231  
     Josiah, 231  
     Linnie May, 231  
     Merle La Verne, 231  
     Susanna J., 231  
 Graham, Adam, 186  
     Mary Catherine, 186  
     Theda Carter, 186  
 Granger, Berry Carter, 142  
     Eveline, 142  
     Eveline Olivia, 142  
     Hale W., 142  
     Henrietta Amelia, 142  
     John, 142  
     Lucretia Sylvia, 142  
     Lydia Rosanna, 142  
     Rosanna, 142  
     Theresa Savira, 142  
     Wesley Watson, 142  
 Grant, Eveline, 207  
     Sarah Ardell, 265

- Grassi, Antonio de, 218  
Winifred June, 218
- Gray, Anna, 121  
Bethel, 121, 122, 195  
Charles, 121, 122, 195, 199  
Charles W., 195  
Charlotte J., 122  
Clara, 117  
Cornelia, 121, 122, 195  
Eveline N., 122  
Frank Eugene, 196, 198  
Heman Carter, 122  
Hezekiah, 26  
Hiram T., 122  
Horatio Nelson, 122  
Jeduthan, 121, 122  
Julia Ann, 122  
Laura, 195  
Laura A., 122  
Mrs. L. L., 94  
Lucinda, 122  
Lucy Ann, 196  
Lydia Maria, 196, 198  
Mardula, 122, 195, 199  
Mardula Carter, 199  
Margaret, 122  
Margaret M., 122  
Margaretta, 122  
Mary Ann, 122  
Miriam, 122  
Orrin D., 122  
Polly, 122, 195  
Susan, 214  
Susannah, 122  
Warren, 122, 195, 196  
William Silas, 122
- Green, Anna Miranda, 67  
Jane, 136
- Grey, Charles, 142  
Harriet Elizabeth, 142  
Mary Melissa, 142
- Gridley, Cora Mary, 198
- Griffin, Charles, 263  
Franklin Deloss, 266  
Flora Alice, 267  
Fred C., 263  
Fred Clifford, 267  
George E., 263, 266  
Isaac, 266  
Jennie Evaline, 267  
Jerusha, 266  
Lydia, 263, 266  
Pamelia, 68  
Sarah M., 263
- Griffith, Amelia Caroline, 158  
Charles, 189  
Mary Elizabeth, 158  
Nellie May, 189  
William Gilbert, 158
- Grinnell, Amy Tillinghast, 118
- Griswold, Clarence, 159  
Clarence Marvel, 159  
Dana, 159
- Griswold, Elizabeth, 126  
Ethel, 159  
Irene Dow, 159  
Lewey, 104  
Luman, 159  
Marvel, 159  
Gov. Matthew, 90  
Ray, 159  
W. R., 104
- Gritman, Mrs., 50
- Grubb, Rosannah, 151
- Guernsey, Almira, 265  
Clara, 265  
Howard, 265  
Pearl, 265  
Theron, 265  
Zadie, 265
- Gunkle, Elizabeth, 217  
Emma Josephine, 217  
Frederick, 217  
Frederick William, 217
- Gunn, Alanson, 95  
Caroline Marcia, 95  
Cora Estella, 156  
Sarah, 95
- Gunning, James, 190  
Luella Cora, 190  
Sarah, 190  
William Martin, 190
- Hackley, Lydia, 71  
Simeon, 71
- Hadley, John, 108  
Rhoda, 108  
Sarah Malvina, 108
- Haff, Cornelia, 266  
James, 266  
Sarah, 266
- Hagadorn, David, 117  
Lucy, 117
- Hagan, Sarah, 176
- Haight, Jane, 263
- Hale, Esther, 92
- Hall, Arthur, 254  
Cimene, 238  
Hannah, 238  
Henrietta, 254  
Julia Ruth, 204  
Louisa, 198  
Lucy, 186  
Mary, 263  
Oliver, 238
- Halstead, Elizabeth, 262
- Hamden, Esther, 251
- Hamlin, Anna Laura, 109  
Charles Jabez, 109  
Edward C., 109  
Edward Stow, 109  
Emily Miles, 109  
Esther, 109  
Jabez, 109  
Lucretia Belle, 109  
Lucretia Laura, 109  
Mary Elizabeth, 109

- Hamlin, Miles, 109  
     Norman Cherry, 109  
     Willard Wallace, 109  
 Hammond, Ann, 185  
     Martha, 260  
 Hannan, Harriet, 79  
     Samuel, 79  
 Hard, Mary Ann, 39  
 Hardick, Jane, 205  
 Harford, Frances Vina, 219  
 Harper, Jennie M., 98  
     Lida, 114  
     Pleasant Howard, 98  
     Sarah, 98  
 Harrington, Josiah, 187  
     Mary Jamison, 187  
 Harris, Abigail, 80  
     Annette Maria, 143  
     Charles Willis, 143  
     Corydon, 153  
     C. Perry, 143  
     Frank Parks, 143  
     Heman, 80  
     Lucy, 80  
     Mary Louise, 153  
     Milo, 153  
 Harrison, Amanda, 42, 138  
     Anna, 42, 138  
     Annie, 138  
     Edmond, 138  
     Hannah, 42, 138  
     Heman, 138  
     Lumen, 138  
     Noah, 42, 71, 138  
     President,  
 Hart, Abel, 198  
     Albert Carter, 198  
     Alonzo Jay, 132  
     Anstis Almira, 132  
     Coleridge Allen, 137  
     Coleridge Taylor, 137  
     Coleridge Wells, 137  
     Cora May, 198  
     Elias, 138  
     Elizabeth Lent, 137  
     Flora Ann, 138  
     George Henry, 198  
     Georgiana Elizabeth, 198  
     Gilbert Bloomer, 137  
     Hannah, 138  
     Louisa, 198  
     Mary Elizabeth, 198  
     Sarah Estelle, 137  
 Hartt, Eliza Jane, 206  
     Emily Carolyn, 206  
     Samuel, 206  
 Harty, Margaret, 18  
 Hartz, Margaret, 18  
 Harvard, Rev. John, 11  
 Harvey, Andrew Judson, 213  
     Gladys Lenore, 213  
     Effa Lyda, 213  
     Lovina Melinda, 213  
 Harvey, Maxwell Burdette, 213  
     William Arthur, 213  
 Haskin, Ithamer Weatherhead,  
     198  
     Mary, 198  
     Mary Frances, 198  
 Hastings, Almira, 116, 190  
     Jonathan, 190  
     Rebecca, 115  
     Sarah Maria, 190  
 Hatch, Allie Virginia, 231  
     Annie Josephine, 231  
     Donald Carter, 231  
     Edwin W., 231  
     Francis Carter, 231  
     Francis Porter, 231  
     Fred Carter, 177  
     Gladys Norah, 177  
     Hannah, 40  
     Joseph, 51  
     Katherine, 231  
     Lydia, 38, 50, 66  
     Margaret Josephine, 231  
     Nancy, 231  
     Phebe Maria, 51  
     Samuel Wadhams, 177  
     Sarah Jane, 177  
 Hawk, Elizabeth, 193  
     Flora May, 193  
     George Z., 193  
 Hawley, David Robbin, 88  
     Ellen, 88  
 Hayford, Georgia, 267  
 Haynes, Marinda, 134  
     Solomon, 134  
     Sophia, 134  
 Hayward, Betsey, 153  
     Joseph, 153  
     Josephine, 153  
 Hazard, Benjamin, 126  
     Elizabeth Caulkins, 125,  
     126  
     Mary, 126  
 Hazzard, Mary Elizabeth, 143  
     Robert T., 143  
     Robert Parks, 143  
     Sara, 143  
 Heath, Anna L., 229  
     Blanche Carter, 229  
     Casper Lavator, 229  
     Ella Isadora, 229  
     Harriet, 250  
     John B., 250  
     Lillie Ella, 229  
     Mamie Louise, 229  
     Myra May, 229  
     Timothy, 229  
 Heller, Anna Josephine, 154  
     Egidius Joseph, 154  
     Leonard, 154  
     Susanna Lois, 154  
     Zezelia, 154  
 Heminway, Elizabeth, 146



- Henderson, Ellen, 216  
     Frances, 216  
     William Dickey, 216  
 Hendrick, Catherine, 174  
     Irene Ethelinda, 174  
     Joseph Edward, 174  
 Herrenton, Polly, 87  
 Herrick, Martha, 236  
     Sibyl, 67  
 Hershey, Alice Elnora, 223  
     Eliza, 223  
     Samuel, 223  
 Hewes, Mary, 240  
     Sarah, 127  
 Hickey, Bridget, 182  
 Hickox, Mary, 112  
 Higgins, Bessie, 182  
     Lizzie, 182  
     Tamzen, 108  
     Thomas, 182  
 Hill, Ida Munson, 225  
     Margaretta, 122  
     Meredith, 225  
     Sarah E., 225  
 Hills, Esther, 92  
     John, 92  
     Laura Lenora, 92  
 Himbaugh, Anna, 83  
 Hindman, Charlotte, 104  
     William, 104  
 Hinds, Frank, 101  
     Marcia, 101  
     Mary Amney, 101  
     Nehemiah, 101  
     Reuben, 101  
     Sarah, 101  
     Theodore Curtis, 101  
 Hine, Harriet, 74  
     Julia, 51  
     Mary, 74  
 Hirleman, Helen, 233  
     Margaret Charlotte, 233  
     Michael, 233  
     Thomas Alfred, 233  
 Hoag, Laura Ann, 116  
     Nathaniel Wing, 116  
 Hobart, Louise, 132  
 Hodgkiss, Abi, 139  
 Hogaboom, Hannah, 68  
     Jeremiah, 68  
 Hogle, Mabel, 158  
 Hoisington, Clara June, 158  
     E. J., 158  
     Wesley A., 158  
 Holland, Jessie Clark, 121  
 Hollister, Nellie, 192  
     Sarah M., 192  
     William, 192  
 Holly, Holley, Alice, 61  
     Alphonso, 61  
     David Ezekiel, 61  
     Ezekiel, 61  
     Fanny, 61  
     Holly, Hattie L., 61  
     Henry H., 61  
     Juliatt, 61  
     Juliatt H., 61  
     Lorenzo, 61  
     Lucy, 61  
     Lucy J., 61  
     Morris Jackson, 61  
 Holman, Zezelia, 154  
 Holmes, Israel, 27, 56  
     Priscilla, 62  
     Sarah, 56  
 Holt, Joseph, 244  
 Holton, Cornelia, 152  
     Theodosius, 152  
 Hooker, General, 165  
 Hooper, Ann, 148  
     Ethelyn, 163  
 Hopkins, Alice, 96  
     Amelia Theresa, 96, 171  
     Anna, 28, 42  
     Annie, 138  
     Anthony Paddock, 90, 96  
     Catherine Jane, 96  
     Elijah, 37  
     Emily, 96, 166, 171  
     Giles, 42  
     George Carter, 96  
     George Hosford, 96  
     Heman, 166  
     Howard Clark, 96  
     Huldah, 52  
     Ida May, 116  
     Jemima, 90, 96  
     Judah, 42  
     Lavinia, 90, 96  
     Lucy, 38  
     Louise, 96  
     Louise Caroline, 96  
     Lucile, 96  
     Myron, 52  
     Myron Patterson, 96  
     Ruth, 42  
     Sally, 90, 96  
     Sylvanus, 42  
     Thomas S., 42  
     Stephen, 42  
     William, 90, 96, 171  
     William Humphrey, 96  
     William Lemmon, 96  
 Horton, Amorette, 132  
     Burr, 132  
     Caroline, 132  
     Cynthia Lovina, 130, 132  
     Dimis Almira, 131, 132  
     Frank, 132  
     Fred, 132  
     Levant Miles, 132  
     Philena, 130, 132  
     Solomon, 130, 132  
     William Peters, 131, 132  
 Hosford, Alice, 96  
 Hosmer, Lydia Maria, 67

- Hotchkiss, Abi, 139  
 George, 48  
 Lois, 48
- Hough, Carrie, 70  
 Melissa, 116
- How, Mr., 12
- Howard, Bert, 136  
 Ethel, 207  
 George, 136  
 Hannah Louisa, 136  
 Nelson M., 207  
 Rose, 136
- Howe, Frank C., 213  
 Madge, 213  
 Maud Leora, 213  
 Randall, 213
- Hoyt, Fannie, 73  
 Frank, 144  
 Frederick, 144  
 Harriet, 153  
 Horace, 143  
 Lydia Louisa, 143  
 Martin, 153  
 Sophia Eliza, 153
- Hubbard, John M., 199  
 Prudence, 261
- Hubbell, Adoniram, 67  
 Alice, 56  
 Annis, 67  
 Benoni, 67  
 Charlotte Eliza, 67  
 Elizabeth, 76, 77, 151  
 Ephraim, 67  
 Florella, 67  
 George Henry, 67  
 Jason, 67  
 Jedediah, 67  
 Laura, 67  
 Lucy, 67  
 Lydia Maria, 67  
 Oliver C., 67  
 Sally, 67
- Hudson, May, 228
- Hughes, Annie M., 146  
 Jane, 146  
 Richard, 146
- Huikler, Dorothea Henrietta,  
 214
- Hulbert, Hosea, 26
- Hull, Rebecca, 266
- Humiston, Annis, 58
- Humphrey, Alice, 96  
 Caroline, 92  
 Hewitt, 172  
 Hosea Dayton, 92  
 Ida, 172  
 Julius, 165, 166  
 Martha, 165, 166  
 Mary, 164  
 Phebe Oviatt, 165, 166  
 Rhoda, 165, 166
- Hunt, Deborah, 238
- Hunter, Jane, 155
- Huntington, Abigail, 118  
 Louise, 118  
 Mary Cornelia, 119  
 Oliver, 118  
 Sophronia, 118  
 Wait Talcott, 118  
 William Theodore, 119
- Hurd, Jane, 239
- Husted, Carter, 194  
 Eliza, 194  
 George Barker, 194  
 Harriet Barker, 194  
 Joseph, 194  
 Kate D., 194  
 Lot Clayton, 194  
 Mary, 194  
 Mary Wheeler, 194  
 Thirza Dillingham, 194
- Hutchens, Benjamin, 24
- Hutchinson, Aaron, 258, 259  
 Abigail, 33  
 Anna, 33  
 Anna Jane, 163  
 Anne, 25, 32  
 Benjamin, 167  
 Eleanor, 33, 261  
 Eleazer, 33, 261  
 Eleazer Carter, 261  
 Elizabeth, 33  
 Hannah, 33  
 Israel, 33  
 Israel Ele, 260  
 Jane Starr, 95  
 Job, 33  
 John, 258  
 John H., 163  
 John James, 95  
 Jonathan, 25, 32, 33, 258,  
 261  
 Joseph, 32, 33, 258  
 Laura Ann, 167  
 Lucy, 163  
 Margery, 258  
 Mary, 32, 258, 260  
 Mary Catherine, 227  
 Ralph, 258  
 Sarah, 261  
 Titus, 259  
 Weltha, 167
- Inch, Martha Jane, 163  
 Mary Elizabeth, 163  
 Thomas Benjamin, 163
- Ingersoll, Sarah, 145, 147
- Ingham, Sophia, 225  
 Sophia Cheatham, 225  
 William, 225
- Jackson, Andrew Parker, 229  
 Ella Lucretia, 229  
 Eva Jane, 213  
 Henry, 213  
 Juliett, 61  
 Lucena, 61  
 Lucretia, 229

- Jackson, Mary, 254  
     Morris, 61  
     Rhoda Ann, 213  
     Sophronia, 133  
 Janes, Martha Mansfield, 134  
     William Bacon, 134  
 Jaques, Louisa, 249  
     Ruth, 249, 253  
     Sabra, 253  
     Samuel, 249, 253  
 Jaquith, Abigail, 246  
     Anna, 248  
     Hannah, 251  
     Nathan, 248  
     Margaret, 245  
 Jarvis, John, 144  
 Jay, Mary, 161  
 Jenkins, Benjamin, 247  
     Joel, 244  
     Joseph, 245  
     Lydia, 243  
     Martha, 244  
     Naomi Kendall, 247  
     Sarah, 245  
 Jenks, Cleora, 111  
     Eunice, 111  
     Obadiah, 111  
 Jennings, Daniel Wellman, 161  
     Doris, 118  
     Elizabeth, 161  
     Emily Amantha, 161  
     Fred Huntington, 118  
     Henry, 118  
     Louise, 118  
     Lovina, 165  
     Sabrina, 118  
     Sherburne, 118  
 Jewell, Elmira, 175  
 Jewett, Carlton Rogers, 121  
     Eliza, 120  
     Elizabeth, 120  
     Emma Sophia, 120  
     Frances Mary, 120  
     George Branch, 121  
     Guernsey, 120  
     Guernsey Read, 120  
     Henry Morell, 120  
     Jessie Clark, 121  
     Josiah, 120  
     Mary Elizabeth, 121  
     Mary Warren, 120  
     Theodore Carter, 120  
 Jipson, Cora Almira, 156  
     Jane, 156  
     Orrin Webster, 156  
     Webster Charles, 156  
 Johncox, Emily A., 186  
     Henry W., 186  
     Ida May, 186  
     William H., 186  
 Johnson, Cora, 185  
     Capt. Edward, 13  
     Egbert, 179  
 Johnson, Esther, 237  
     Frederick Lorenzo, 200  
     Hannah, 66  
     Henry L., 193  
     Joseph Dailey, 179  
     Katie Belle, 200  
     Keziah, 114  
     Margaret Boyd, 200  
     Maria Ellen, 163  
     Miranda, 179  
     Phebe, 193  
     President, 106  
     Rachel, 196, 198  
     Sarah, 57, 229  
     Sarah Ann, 57  
     Sarah Lizzie, 193  
     Timothy, 57  
     William Henry, 185  
 Johnstone, Jane Elizabeth, 231  
 Jones, Anne, 218  
     Betsey, 205  
     Edward Harrison, 136  
     Elizabeth, 244  
     Emily Atlanta, 205  
     Ezra B., 205  
     Harriet, 137  
     Isaac, 239  
     Jonathan, 244  
     Julia Louise, 136  
     Martha, 244  
     Mary Helen, 80  
     Ruthe, 80  
     Simon, 80  
     Susan E., 239  
     William, 137  
 Joslyn, Anna, 67  
     Darius, 67  
     Sibyl, 67  
 Judd, Achsah, 162  
     Achsah Jeanette, 82  
     Cordelia Ann, 82  
     Corinthia, 81, 82  
     Fred H., 82  
     George, 82  
     George Hull, 82  
     Harrison Erastus, 82  
     Howard, 48, 81, 82  
     Howard Oscar, 82  
     Jerusha, 64  
     Joseph, 64  
     Lester, 48, 81  
     Lois, 48, 81  
     Lucy, 64  
     Nathaniel, 48, 81  
     Patty, 48, 81  
     Robert Hilton, 82  
     Ruthalia, 48, 81  
     Sarilla, 81  
     Sylvia Corinthia, 82  
     Zenas, 81  
 Judson, Caroline Bonney, 105  
     Delia, 105  
     Hannah, 105

- Judson, Joseph, 105  
 Minerva Sackett, 105  
 Silas Patterson, 105
- Kalkhoff, Elizabeth, 217
- Keller, Eliza, 119  
 Lynn Huntington, 119  
 Mary Cornelia, 119  
 Thompson, 119  
 William Edwin, 119
- Kellogg, Abigail, 259  
 Elijah, 257  
 Elvira, 173  
 Eunice, 259  
 George M., 106  
 Lucy, 257  
 Lydia Eliza, 106  
 Pamela Elvira, 68  
 Samuel, 259  
 Tabitha, 69  
 William, 68
- Kelley, Fred Grant, 173  
 Jesse Page, 173  
 Mary Elizabeth, 173  
 Mary Julissa, 173
- Kelly, Nancy Ann, 191
- Kelsey, James William, 192  
 Susan Percis, 192  
 Verda Monte, 192
- Kempshall, Sally, 67
- Kendall, Eunice, 236  
 Francis, 17  
 Judith, 251
- Kennedy, Mary Angeline, 124
- Keople, Lulu Helen, 205  
 Raymond Coon, 205
- Keyes, —, 74  
 Orra Ann, 74
- Kibbie, Eleanor, 99
- Kimball, Hannah, 74
- King, Eunice, 168  
 Sophia Lyman, 226
- Kingsbury, Ebenezer, 242  
 Sarah, 242
- Kirkland, Elias Ely, 131  
 Emma Florene, 131  
 Fanny, 131  
 Isaac George, 131
- Kirtland, Sarah, 137
- Kloberditcher, Anna, 160  
 Caroline, 160  
 Stephen, 160
- Klump, Laura Jane, 195  
 William B., 195
- Knapp, Albert Palmer, 144  
 Arathusia, 144  
 Edwin James, 144  
 Emmett Stephen, 144  
 Henrietta Cecilia, 144  
 James, 144  
 James Curtice, 144
- Kniffen, Addie, 127  
 Charles Warner, 126  
 Charlotte Elizabeth, 123
- Kniffin, George Edson, 127  
 George W., 126  
 Lottie Sexton, 127  
 Marietta, 126, 127
- Knight, Alpha, 189  
 Elizabeth, 189  
 Ella Elizabeth, 189
- Knowles, Abigail, 153  
 Adelia Helen, 153  
 Carter Ezra, 153  
 Dana, 153  
 Elnora Eliza, 153  
 Harriet Abigail, 153  
 Ira Murrey, 153  
 John, 153  
 Laura Jane, 153  
 Rev. Mr., 10, 12
- Krom, Agnes Irene, 201  
 Cereia Hinman, 200  
 Cornelia Margaret, 200  
 Claude Washington, 201  
 Ethel Beatrice, 201  
 George Henry, 201  
 Idella Elizabeth, 200  
 Laura Agnes, 201  
 Marinus, 201  
 Mary Catherine, 201  
 Mary Elizabeth, 201  
 Mortimer Carter, 201  
 Myron, 201  
 Orville Edward, 201  
 Peter Methuselah, 201  
 Roy, 201  
 Simon, 200  
 Stanley Odell, 201  
 Washington, 201  
 William Henry, 200
- Kulp, Daniel, 195  
 Junia, 195  
 Mary Cornelia, 195  
 William, 195
- Lake, Minnie, 136
- Lancaster, Lovina Melinda, 213
- Landon, Sarah, 255
- Lane, Carrel, 147  
 Ida Emeline, 147  
 Margaret, 147  
 Wilson, 147
- Langdon, Carter Hutchinson, 221  
 Chauncey, 221  
 Frederick Chauncey, 220  
 Jerusha King, 221  
 Leitha Gertrude, 221  
 Lucy Anita, 221  
 Renna, 220
- Langworthy, Alta Maud, 212  
 Frank A., 212
- Lankton, Anna, 102  
 Josephine, 102  
 Louise, 102  
 Malinda, 102  
 Melissa, 102

- Langton, Patrick V., 102  
Lansingh, Abraham A., 139, 140  
    Abraham Augustus, 140  
    Amanda, 139  
    Arrietta Amanda, 140  
    Blanche, 140  
    Clancey Dempster, 140  
    Cornelia, 140  
    Cornelia Amanda, 140  
    Dempster, 140  
    Elsie, 139  
    Elsie Van Rensselaer, 138  
    Eveline Oliva, 140  
    Grace, 140  
    Killiam, Van Rensselaer,  
    139, 140  
    Lydia Carter, 140  
    Mary Eveline Goodfellow,  
    140  
    Orrea White, 140  
    Sara Ann, 140  
    Van Rensselaer, 140  
Lapham, Betsey, 224  
La Rue, Julia, 193  
    Matilda A., 193  
    William, 193  
Lattimer, Dorothy, 123  
    Hannah Eliza, 123  
    John, 123  
Laub, Julianna, 72  
Laud, Chauncey Belknap, 123  
    Emma Frances, 123  
    Harriet, 123  
    Howard Bradley, 123  
    Martha, 123  
    Mary Ella, 123  
    Robert, 123  
Lawrence, Electa A., 109  
    Franklin, 77  
    Harriet, 125  
    Margaret, 109  
    Ralph, 109  
    Ruby, 77  
    Sallie, 109  
Leach, Sarah, 41  
Leaming, Mary, 100  
    Mattie, 100  
    William, 100  
Leavitt, Caroline, 254  
Ledward, Grace Anderson, 233  
    Harriet Jane, 233  
    Thomas, 233  
Lee, Almirett, 115  
    Aurelia Josephine, 115  
    Betty Annette, 115  
    Christiana, 64  
    Daniel, 26, 30, 64  
    Hezekiah, 64  
    Julia Maria, 115  
    Keziah, 114  
    Laura Ann, 115  
    Lucia, 64  
    Lydia, 64  
Lee, Quartus, 114, 115  
    Sabra, 114  
    Sally, 64  
    Sarah Cornelia, 115  
    William, 64  
    William Wallace, 64  
    Zebulon Taylor, 114  
Leete, Miranda Cornelia, 105  
Lefingwell, Frances Abigail, 107  
    Jabez, 107  
    Lydia, 107  
Lemmon, Abiel, 96  
    Caroline, 96  
    Louise Caroline, 96  
Leonard, Fanny Jane, 168  
    Margaret, 168  
    Raymond Henry, 168  
Letrud, Annie, 224  
Levi, Amanda, 225  
Lewis, Elsie May, 175  
    Hannah, 250  
    William Benjamin, 175  
Liffitt, Susan, 116  
Light, Catherine, 218  
    Clara Louise, 218  
    Frances Wedge, 217  
    John, 218  
    Joseph C., 217  
Lillie, George, 163  
    Martha, 163  
Lincoln, Abraham, 49, 75, 105  
Lind, Jennie, 104  
Linsley, Sally, 71  
    Samuel, 71  
Little, Cornelia Maria, 65  
    Mary Jane, 210  
    Robert, 42, 65  
Livingston, Margaret Jane, 222  
    Sarah Rebecca, 222  
    William, 222  
Locke, Abigail, 18, 19, 27  
Lockhart, Mary Jane, 226  
Long, Amy M., 191  
    Charles Herbert, 115  
    Chester Deming, 115  
    Clara Louise, 115  
    Clara Maria, 115  
    Daniel H., 191  
    David Hugh, 115  
    Hugh, 115  
    Isabel, 191  
    Laura Ann, 115  
    Parna Aurelia, 115  
    Quartus James, 115  
    Rebecca, 115  
    Sarah, 40  
Loomis, Mariah, 261  
    Mary H., 52  
    Russell Talcott, 261  
    Sally, 260  
Lord, Abigail Robbins, 258  
    Ann, 20  
    Elisha, 258

- Lord, Mary, 20  
     Mercy, 63, 72  
     Rachel, 258  
     Samuel Philips, 258  
     Thomas, 20  
 Loring, Arthur G., 270  
 Lovell, Elizabeth, 236  
     Martha, 236  
     Thomas, 236  
     Vera, 211  
 Low, Cynthia, 250  
     Cyrus C., 250  
 Lowerre, Mary Jane, 217  
 Lowry, Margaret, 187  
 Lucas, Clara Paulina, 155  
     Jane, 179  
 Luis, Ruth, 27  
 Luther, Electa, 101  
     Harriet Eliza, 101  
     Moses, 101  
 Lutz, Eliza, 223  
 Lyman, Abigail, 260  
 Lynch, Frances Celia, 184  
     Jessie May, 185  
     John William, 185  
     Mary, 127  
     Mary Ann, 185  
 Lyon, Hannah, 66  
     Lucretia Lurania, 66  
     Nathaniel, 66  
 Lyons, Amelia, 116  
     Amy, 188  
     Charles Butler, 188  
     Charles Herbert, 188  
     Clyde Ernest, 188  
     Cyrus William, 188  
     Frances Olive, 188  
     Genevieve Mabel, 188  
     James Herbert, 188  
     Joseph Foster, 116  
     Polly John, 188  
     Sarah Ann, 188  
 Mack, Daniel, 24  
     Elizabeth, 32  
 Mackie, Mary Anna Frances, 188  
 Macomber, Esther, 207  
     Harriet, 141  
     Lydia, 141  
     Nathaniel, 141  
 Macy, Mary Jane, 228  
 Madison, David, 266  
     Eri, 266  
     Harriet, 266  
     Rebecca, 266  
 Makepeace, Augustus, 239  
     Harriet, 239  
 Mallory, Sarah, 57  
 Maltby, Sarah, 57  
 Man, Ebenezer, Dr., 30  
 Mann, Charles Eben, 255  
     Elizabeth, 34  
 Mann, Hannah, 31  
     Mary Estelle, 255  
     Sarah, 255  
 Mansfield, Anna, 69, 70  
     Anna Elizabeth, 70  
     Betsey, 70  
     Caroline Cornelia, 70  
     Dolly, 245  
     Elisha, 69  
     Florella Mills, 70  
     Hannah, 69, 70  
     Harriet, 104  
     James Punderson, 70  
     Joseph, 245  
     Joseph, Capt., 70  
     Martha Stroud, 70  
     Mary Ett, 70  
     Rebecca, 69  
     Sarah Maria, 70  
     Timothy, 69, 70  
     William Carter, 70  
 Marcy, Ambrose Latham, 196, 198  
     Arvilla, 196, 198  
     Eliza Jackson, 198  
     Eliza Maria, 198  
     Emogene Aileen, 198  
     John Cary, 198  
     John William, 198  
     Lois, 196, 198  
     Mary Elizabeth, 198  
     Maud Eugenia, 198  
     Rachel, 196, 198  
     Viletta Arvilla, 198  
 Marion, Isaac, 249  
     Laminda Green, 176  
     Mary, 249  
 Marsh, Betty Maria, 116  
     George, 116  
     Susanna, 194  
 Marshall, Almerin, 72  
     Mary Ann, 185  
     Sarepta, 72  
 Martin, Almeda Jayne, 202  
     George, 202  
     Hannah, 202  
     Ruth, 178  
     Sarah, 190  
 Marvin, Huldah, 259  
     James, 259  
     Ruth, 259  
 Mason, Amelia, 202  
     Margaret, 211  
     Polly, 216  
 Masten, Adelbert Mortimer, 125  
     Cora Idris, 125  
     Harriet, 125  
     Henry, 125  
     James Silas, 125  
     Lydia Louisa, 125  
     Rachel, 125  
     Roscoe, 125  
 Mather, Ruth, 259

- Matterson, Amanda, 154  
 Matteson, Anna, 114  
     Cyrus, 114  
     Don Carlos, 114  
     Electa, 117  
     Elvira, 114, 117  
     Johnson Goodwell, 114  
     Laura, 114  
     Lucy, 114  
     Maria, 114, 117  
     Orra, 114  
     Patty, 114, 117  
     Price, 114  
     Samuel, 114, 117  
 Mattoon, Caroline Amelia, 188  
     Franklin Anson, 188  
     Elihu, 219  
     Frances Vina, 219  
     Maria Frances, 219  
     Mary, 188  
 Maull, James Laird, 227  
     Mary Catherine, 227  
     Mary Elizabeth, 227  
 Maxfield, Mary, 126  
     Rachel, 125  
 Maxwell, Abigail, 136  
 Maxworthy, Alice Mason, 157  
     Frances Carter, 157  
     Frederick William, 157  
     George, 157  
 Mayham, Lucy Love, 175  
     William Byron, 175  
 Maynard, Gideon, 237  
     Lois, 237  
     Mary A., 180  
     Sibilla, 237  
     Zechariah, 237  
 McBride, Mary, 230  
 McCapes, Birdena Belle, 234  
     Carrie Belle, 233  
     George Franklin, 234  
     Hannah Anna, 233  
     James Clayton, 233  
     John James, 233  
 McClellan, General, 165  
 McClelland, Barbara, 219  
     James, 219  
     Jeannie, 219  
 McConnell, Edna Jane, 233  
     Florence Harriet, 233  
     Jennie June, 233  
     John B., 233  
     Perry Harper, 233  
     Sally, 233  
 McCullough, Sarah, 53  
 McDonald, Ella Beatrix, 225  
     W. G., 225  
 McGill, Emma, 234  
 McGruer, Ida, 102  
     John, 102  
 McGue, Annie, 185  
 McIlrath, Condit, 184  
     Ida, 184  
 McIlrath, Miles, 184  
 McKay, Elizabeth, 223  
 McMullen, John, 159  
     Mary Amanda, 159  
     Martha Jane, 159  
 McNanie, Annie, 185  
     Julia, 185  
     Thomas, 185  
 McNeal, Captain, 40  
 McNeil, Ellen, 216  
 McQuiston, Caroline, 190  
     Catherine Maria, 189  
     Eve, 190  
     Henry, 190  
     Lucy Abigail, 190  
     Susan Virginia, 190  
     Thomas, 190  
 Mead, Electa, 117  
 Meade, Abigail, 153  
     Elizabeth, 73  
 Meeker, Ella, 229  
     Myrtle Irene, 229  
     Ward Hunt, 229  
 Mellert Constantina, 208  
 Meriam, John Cutler, 246  
     Martha, 246  
 Merrills, Fannie, 108  
 Merritt, Edna, 182  
     James Young, 182  
     Lillian, 182  
     Mary, 182  
     Raymond Bigelow, 182  
 Merry, Elizabeth, 268  
     Joseph, 268  
 Merwin, Amy A., 124  
     Daniel, 124  
     Frederick, 124  
     Lucy Judd, 124  
     Sally, 104  
 Messenger, Abigail Roxanna, 107  
     Benoni Young, 107  
 Mickle, Abi Amanda, 212  
     Alta Maud, 212  
     Anthony, 212  
     Duane, 212  
     Estella Thyrsa, 212  
     Guy Orlando, 212  
     Henry, 212  
     Jennie, 212  
     Lucy, 212  
     Lucy Annette, 212  
     Ora, 212  
 Middlebrook, Almira Barnes,  
     76, 77, 151  
     Comfort Anner, 152  
     David Dodge, 76, 77, 151  
     Elizabeth, 76, 77, 151  
     George William, 152  
     Hannah, 76, 77, 151  
     Julia Ann, 152  
     Laura Elizabeth, 152  
     Nancy, 76, 77, 151  
     Patience Augusta, 152

- Middlebrook, Theophilus, 76, 77,  
     151 152  
     Theophilus Carter, 152  
 Miles, Alice E., 109  
     Benjamin, 61  
     Charles, 61, 109  
     Charles Julius, 109  
     Clarence, 109  
     Daniel, 61  
     Edwin, 109  
     Edwin G., 109  
     Electa A., 109  
     Eliza, 61  
     Emily, 109  
     Erastus, 61, 109  
     Fanny, 61  
     Franklin, 109  
     Hannah, 77  
     Kate, 109  
     Laura, 109  
     Lavina J., 61  
     Lorenzo Carter, 109  
     Lucien Thompson, 61  
     Lucretia Laura, 109  
     Margaret, 109  
     Mary Ann, 109  
     Polly, 61  
     Ruth, 109  
     Samuel, 61  
     Susannah, 61  
     Theodore, 61  
 Millard, John, 30  
     Mattie, 100  
     Mehitable, 50, 52  
 Miller, Aaron, 86  
     Florence Alderett, 86  
     George Ransom, 86  
     Gertrude, 209  
     Hannah, 77  
     Harriet Carter, 86  
     Harriet Clomenza, 86  
     Josephine Georgette, 86  
     Margaret, 109  
     Moses, 86  
     Sophia, 86  
     Susan Savannah, 181  
     Thomas, 256  
 Miner, Anna Florence, 228  
     Betsey, 153  
     Charles Henry, 228  
     Lizzie E., 228  
     Lois, 129  
     Sarah, 152  
 Minsker, Susannah, 122  
 Mix, Arthur William, 196  
     Cornelia Louisa, 196  
     Harry Chester, 196  
     Helen Carter, 196  
     Hugh Randall, 196  
     Hugh W., 196  
     James Kendall, 196  
     Robert Spaulding, 196  
 Molsberry, Carrie Adelle, 159  
     Fred, 159  
     Jesse, 159  
 Montfort, G. C., 178  
     Ann Eliza, 178  
 Monk, Hannah, 161  
 Monroe, Alatheia, 174  
 Moon, Mary Malissa, 156  
 Moore, Alice, 207  
     Betsey, 70  
     Beulah, 236  
     Bessie Delilah, 213  
     Calvin Carter, 155  
     Carl Paulus, 155  
     Cora Laura, 213  
     Deborah, 236  
     Francis Earle, 155  
     Frank, 213  
     Helen, 155  
     Helen Siggins, 155  
     Isabel, 248, 249  
     John, 236  
     John Siggins, 155  
     Kate Jane, 155  
     Kathryn Isabelle, 155  
     Leopold, 155  
     Leopold Paulus, 155  
     Leroy, 213  
     Major, 236  
     Marion Virginia, 155  
     Thomas, 207  
     Zayda, 213  
 Morrell, Charles Gardner, 118  
     Charles Henry, 118  
     Frederic Speed, 118  
     Henry K., 118  
     Mary Gardner, 118  
 Moreno, Annie Harriet, 138  
     Rev. Eben, 138  
 Morgan, Anne, 218  
     Hannah, 260  
     Mary Isabel, 218  
     Winifred June, 218  
     William John, 218  
 Morrill, Hannah, 251  
     Nathaniel, 251  
     Phebe, 251  
 Morris, Julia, 51  
     Rachel, 186  
 Morrison, Ann Sterling, 155  
 Morse, Abigail, 241  
     Delia Ann, 210, 211  
 Morton, Almira, 216  
     Electa, 212  
     Lucy, 212  
     Manville Alonzo, 216  
     Minnie Almira, 216  
 Moseley, Clyta Ethelyne, 228  
     Elwood, 228  
     Hannah, 260  
     May, 228  
 Moses, Celestia, 212  
 Mould, Mary, 256



- Moulthrop, Charles Vale, 93  
     Luman, 93  
     Harriet Maria, 93  
     Thalia, 100  
 Muir, Maria, 154  
 Mumaugh, David R., 154  
     Eleanor, 154  
     Rosa Dale, 154  
 Munger, Mary Elizabeth, 121  
 Munson, Ann Strong, 94  
     Anson, 94  
     Cornelia, 94  
     Dorcas, 43, 45, 89  
     Harlow, 94  
     Huldah, 89, 94  
     Lucena, 43, 45  
     Lydia Elizabeth, 94  
     Roswell Carter, 51, 93, 94  
     Sarah, 43, 45  
     Theda, 94  
     Thomas, 170  
     Timothy, 43, 45, 170  
 Murdock, Abigail, 241  
 Murray, Fannie Lucretia, 264  
     Henry James, 264  
 Muzzy, Lucy, 242  
 Myers, Edward Howell, 188  
     Elizabeth Howell, 188  
     Frances Olive, 188  
     Margaret Celestia, 188  
     Mary, 120  
     Mary Anna Frances, 188  
     Olive Dacy, 188  
 Nash, Hannah, 86  
 Nason, Elizabeth, 189  
 Naylor, Dick A., 229  
     Myra May, 229  
 Nettleton, Elizabeth, 220  
     John, 220  
     Nettie May, 220  
 Neumann, Polly Maria, 165  
 Newcomb, Lydia, 38, 39, 48, 50,  
     57  
     Phebe, 46, 48  
     Sarah, 48  
     William, 46, 48  
 Newhall, Eldridge, 149  
     Elisha, 149  
     Mary Sarepta, 149  
 Newman, Elizabeth, 137  
 Newton, Antipas, 239  
     Caroline, 239  
     Elizabeth, 239  
     Elizabeth Carter, 239  
     Harriet, 239  
     Isaac, 239  
     James Carter, 239  
     John F., 239  
     Mary Ann, 239  
     Sarah, 239  
     Stephen, 239  
     Susan E., 239  
 Nichols, Abigail, 236  
     Roxann, 253  
     Sarah, 99  
 Noble, Armelia, 84  
     Lucy, 67  
 North, Lucy Ann, 219  
     Selina, 52  
 Northrope, Abigail, 183  
     Beardsley, 183  
     Charles Wesley, 183  
     Clara Julia, 184  
     Clifford Delos, 184  
     Edwin Alonzo, 184  
     Henry Beardsley, 184  
     Julia Cordelia, 183  
     Mary Julia, 184  
     Nina Abigail, 184  
     William Charles, 184  
 Norton, Davis, 264  
     Laura, 264  
     Lydia Ann, 264  
     Submit B., 265  
 Noyes, Lydia, 235, 236  
     Moses, 235, 236  
 Nutting, Adelaide, 112  
     Benjamin, 112  
 Oakley, Martha, 92  
 O'Brian, Eliza Ann, 88  
 Ogden, Phoebe, 120  
 Older, Cordelia Lorette, 114  
     William, 114  
 Olney, Abigail, 136  
     Barton, 136  
     Byron, 136  
     Cora, 136  
     Darius, 136  
     Edgar, 136  
     Florence, 136  
     Hannah, 136  
     Henry, 136  
     Jane, 136  
     Lena, 136  
     Mary, 136  
     Minnie, 136  
     Myrtle, 136  
     Rose, 136  
     William, 136  
 Orcutt, Elizabeth R., 252  
     Lizzie, 252  
 Orr, Harriet Jane, 233  
 Osburn, Hepsibah, 121  
 Ostram, Alvin, 218  
     Helen Lansing, 218  
 Ostrander, Abigail, 265  
     Adam, 265  
     Martha, 265  
 Oviatt, Amanda Louisa, 164  
     Benjamin, 55, 164  
     Chloe, 164  
     Electa, 164  
     Electa A., 164  
     Elizabeth, 55, 164  
     Eunice, 75

- Oviatt, Fanny Abia, 164  
 Fanny Elizabeth, 164  
 Helen M., 164  
 Mary, 164  
 Mason, 164  
 Mason Truman, 164  
 Miles, 164  
 Nathaniel, 164  
 Rhoda, 165, 166  
 Salmon, 164  
 Sarah M., 164  
 Seth, 164
- Owens, Dolly, 38, 51, 60  
 Ruthe, 80  
 Margaret Elizabeth, 223
- Ozmun, Isaac, 165  
 Polly Maria, 165  
 Sarah, 221
- Paine, Almira, 86, 226  
 Judith, 41  
 Samuel, 41  
 Sarah, 41  
 Stephen, 41
- Painter, Harry, 99  
 Sarah, 99  
 Sarah Eliza, 99
- Palmer, Albert Carter, 123  
 Amy, 111  
 Augusta Catherine, 123  
 Ella, 111  
 George Nelson, 123  
 Harriet, 123  
 Ira, 123  
 Julia Ann, 123  
 Ladurna Lawton, 111  
 Lawton, 111  
 Mary A., 77  
 Polly, 174  
 Sara Ann, 123  
 Sarah, 123  
 Stephen, 123  
 Stephen Renne, 123
- Parcell, Joel, 122  
 Julia Ann, 122
- Parck, B. F., 77  
 Celestia, 77
- Pardee, Elizabeth, 103
- Park, Alfred Leon, 130  
 Mary Emily, 130  
 Norton, 130  
 Preston, 130
- Parker, John, 248  
 Mary Jamison, 187  
 Rachel, 248
- Parkhurst, Abigail, 241, 268  
 Amos, 241  
 Deborah, 268, 269  
 Elizabeth, 241, 268  
 George, 17, 241, 268, 269  
 John, 241, 268  
 Joseph, 268, 269  
 Josiah, 241  
 Lydia, 241
- Parkhurst, Mary, 17, 241, 268  
 Nathan, 241  
 Phebe, 17, 268, 269  
 Samuel, 268  
 Sarah, 241  
 Susanna, 269
- Parkinson, James, 271
- Parks, Anna Maria, 143  
 Annette Maria, 143  
 Charles Edwin, 143  
 Elizabeth, 143  
 Ella Augusta, 143  
 George Simeon, 143  
 Mary Elizabeth, 143  
 Simeon, 143  
 Simeon Willis, 143  
 Willis Simeon, 143
- Parmelee, Hezekiah, 105  
 Lizzie, 105  
 Martha Augusta, 175  
 Miranda Cornelia, 105  
 Newell Jefferson, 175  
 Pamela, 175  
 Siba, 135  
 Vallie Corinne, 175  
 Willoughby, 175
- Parmenter, Abigail, 237  
 David, 237  
 Eleanor, 237  
 Eleazer, 237  
 James, 237  
 Mary, 237
- Parsons, Sarah Ann, 188
- Patterson, Caroline, 96  
 Hannah, 105
- Paul, Lydia, 94
- Paulus, Helen, 155
- Pavor, Mr., 271
- Payne, Asina, 86  
 Bernice Carter, 226  
 Bertha Eunice, 226  
 Calista, 226  
 Erwin Frank, 86, 226  
 Evalyn Warren, 226  
 Floyd Henry, 226  
 Frank Adrian, 226  
 Frank C., 123  
 Grace Emma, 226  
 Hannah, 86  
 Harriet, 123  
 Martha Robinson, 226  
 Mary Ella, 123  
 Oliver Nash, 86, 226  
 Rhoda Ann, 213  
 Seth, 86, 226  
 White Spencer, 86
- Peacey, Mary, 210
- Pearson, Mary, 248
- Pease, Alice Irene, 267  
 Aseneth, 111  
 Charlotte Louisa, 267  
 Chester C., 111  
 Clarence J., 111

- Pease, Clifford, 111  
   Clinton T., 111  
   Eliza, 111  
   Eva, 267  
   Herbert E., 111  
   James A., 111  
   Leona, 267  
   Nell R., 267  
   Marcia, 111  
   Solomon, 111  
 Peck, Alvah Lull, 158  
   Amanda, 165  
   Amy, 165  
   Amy A., 124  
   Asahel Burchard, 175  
   Augustine Taylor, 50, 85,  
     145  
   Benoni, 50, 52  
   Buell, 52  
   Clara June, 158  
   Eliza, 52  
   Elizabeth Case, 175  
   Erastus Carter, 76, 77  
   Eunice, 50, 52  
   Fanny, 76  
   Harold B., 158  
   Harriet, 137  
   Henry, 165  
   Henry James, 166  
   Homer, 52  
   James Anthony, 165  
   Jane, 76, 152  
   Jean M., 158  
   John Wesley, 158  
   Joseph, 52, 165  
   Julia Evelyn, 166  
   Keziah Lull, 158  
   Laura, 76  
   Lemuel Judson, 158  
   Lovina, 165  
   Lucretia, 229  
   Lucy, 127  
   Lucia Badger, 8  
   Lydia, 105  
   Lydia Elizabeth, 94  
   Lydia Louisa, 165  
   Lynn H., 158  
   Marcia Lydia, 85, 145  
   Martha, 50, 51  
   Martha Augusta, 175  
   Mary A., 77  
   Mary Everett, 165  
   Mary Lovina, 166  
   Mehitable, 50, 52  
   M. H., 78  
   Miles, 52  
   Mintha Amanda, 158  
   Nancy, 76, 77, 94  
   Phebe Elizabeth, 94  
   Phineas, 50, 85, 145  
   Phoebe Fidelia, 85, 145  
   Rebecca, 76  
   Reynold, 94  
 Peck, Richard, 175  
   Sally, 52, 77  
   Stiles, 50, 51, 52  
   Ursula, 76  
   Ursula Jane, 76  
   Warren, 76  
   William, 76  
   William F., 158  
 Peet, Caroline, 39  
   Chloe, 39  
   Ethel, 39  
   Harmon, 39  
 Peete, Elijah, 110  
   Harriet, 110  
   Lucien L., 110  
   Polly, 110  
   William, 110  
   William A., 110  
 Pelton, Asa Carter, 262  
   Freedom, 262  
   Jane, 263  
   Joseph, 262  
   Mary, 262  
   Mary Shepard, 262  
   Ophelia, 262  
   Timothy, 262  
   William, 263  
 Perkins, Charlotte, 160  
   Dorothy Eleanor, 217  
   Elihu Leroy, 173  
   Elvira, 173  
   Emily Lucretia, 173  
   Mary Jane, 217  
   Miriam Clinton, 217  
   Robert Sanford, 217  
   Samuel, 173  
   Sanford Riley, 217  
 Perry, Bessie, 182  
   Gertrude, 209  
   Iantha, 178  
   Isaac, 106  
   Jane Ann, 209  
   Joseph, Dr., 30  
   Julius, 106  
   Patty Miranda, 57, 106  
   Pedee, 106  
   Sarah Maria, 107  
   Yates, 209  
 Persons, Delia, 206  
   Huntington, 206  
   Thedy Ann, 206  
 Peters, Asenath, 51, 60  
   Dilly, 38, 51, 60  
   Dolly, 38, 51, 60  
   Elmira, 201  
   Hannah Cornelia, 201  
   Joseph, 38, 51, 60  
   Lucina, 38  
   Nelson, 201  
   Phebe, 63  
   Philena, 130, 132  
   Theda, 51, 60

- Phelps, Cora, 136  
     Elizabeth, 82  
     Helen Maria, 157  
     Hiel, 157  
     Jennie, 212  
     Joanna, 34  
     John, 34  
     Mary, 34  
     Sarah Maria, 113  
     Waity, 157  
 Philbrick, David G., 213  
     Dolly Ann, 213  
     Rosetta Kelsey, 213  
 Philips, Mr., 12  
     Prudence, 119  
 Phillips, Catherine, 218  
 Pickens, Electa, 151  
     Minerva, 52  
     Theodore, 151  
 Pickering, Elizabeth, 110  
     Frances Lucinda, 109  
     Lewis Walter, 110  
     Samuel, 110  
 Pickett, Avice C., 176  
     Frederick, 176  
 Pierce, Mary, 240  
     Thomas, 240  
 Pillsbury, George A., 253  
 Plimpton, Anna, 113  
     Billings Otis, 113  
     Charles, 113  
     Cora, 113  
     Edward, 113  
     Emory Merwin, 112  
     Florence, 113  
     Frank, 113  
     Harvey, 113  
     Julia Lemira, 112  
     Kate, 113  
     Theda, 113  
     William, 113  
 Point, Sophia, 86  
 Polk, John P., 135  
     Mary E., 135  
     Sarah Jane, 135  
 Pond, Sophia Eliza, 153  
 Poor, John M., 176  
     Laminda Green, 176  
     Sarah M., 176  
 Pope, Charles, 102  
     Ebenezer, 179  
     Edward, 102  
     Frances Elizabeth, 179  
     Judith, 102  
     F. R., 101  
     Isabella Minerva, 103, 179  
     Lucinda, 101, 102  
     Seth Griswold, 179  
     William R., 101  
     Zady, 179  
 Porter, Abigail, 263  
     Alice, 154  
     Catherine Matilda, 211  
     Edith Lovell, 211  
     Esther Ann, 211  
     Evelyn Matilda, 211  
     Grace Bertha, 211  
     Hannah Maria, 211  
     Henry Young, 211  
     Jesse Wheeler, 211  
     Joseph Crandall, 211  
     Josephine Belle, 211  
     Maria, 154  
     Menzo White, 154  
     Phebe, 46, 48  
     Sarah, 48  
     Sarah Elizabeth, 211  
 Post, Deborah, 33  
     Eleanor, 33, 261  
     Jedediah, 33  
     Nancy, 79  
     Welthy, 264  
 Postal, Edward, 94  
     Kate, 94  
     Luna, 93  
     Theda, 94  
     William, 93  
 Potter, Abigail, 136  
     Ella, 229  
     Thomas, 136  
 Powers, Abigail, 121  
     Amasa, 165  
     Cornelia, 63, 121  
     Cyrus, 63, 121  
     Eva Mary, 165  
     Lydia, 121  
     Oscar Fitzallan, 165  
     Rebecca Grow, 165  
 Pratt, —, 68  
     Abby Ann, 251  
     Benjamin, 112  
     Catherine, 68  
     Dorcas, 112  
     Lydia, 173  
     Pamelia, 68  
     Polly, 112  
     Rachel, 238  
     Richard H., Gen., 128  
     Sarah Emeline, 68  
 Prescott, Daniel M., 112  
     Harriet Fidelia, 112  
     Mary Elizabeth, 112  
 Preston, Betsey, 174  
     Helen Louisa, 174  
     Orrin, 174  
 Price, Elizabeth, 161  
     Elizabeth Bostwick, 161  
     Frederick Rufus, 166  
     Harriet Newell, 166  
     Mary Frances, 166  
     Mary Lovina, 166  
     Nancy Melvina, 161  
     Susan Louise, 166  
     William, 161, 166  
     William Rufus, 166

- Prime, Alma, 152  
     Hannah, 80  
     Sally, 77  
 Prindle, Zady, 179  
 Proctor, Daniel, 163  
     Emma, 163  
     Maria Ellen, 163  
 Prophet, Anna, 138  
 Pruyne, Mary, 182  
 Purdy, Alice, 74  
     Alex, 74  
     Orra, 74  
 Putnam, Isaac, 238  
     Rachel, 238  
     Sally, 238  
     Sarah, 238  
 Putney, Nancy, 146, 148  
 Quackenbush, Hannah, 80  
     Peter, 80  
     Rebecca Ann, 80  
 Quincy, Amary, Dr., 103  
     Mary, 103  
 Raffle, Elizabeth Hannah, 233  
     Ethel Inez, 233  
     Harry Eugene, 233  
     Isabelle, 233  
     Joseph D., 233  
     Lila Willis, 233  
 Rand, Abigail, 242  
     Anna, 242  
     Benjamin, 242  
     Daniel, 242  
     Elijah, 242  
     Elisha, 242  
     Esther, 242  
     John, 242  
     Jonathan, 242  
     Nathan, 242  
     Sally, 242  
     Sarah, 242  
     Thomas, 242  
 Randall, Aaron William, 196  
     Abraham, 143  
     Addie, 196  
     Cornelia Louisa, 196  
     Esther, 196  
     Eva Isabella, 215  
     Hannah, 143  
     Helen Jane, 196  
     Ida Louisa, 196  
     Lydia Anna, 196  
     Ornan, 196  
     Samuel J., 196  
     Samuel Henry, 196  
     Sarah, 143  
 Randolph, John, 261  
 Ranger, David, 187  
     Giles, 187  
     Lillian Aurelia, 187  
     Lucy May, 187  
     Margaret, 187  
 Rankin, Augusta Delhoste, 194  
     Rhoda, 108  
 Ranney, Comfort, 83  
     Luther, 83  
     Sally Maria, 83  
     Sarah, 83  
     Sophia, 83  
 Rappley, Elsia, 207  
 Rasbeck, David, 120  
     Frances Mary, 120  
     Mary, 120  
 Rathbun, Rathburn, Allie May,  
     185  
     Amelia Maria, 184  
     Charles Stewart, 185  
     Charlotte Eliza, 67  
     Clara Julia, 184, 185  
     Clifford Myron, 184, 185  
     Corydon Lafayette, 184  
     Emma J., 184  
     Frances Celia, 184  
     Hattie Frank, 185  
     Ida, 184  
     John Stuart, 185  
     Laura, 184  
     Miles C., 184  
     Norman C., 185  
     Pearson, 184  
     Stewart, 184  
     Walter P., 185  
 Raymond, Abigail Annette, 100  
     Bernice Lucinda, 98  
     Calvin Ariel, 98, 100  
     Chester Calvin, 98  
     Elsie Isabelle, 98  
     Francis Howard, 98  
     Frederick Elisha, 98  
     Jennie M., 98  
     Susan Lucinda, 98, 100  
     Wilfred, 98  
     Wilma Gilberta, 98  
 Rea, Adelle Carter, 202  
     Alice Townsend, 202  
     Andrew Edward, 202  
     David, 202  
     Elizabeth, 202  
 Recsler, Eva Ann, 180  
 Redstone, Vincent B., 11, 272,  
     276  
 Reed, Alexander, 113  
     Betsey, 113  
     Electa, 73  
     Herman C., 122  
     Mary Ann, 122  
     Patience, 242  
     Susan, 113  
 Reeves, Ame, 238  
     Anna, 238  
     Sarah, 266  
 Reighard, Rebecca Ann, 230  
 Reiser, Ellis, 219  
     Emma Cathrina, 219  
 Relyea, Sarah L., 116  
 Renne, Sarah, 123  
 Renette, Calista, 226

- Rhoades, Betsey, 78  
Nancy, 135
- Rhodes, Clinton De Witte, 148  
Emma Carter, 148  
Frances Eliza, 148  
Frances Emma, 148  
George Washington, 148  
Gertrude Ann, 148  
Julia Maria, 148  
Nicholas, 148  
Sarah, 148
- Rice, Althea, 210  
Carrie Jane, 210  
Elmer Murray, 210  
Marion A., 254  
Melvin Delos, 210  
Rebecca, 35  
Robert Hughes, 210
- Rich, Lydia, 247, 248
- Richardson, Jacob Chase, 264  
Jonathan, 133  
Lucy, 264  
Olive Porter, 264  
Sarah Ann, 133  
Sarah Rebecca, 156  
Sophronia, 133
- Richmond, Bernice Lura, 206  
Dr. Borden W., 206  
George Bradbourn, 206  
Ida Evelyn, 206  
Leroy Earl, 206  
Silence W., 206
- Risley, Delilah, 213  
Henry, 213  
Laura, 213
- Ritch, Eliza, 153
- Robbins, Rev. Ammi R., 72, 92, 139  
Mary Ann, 253  
Phileman, Rev., 92  
Sarah, 92  
Thomas, Rev., 259
- Roberts, Bertha Adelle, 141  
Carl Emmitt, 241  
Charles Elmer, 142  
Cyril Gray, 142  
David Stearns, 141  
Dewitt Clinton, 142  
Dora Isabelle, 142  
Edwin Earl, 142  
Emily Amanda, 141  
Evelyn Alfred, 142  
Glennie I. W. Schofield, 142  
Harriet, 141  
Harriet Elizabeth, 142  
Henry Martin, 142  
Luna, 44, 141  
Luna Jane, 142  
Luna Mabel, 142  
Martha Maria, 141  
Martin, 141  
Oreon Berry, 141
- Roberts, Sallie Isabell, 141  
Samuel Alfred, 141  
Webster Macomber, 141  
William Carter, 141
- Robinson, Hazel Heath, 229  
James S., 229  
Jane, 221  
Jane Eliza, 208  
Myra May, 229
- Rock, Andrew, 108  
Anna, 108
- Rockwell, Alma, 152  
May Hannah, 152  
Lucius T., 152
- Rogers, Ann, 79  
Charles Henry, 180  
Edmond, 138  
Elijah P., 79  
Eliza, 111  
Elizabeth, 20  
Gaius Bolivar, 180  
Grace, 91  
Hannah, 138  
Hattie Lunette, 180  
Heman, 138  
James, 20  
Lucy Maria, 180  
Luman, 138  
Lydia, 107  
Lydia Maria, 180  
Mary, 20  
Mary Amelia, 180  
Mary Ann, 79  
Mary Isabel, 79  
Rhoda, 180  
Samuel, 20, 180
- Roosa, Alexander, 200  
Angeline, 200  
Mary F., 200
- Root, Chloe, 129
- Rose, Bertha Ellen, 218  
Ellen Eliza, 218  
Fannie, 208  
Laughlin McBee, 218  
Mary Isabella, 218  
William Laughlin, 218
- Roseberry, Elizabeth, 193
- Ross, Catharina Margaret, 222
- Rouse, Dr., 151  
Achsah, 81, 88  
Bessie Olivia, 88  
Bradford Howard, 88  
Celia Elvira, 88  
Clarissa Eveline, 88  
Deborah, 81, 88  
Edward Whiting, 88  
Electa, 151  
Ellen, 88  
Ellen Sophia, 88  
Elvira, 88  
Eva Clarissa, 88  
Gustavus, 81, 88  
Lucien Edward, 88

- Rouse, Lucien Gustavus, 89  
 Martha, 88  
 Martha Elizabeth, 88  
 Mary, 88  
 Orpha Amelia, 88  
 Patty, 88  
 Paul, 151  
 Ruth Lydia, 88  
 Tracy, 151  
 Whiting, 81, 88
- Rowland, Elizabeth, 20
- Rowley, Thankfull, 44
- Rubert, Bernard Charles, 220  
 Cassie Eola, 220  
 Charles Warren, 220  
 Ella Abbie, 220  
 Harlem George, 220  
 Ivan, 220  
 Libbie V., 220  
 Mary E., 220  
 Pearl May, 220  
 Russell Carter, 220  
 Sherman Lemon, 220  
 Warren, 220
- Rudd, M. D., 136
- Rugar, Charlotte, 200  
 Norman, 200  
 Phebe Catherine, 200
- Ruggles, Anna, 246  
 Annie, 183  
 Sarah, 246
- Rumsey, Betsey, 62
- Runyan, Arthur Carter, 230  
 Cora Marie, 230  
 John, 230  
 Mary, 230  
 Sophronia Cornelia, 230  
 Vera Antha, 230  
 William Barton, 230
- Russell, Elizabeth, 244  
 George S., 152  
 May Hannah, 152  
 Harry, 152  
 Leroy Carter, 152  
 Ovanda Chastina, 152  
 Sarah, 152  
 Thomas, 30
- Rust, Hannah, 40  
 Jerusha, 40  
 Nathaniel, 40  
 Sarah, 40  
 Simeon, 40
- Sabine, Alvinzy, 212  
 Charles J., 213  
 Cora Lenna, 213  
 Electa, 212  
 Helen May, 213  
 Larkin, 212  
 Leo Alfred, 213  
 Mary Harmelia, 212
- Sacket, Sackett, Aaron, 50  
 Abigail, 66  
 Achsah, 39
- Sackett, Achsah M., 100  
 Anna Filer, 39  
 Anna Maria, 51  
 Arrilla, 50, 74  
 Arze, 36, 50  
 Augustine, 36, 50  
 Benjamin, 100  
 Betsy, 39  
 Casander, 39  
 Charles G., 66  
 Chester B., 51  
 Chloe, 110  
 Dimmis Miranda, 66  
 Eleazer Curtis, 39, 51  
 Elmer S., 66  
 Erasmus Mason, 66  
 Erastus Nathaniel, 66  
 Erastus Tanner, 66  
 Ezra, 66  
 Flora, 51  
 Frank Irving, 66  
 Gertrude A., 66  
 Harmon Merit, 66  
 Harriet Adaline, 66  
 Harvey, 39, 66  
 Hetty, 51  
 Homer, 50, 51, 57, 74, 89  
 Huldah Camilla, 50  
 Irana Curtiss, 66  
 James Harvey, 66  
 Jonathan, 24  
 Julia, 51  
 Julia Irana, 66  
 Julia Morris, 51  
 Justus, 24, 38, 39, 41, 48,  
 50, 57  
 Leander, 39  
 Lodema, 38, 39  
 Loranda, 38, 39  
 Lucretia Lurania, 66  
 Matilda, 39  
 Mercy Matilda, 39, 66  
 Minerva, 57  
 Myron Fremont, 66  
 Norman, 39  
 Orange, 51  
 Lydia, 38, 39, 48, 50, 57  
 Mary, 88  
 Orange, 51  
 Patty, 51  
 Phebe Maria, 51  
 Polly, 51  
 Reckah, 175  
 Salmon, 39, 51, 66  
 Sarah, 36, 50, 51, 57, 74  
 Sarah E., 51  
 Sarah Evelyn, 89, 170  
 Seth, 51, 88  
 Stata Annis, 66  
 Thalia, 39, 66, 100  
 Theron, 50  
 William A., 66

- Sadd, Achsa, 121  
Elisha, 121  
Hepsibah, 121
- Sales, Agnes, 227  
Carter, 227  
Francis Leonard, 227  
Jessie June, 227  
Leonard Adam, 227  
Murray William, 227  
William, 227
- Salisbury, Sarah French, 71  
Sylvester, 71
- Salmon, Roxy Ann, 95
- Sammons, Betsey Caroline, 125  
Coralin, 125  
Edna Edith, 125  
Edward Israel, 125  
Emma, 125  
Francis Edward, 125  
George, 125  
Harvey, 125  
Jane, 125  
John Hector, 125  
Mae, 125  
Mary Elizabeth, 125
- Sanford, Electa, 103  
Hannah, 103  
Nehemiah, 103
- Sargent, Sadie, 254
- Satterlee, Sally, 109
- Saunders, Dacy, 112  
Esther Maria, 112  
Hervey, 112
- Savage, Caroline Minerva, 87  
Ebenezer, 87  
Polly, 87
- Sawyer, Charles Eugene, 133  
Edward, 32  
Eleanor, 133  
Elizabeth, 32, 132  
Ellen Eugenia, 132  
Eusebia, 132  
George Benjamin, 133  
Hannah, 32  
John Quincy Adams, 132  
Laura Eliza, 132  
Lennah Bell, 133  
Martha Almira, 133  
Mary Jane, 134  
Mina May, 133  
Moses, 27  
Nathan, 132  
Orrissa, 133  
Phoebe, 32  
Ruth, 27  
Samuel, 30  
Sarah, 27  
William H., 134
- Saxton, Abileana, 31  
Isabella, 104  
Susan, 96  
W. D., 104
- Sayers, Ann, 214
- Sayre, Adah W., 73  
Frank, 73
- Schidt, Isabel, 191
- Schoonhover, Richard, 221  
Sarah, 221
- Schoonmaker, Cornelia, 140  
Doretha, 140  
John, 140  
Myrtle, 136
- Schouten, Catherine, 100
- Schwarman, Cora Idris, 125  
Evelyn S., 125  
John Frederick, 125  
Metta Claus, 125
- Scott, David, 248, 249  
Dora Eloise, 205  
Helen Eugenia, 205  
Isabel, 248, 249  
Jane, 248, 249  
Margaret, 248, 249  
Peggy, 249  
R. F., 10, 271  
Walter Irving, 205
- Scoville, Roxcena A., 189
- Sears, Augusta Josephine, 220  
Fannie F., 220  
Frederick Eugene, 220  
Henry Lee, 220  
Julia Fidelia, 220
- Seaver, Adeline M., 117  
Lucy, 114  
Vaness, 114  
Warren, 117  
William, 192
- Seelye, Jerusha, 64
- Selden, Esther, 21  
Thomas, 21
- Sellew, Sally, 171
- Sellick, Lorenzo Dow, 180  
Mary A., 180  
Ruth Annie, 180
- Semon, Nancy Gertrude, 140
- Sessums, Bishop David, 137
- Sexton, Amelia Harriet, 126  
Carl Edson, 126  
Caroline Herrick, 126  
Charles, 126  
Charles Edson, 127  
Charlotte Amelia, 126  
Charlotte Elizabeth, 126  
Edson Parker, 126  
Edward Henry, 126  
Edwin Carter, 127  
Egbert William, 126  
Eleanor Hopkins, 217  
Elizabeth, 126  
Margaret Ellen, 126  
Paulina, 127  
Pearl, 126  
Timothy, 126



- Seymour, Almira, 103  
   Aurelia Sophia, 108  
   Corinthia, 81, 82  
   Edwin, 108  
   Fannie, 108  
   Frances, 83  
   Fred, 103  
   Lester P., 81  
   Leverett, 81  
   Lucy, 81  
   Mary Adelaide, 108  
   Miles, 81  
   Nettee, 81  
   Sarilla, 81  
   William Sheldon, 108  
   William Henry, 108  
 Shaffer, Helen, 193  
 Shaler, John, 56  
 Shambaugh, David Edward, 180  
   Eva Ann, 180  
   Frances Amelia, 180  
   Hattie Lunette, 180  
   John, 180  
   Marguerite, 180  
   Mary Effie, 180  
   Samuel Reclsler, 180  
   Samuel Rogers, 180  
   Sunshine Grace, 180  
 Sharp, Doretha, 140  
 Shaw, —, 159  
   Blanche, 208  
   Hannah, 202  
 Shed, Clarissa, 248  
   Jacob, 248  
 Sheeler, Adeline, 208  
   Constantina, 208  
   John, 208  
 Sheldon, Anna Maria, 51  
 Sheldon, Eliza Ann, 88  
   Charlotte Maria, 88  
   Frederic Crippen, 175  
   George Clinton, 88  
   Hannah, 107  
   Lucina, 61  
   Lucy Love, 175  
 Shelenburgh, Ellen, 83  
   Mary, 83  
 Shepard, Anna Maria, 210, 211  
   Charles Carter, 210  
   Charles Edward, 210  
   Delia Ann, 210, 211  
   Edward Lafayette, 210  
   Elizabeth, 241  
   Jannette J., 210  
   Jessie J., 210  
   Lavinia, 210  
   Margaret Cathrine, 210  
   Mary, 262  
   Mary Francena, 210  
   Vera Lovell, 211  
   William Asher, 210, 211  
   William Marinus, 210, 211  
   William Peacey, 210  
 Shepard, William Thomas, 210  
 Sherk, Joseph Thomas, 142  
   Luna Jane, 142  
 Sherman, Eliza, 153  
   Mary Jane, 153  
   Oliver, 153  
 Sherwood, Louise, 265  
 Shipman, Angia, 114  
   Prudence, 45  
 Sholes, Alvin Nelson, 158  
   Carrie Estelle, 157  
   Frank Leslie, 158  
   John Cummings, 157, 158  
   Jonathan, 157  
   Lovisia, 157  
   Mabel, 158  
   Mintha Amanda, 158  
   Philena Wells, 157  
 Short, Charlotte, 196  
   Elizabeth Harriet, 196  
   Glover, 196  
 Shutts, Margaret Charlotte, 233  
 Sigel, General, 165  
 Siggins, Clara Carter, 156  
   Clarissa Martin, 155  
   Florence Evelyn, 156  
   Ida, 156  
   Jane, 155  
   John, 155, 156  
   Kate Jane, 155  
   Mary Elizabeth, 156  
   Ralph Curtis, 156  
   William, 155  
 Silsby, Alfred, 183  
   Alonzo, 183  
   Charles, 183  
   Clarissa, 183  
   Clarissa Opa, 183  
   Frederick, 183  
   George L., 183  
   Lewis Cass, 183  
   Lucien, 183  
   Mandana, 183  
   Selena, 183  
 Simpson, Carrie Esther, 181  
   Charles Gamble, 181  
   Elma Lillian, 181  
   Frances Abigail, 58, 180  
   Grace Elvira, 181  
   Mrs. H. G., 58  
   Hiram Garrison, 180  
   Howard Edwin, 181  
   Isaac H., 180  
   Jessie Frances, 181  
   John, 269  
   Phebe, 180  
   Susanna, 269  
 Surrine, Alonzo P., 193  
   Caroline M., 193  
   Della Frank, 193  
   John E., 193  
 Skadan, Fannie, 157

- Skiff, Delia, 82  
 Ella Jane, 182  
 Flora, 51  
 Frank B., 182  
 Hannah, 82, 83  
 Julia, 82  
 Julius, 82  
 Mary Jane, 182
- Slater, Dorcas, 65
- Slocum, Almira, 190  
 Alpha, 130  
 Emma Park, 130
- Small, Frederick, 211  
 Joanna, 211  
 Mary Jane, 211
- Smalley, Jemima, 24  
 Joseph, 24
- Smart, Edgar Arthur, 170  
 Elmira, 169  
 Ephraim Knight, 169  
 Frederick Adelbert, 169  
 Helen Marion, 169  
 James Shirley, 169  
 John Walter, 170  
 Lilla Grace, 170  
 Mary, 169  
 Mary Louise, 169  
 Minerva Edith, 170
- Smith, Abigail, 18  
 Adelia Helen, 153  
 Aline Lucile, 229  
 Alma, 194  
 Betsey, 110  
 Bianca Naomi, 160  
 Burt A., 212  
 Rev. Carlos, 96  
 Charles Warren, 153  
 Clarissa, 39, 118  
 Clarissa Caroline, 39  
 Daniel, 39  
 Daniel Ezra, 39  
 Deborah, 268, 269  
 Dimmis Miranda, 66  
 Elizabeth, 119, 120  
 Ella Bianca, 160  
 Ernest U., 175  
 Estella Thyrsa, 212  
 George Branch, 119  
 George McFarland, 119  
 George Starr, 39  
 Gertrude, 81  
 J. M., 175  
 James Mack, 229  
 John, 15, 18, 110, 172, 268,  
 269  
 Judith, 102  
 Julia Matilda, 39  
 Lorain, 39  
 Loren Neal, 229  
 Louisa Julia, 96  
 Lucy Brush, 39  
 Lydia, 123  
 Lydia Tanner, 39
- Smith, Mamie Louise, 229  
 Maranda, 39  
 Mercy Maranda, 39  
 Minerva Judson, 106  
 Mirce Malissa, 39  
 Nathaniel Gezeba, 160  
 Nellie, 158  
 Nelson, 66  
 Nettie, 172  
 Nettie Gertrude, 81  
 Orpha C., 146  
 Patta Webb, 39  
 Polly, 110  
 Sabrina, 118  
 Sallie Isabell, 141  
 Susan, 96, 181  
 Swift Berry, 106  
 Vallie Corrinne, 175  
 W. H., 175  
 Willard, 81  
 William, 19
- Snow, Amanda Jane, 226  
 Henry Holland, 226  
 Mary Jane, 226
- Snyder, Magdalena, 135
- Soper, Mary Melissa, 142
- Southeron, Ann Sterling, 155  
 Emma Jean, 155  
 Martin Rufus, 155
- Spafford, Anne, 60  
 Buel Benjamin, 89  
 Electa, 89  
 Harry Hodges, 89  
 Jacob, 89  
 Lydia, 89  
 Lydia Louisa, 89  
 Noah, 89  
 Noah Newcomb, 89  
 Orson Oviatt, 89
- Spaulding, William, 10, 271
- Spear, Anna, 181  
 John, 181  
 Susan, 181
- Speed, Susan F., 118
- Spencer, Cornelia, 94  
 Deborah Frances, 94  
 Louis Smith, 206  
 Orah Estell, 206  
 Rachel, 206  
 Thaddeus, 94
- Spicer, Jerusha, 64  
 John, 64
- Spooner, Rebecca, 76
- Sprague, Jerusha King, 221
- Sprigg, Mary Frances, 192
- Sprotberry, Clarence Arthur, 221  
 Eunice Stella, 221  
 Julius, 221  
 Mary Martha, 221  
 Robert, 221
- Spurgeon, Alice, 273, 274
- Staats, Emily, 228  
 Henry Taylor, 228

- Staats, Mary Jane, 228  
 Stafford, Esther, 196  
 Stagg, Mary, 151  
 Stanton, Mary, 20  
   Thomas, 20  
 Stark, Ann, 148  
   Gertrude Ann, 148  
   John Borles Warren, 148  
 Starks, Alice Myrta, 215  
   Amanda, 215  
   Arthur John, 216  
   Bernice, 216  
   Emily Josephine, 215  
   Hugh, 216  
   John Walter, 215  
   Loucinda, 215  
   Palemon, 215  
   Paul, 216  
   Samuel, 215  
 Starr, Abigail, 35  
   Abigail Maria, 36  
   Ann, 35, 38  
   Anna Maria, 98  
   Annie Lillian, 98  
   Arze, 36, 50  
   Caroline, 92  
   Charles Robert, 98  
   Comfort, 36  
   Eunice, 35, 38  
   Evelyn, 92  
   Ezra Platt, 35, 36  
   Francis Henry, 98  
   Francis Robbins, 92, 97  
   Frederick, 36, 51  
   George, 92, 97  
   George Peter, 98  
   George Robbins, 98  
   Jane, 92, 97  
   Lorain, 92, 97  
   Lucinda, 35, 38, 50, 51, 52  
   Mary, 96  
   Noah, 35  
   Rev. Peter, 41, 92  
   Philemon Robbins, 98  
   Platt, 35, 38, 50, 51, 52  
   Samuel, 35, 38  
   Samuel Amos, 36  
   Sarah, 35, 36, 51, 92  
   Sarah Robbins, 92  
 Stearns, Cynthia Malissa, 144  
   Ezra S., 248  
   Jane, 77  
   Job, 144  
   Nancy, 144  
   Orrin, 77  
 Stebbins, Clara Carter, 156  
   Edgar Warren, 156  
   Hiram Dexter, 156  
   Jeanette, 156  
 Steele, Pamela, 87  
   Elijah, 43  
 Steherin, Maria, 183  
 Sterling, Abigail, 259  
   Agnes Maynard, 174  
   Alice Miriam, 174  
   Emily Asenath, 174  
   Frank Graves, 174  
   Fred Streator, 174  
   George Carter, 174  
   George Stow, 174  
   Lord, 174  
   Mabel Bristol, 174  
   Polly, 174  
 Stephens, Asahel, 61  
   Elizabeth, 61  
 Stevens, Hannah, 238  
 Stewart, Laura, 184  
   Rudolphus, 108  
   Margaret, 108  
 Stickney, Amos Wright, 100  
   Ann Eliza, 101  
   Edgar E., 100  
   Eliphalet, 100  
   Eliphalet Walton, 101  
   Emoranda, 100, 101  
   Francis Henry, 101  
   George Miller, 101  
   Harriet Eliza, 101  
   Hattie A., 101  
   Heman, 101  
   Isabella A., 101  
   Joanna, 100  
   John Carter, 100  
   Josephine M., 101  
   Leverett, 100  
   Lewis Heman, 101  
   Lucy Maria, 101  
   Malinda, 100  
   Maria Theresa, 101  
   Russell Bliss, 101  
   Sarah M., 100  
   Truman Curtis, 101  
 St John, Augusta Catherine, 123  
   Lewis E., 123  
 Stoddard, Anna S., 85  
   Anna Sophia, 150  
   Jonathan, 150  
   Phebe S., 150  
 Stone, Amelia R., 132  
   Benjamin, 92  
   Bruce B., 132  
   Caroline L., 132  
   Charles, 50  
   Dan, 49  
   Daniel Carter, 50  
   Esther, 46  
   Francis Marion, 132  
   George E., 50  
   John Pierce, 104  
   Lydia, 104  
   M. Arthusa, 132  
   Maria, 92, 93  
   Martha, 43  
   Mary, 114  
   Mary Augusta, 49

- Stone, Rebecca, 49, 92, 93  
 Sally, 104  
 Sarah A., 132  
 Rev. Timothy, 104  
 Wilber F., 132  
 William, 43
- Stoops, —, 74  
 Electa, 74
- Story, Harriet, 78
- Stow, Stowe, Abigail Roxanna,  
 107  
 Auren, 107  
 Erastus Sheldon, 107  
 Esther, 109  
 Hannah, 107  
 Henry, 107  
 Lydia, 121  
 Mary E., 107
- Straight, Caroline Amelia, 188
- Stratton, Anna, 242
- Strong, Abigail, 259  
 Alice Exie, 175  
 Betsey, 110  
 Charles, 175  
 Clarence, 110  
 Eben, 83  
 Elizabeth, 109  
 Ezra, 259  
 Frances Lucinda, 109  
 Freedom, 259  
 James, 109  
 James E., 110  
 John Harris, 109  
 Laura, 109  
 Laura Belle, 110  
 Louisa Malissa, 110  
 Martin, 33  
 Mary, 175  
 Mary Elizabeth, 109  
 Samuel Smith, 110  
 Walter, 110
- Stubbs, William, 272
- Sturtevant, Abigail, 84  
 Bradford, 84, 172  
 Carlton Hector, 84  
 Harriet A., 84  
 Huldah Adelaide, 172  
 Isaac, 38  
 Isaac Gustavus, 84, 172  
 James Wilson, 172  
 Joanna, 38  
 Julian Munson, 170  
 Lucy, 38  
 Marcia M., 84  
 Martha E., 84  
 Mary Lillian, 172  
 Peleg, 84  
 Sarah, 84, 172  
 Sarah L., 84  
 William B., 84  
 William Carter, 172
- Sumner, Hattie, 79  
 Mary Amintha, 79
- Sumner, Solon, 79
- Sutherland, Amaziah, 186  
 Charles Loren, 187  
 Emma Amarantha, 186  
 James Henry, 186  
 Lucy, 186  
 Lucy May, 187
- Sutcliffe, Annis, 58  
 Asenath, 58  
 Roxanna, 58  
 Samuel, 58
- Sutton, Eliza, 200
- Sweet, Alfred, 129  
 Electa B., 129  
 Stafford, 129
- Swetland, Darius, 25, 31, 32  
 Elizabeth, 25, 31, 32  
 John, 31  
 Sarah, 31  
 William, 31
- Swift, Abiah, 24  
 Abigail, 52, 84  
 Abigail Maria, 52  
 Bertha Harrison, 91  
 Catherine Jane, 52  
 Charles, 52  
 Clark Stedman, 52  
 Edmund Rogers, 91  
 Emeline, 52  
 E. Y., 70  
 Grace, 91  
 Harry, 51  
 Helen, 91  
 Heman, 26, 27, 30, 51, 63  
 Henry, 52  
 Huldah, 52  
 Ira, 91  
 Jeanette, 52  
 Joanna, 52  
 Kate, 91  
 Lydia, 52  
 Mary H., 52  
 Mary Wadsworth, 91, 93  
 Mildred, 91  
 Minerva, 52  
 Morton Carter, 91  
 Nathaniel, 24, 52  
 Olive W., 52  
 Orlando Edmund, 91  
 Orra, 98  
 Polly, 51  
 Rufus, 51, 52  
 Rufus Carter, 52  
 Sarah, 52  
 Selina, 52  
 William Henry, 52
- Swartwout, Catherine, 100  
 Sarah M., 100  
 Richard, 100
- Symes, Mr., 12
- Taft, Ann, 75  
 Harriet Tiffany, 114, 117  
 Louisa, 75

- Taft, Manuel, 117  
 Tainter, Polly, 238  
 Talcott, Abigail, 118  
   Adeline, 261  
   Asenath Katherine, 156  
   Bennett, 261  
   Clarinda, 90  
   Dorothy, 261  
   Ezra, 261  
   Hannah, 260  
   Harriet, 260  
   Harriet Newell, 262  
   Hart, 261  
   Rev. Hart, 90  
   Martha, 260  
   Mary, 260, 264  
   Moseley Dwight, 262  
   Prudence Hubbard, 262  
   Royal, 260  
   Sally, 45  
   Samuel, 260, 262  
   Sarah, 261  
   Sylvester, 261  
   Thomas Blish, 261  
   Wait, 261  
   Walter Henry, 261  
   William, 260, 261, 264  
   William Hubbard, 261  
 Tanner, Alice Huldah, 99  
   Dimmis, 38, 65, 91  
   Ebenezer, 38, 50, 65, 66, 91  
   Edward Allen, 98, 170  
   Elisha Swift, 98  
   Emily Amelia, 98  
   Ephraim, 89  
   Harriet, 38  
   Huldah, 89  
   Huldah Camilla, 50  
   Joseph Allen, 98  
   Lucinda Augusta, 66  
   Lucy, 98  
   Lucy Maria, 98  
   Lydia, 38, 50, 66  
   Lydia Hatch, 66  
   Malinda Almira, 66  
   Martha, 89  
   Orra, 98  
   Samuel Eldred, 66  
   Susan, 98  
   Susan Lucinda, 98, 100  
   Thalia, 39  
   Thalia Maria, 66, 91  
   William Ebenezer, 66  
 Taylor, Albert Eugene, 223  
   Alta May, 223  
   Ann Eliza, 101  
   Annis, 66, 72  
   Bayard, 223  
   Carrie Eleanor, 101  
   Charles Bliss, 101  
   Clara Louisa, 157  
   Clayton, 223  
 Taylor, Delia M., 78  
   Edgar C., 66  
   Edwin William, 223  
   Elias, 39  
   Elizabeth Foot, 111  
   Elizabeth Lent, 137  
   Emily, 101  
   Emily Laura, 111  
   George Douglas, 223  
   Jennie Louise, 157  
   John, 66  
   John D., 111  
   John L., 66  
   Joseph, 66, 72  
   Joseph L., 66, 72  
   Lena Luella, 223  
   Lucy Maria, 101  
   Lydia Ann, 264  
   Marcellus E., 157  
   Martha Jane, 223  
   Mary, 59, 223  
   Mary Jane, 67  
   Mercy, 66, 72  
   Pamelia Eliza, 101  
   Phoebe Fidelia, 85, 145  
   Samuel, 223  
   Sarah, 39, 66, 72  
   Rachel, 39  
   William Bliss, 101  
 Teale, Lavinia, 210  
   Mary, 210  
   William, 210  
 Terrill, Sarah Emeline, 91  
 Terry, Caroline M., 173  
 Tew, Clara, 113  
   Eliza Ann, 112, 113  
   Frances Virginia, 113  
   George Elwood, 113  
   Helen Jay, 113  
   John, 113  
   Joseph, 108  
   Julia Lemira, 112  
   Rebecca, 108  
   William, 112  
   William Henry, 113  
 Thomas, Amanda, 107  
   Aner, 50  
   John, 49, 50  
   Josiah, 49  
   Lorinda, 50  
   Lucy, 50  
   Mary Augusta, 49  
   Polly, 50  
   Rebecca H., 49, 50  
   Sarah, 50, 52  
   Seth, 107  
 Thompson, Agnes, 181  
   Alice, 132  
   Caroline, 132  
   Eunice W., 252  
   Frank, 132  
   Hannah, 143  
   Jonathan, 252

- Thompson, Lydia, 64  
 Olive, 252  
 Rachel, 247  
 Ruth, 109
- Thorne, Alice Fish, 63, 120  
 Jane, 63, 120  
 Phoebe, 63, 120  
 Richard, 63, 120  
 Sarah Anne, 176
- Tibbenham, Florence Mae, 158  
 Harold Cecil, 158  
 William Edwin, 158
- Tichenor, Arrietta Amanda, 140  
 William, 140
- Tidd, Catherine T., 252
- Tiffany, Bethia, 37  
 Carter, 211  
 Eliezer, 37  
 George Steele, 211  
 Harriet, 114, 117  
 Helen, 211  
 Helen Emily, 211  
 Humphrey, 37  
 James G., 117  
 Joel, 211  
 John Mason, 211  
 Margaret, 211  
 Patty Matteson, 114, 117  
 Thomas, 37
- Tilden, Lucy, 264
- Tinney, Mary Ann, 157
- Tomkins, Eliza, 193  
 Elliott Dunham, 193  
 Eliza Dunham, 194  
 Mary, 193  
 Mary Carter, 194  
 Susan Elliott, 194
- Tompkins, Hannah W., 105  
 Hannah Wooley, 105  
 Reuben, 105
- Toser, Nancy, 102
- Townsend, Almedia Maria, 189  
 Clarissa, 188  
 Isaac, 188  
 Julia, 123  
 Kittie Loraine, 189  
 Looman G., 123  
 Nettie, 189  
 Olive Fidelia, 188  
 Owen Wesley, 188
- Tracy, Ann, 75
- Trautz, Bertha Ellen, 218  
 Otto G., 218
- Trerice, Captain, 271
- Tripp, Laura, 213
- Trumbull, Jonathan, 53
- Tucker, Chloe, 39  
 Clara King, 226  
 Elizabeth, 137  
 Isaiah Rathburn, 226  
 James, 130  
 John, 137  
 Mary Emily, 130
- Tucker, Sarah Louisa, 137  
 Sophia Lyman, 226  
 Thalia Sophia, 130  
 Theodore, 130  
 Theron, 130  
 Thomas, 130
- Tuller, Abigail, 128  
 Lucretia, 127  
 Reuben, 128  
 Sarah Maria, 128
- Tupper, Elizabeth, 24  
 Nathaniel, 24
- Turner, General, 106
- Tuttle, Julian H., 276  
 Martha, 55, 57
- Twing, Emma Frances, 123
- Twiss, Laura, 93
- Tyler, Caroline, 266  
 Coe, 178  
 Edward, 266  
 Elizabeth, 266  
 Grace Wheeler, 178  
 Hannah, 87  
 Mahala, 134  
 Mary Ella, 178  
 Oliver, 266  
 President John, 147
- Udell, Anstice, 131
- Underwood, Reuben, 242  
 Sibil, 242
- Upson, Kate, 91  
 Sarah Emeline, 91  
 William, 91
- Upton, Jane, 251  
 Thomas, 251
- Usher, Eva Amelia, 222  
 John Aaron, 222  
 Lydia Isabella, 222
- Valentine, Hiram, 265  
 Horatio Adolphus, 266  
 Maria, 265  
 Sarah Euphrasia, 265
- Van Aernam, Sarah M., 192
- Vanderhoof, Margaret, 113
- Van Deusen, Freeman, 127  
 Lucretia, 127  
 Paulina, 127
- Van Etten, Dorothy, 123
- Van Rensselaer, Agnes Gertrude,  
 141  
 David Carter, 141  
 David Semon, 140  
 Ellen Eliza, 209  
 Henry Killian, 140  
 Lydia, 141  
 Martha, 141  
 Nancy Gertrude, 140  
 Olivia, 140
- Van Vleck, Annie M., 146  
 Carter, 149  
 Charles, 146, 150  
 Charles Hughes, 146  
 Guy Carter, 146

- Van Vleck, Harmanius, 146, 148  
   Herbert, 150  
   Ida, 150  
   Julia, 146, 148  
   Julia Maria, 146  
   Marcia Cordelia, 73, 146  
   Marcia Lucena, 146, 148, 149  
   Mary Sarepta, 146  
   Nancy, 146, 148  
   Nellie Arilla, 150  
   Patty Lucena, 146, 149  
   Sarah Lucena, 146  
   Volkert, 146  
   Volkert Harmanius, 146, 148, 149  
 Vars, Margaret M., 122  
   Samuel L., 122  
 Veazey, Ida R., 264  
   Warren, 264  
 Vernon, Althea, 210  
 Vickers, Rachel, 151  
   Rosannah, 151  
   Thomas, 151  
 Vivian, Alice Huldah, 99  
   Eliza J., 99  
   Gracie, 99  
   Maud Lucia, 99  
   Milton, 99  
   Ray Tanner, 99  
   Sterling Price, 99  
 Von Dunkle, Countess Marie, 145  
 Vrooman, Arba Eugene, 224  
   Bartholemew, 223  
   Harry Carter, 224  
   Sarah Ann, 223  
   Vashti, 223  
   Warren Ford, 223  
 Wadhams, David, 93  
   Dolly Eliza, 147  
   Maria, 147  
   Phebe, 93  
   Timothy, 147  
 Wadsworth, Gurdon, 49  
   Mary, 49  
   Mehitable, 49  
 Wager, Ackley Clinton, 191  
   Daisy Estelle, 191  
   Cornelius Hamilton, 191  
   Ervin LeGrand, 191  
   John D., 191  
   Lilian Luella, 191  
   Mary Antoinette, 191  
   Nancy Ann, 191  
   William, 191  
 Wait, Cinderilla R., 77  
   Russell, 77  
 Waite, Alma, 102  
   Daniel, 102  
   Delia, 102  
   Emma Alvira, 102  
   Harriet Almira, 113  
 Waite, Isaac N., 113  
 Waldron, Dustin W., 249  
   Sarah Elizabeth, 249  
 Wales, John D., 108  
   Laura Elizabeth, 108  
 Walker, Cyrus Hamlin, 98  
   Elizabeth, 251  
   Rev. Elkanah, 98  
   Jane, 222  
   Judith, 251  
   Lucy Adella, 98  
   Lucy Maria, 98  
   Mary R., 98  
   Samuel, 251  
 Walton, Elizabeth, 110  
   Ethel, 159  
 Ward, Betsey Irena, 117  
   Charles, 117  
   Clara, 117  
   Eva, 117  
   John L., 117  
   Mary, 103  
   Sarah, 238  
 Warner, Abigail, 260  
   Albert Francis, 261  
   Andrew, 21  
   Ashbel, 260  
   Charles Henry, 264  
   Clarinda, 90  
   Electa Maria, 203  
   Elijah, 260  
   Eliza, 264  
   Ella Carter, 264  
   Ellen F., 264  
   Esther, 21  
   Eunice, 261  
   Hannah, 260  
   Harriet, 260  
   Ichabod, 260  
   Ichabod Mape, 260  
   Isaac, 21  
   Jerusha Carter, 261  
   John, 21  
   Jonathan, 90  
   Lucy, 260  
   Lydia Ann, 264  
   Mariah, 261  
   Martha, 260  
   Mary, 260  
   Mercy, 21, 22, 31  
   Minnie, 146  
   Norman Post, 264  
   Norton Post, 264  
   Sally, 260  
   Sarah, 21  
   Warren, 264  
   Welthy, 264  
   William Jewett, 264  
   William Talcott, 261  
 Warren, Adelalde, 120  
   Anna, 121  
   Emma Sophia, 120  
   General, 122

- Warren, Col. Gideon, 122  
 Grace Emma, 226  
 Rufus, 120
- Washburn, Abigail, 263  
 Laura, 263  
 Levi, 263  
 Polly, 242
- Washington, George, 53
- Waterhouse, Marl, 114
- Waterman, Philomela, 186
- Waters, Elvira Ann, 207  
 Esther, 207  
 Wareham, 207
- Watrous, James Monroe, 208  
 Jane Eliza, 208  
 Margaret Ophelia, 208
- Watson, Abigail, 242  
 Tamer, 242  
 Robert, 242
- Weast, Anna, 160
- Webb, Ann, 214  
 Dora, 159  
 Eli, 122  
 Faber Edith, 214  
 Polly, 122, 195  
 Richard Dow, 214  
 Sarah, 122, 195  
 Susan Abi, 214  
 William J., 214  
 William Thomas, 214
- Wedge, Asahel, 144, 147  
 Eliza, 144, 147  
 Mary, 223  
 Sarah, 144, 145, 147
- Weed, Augusta A., 162  
 Betsey Ann, 167  
 Eliza A., 86  
 Frank A., 162  
 Jemima, 90, 96  
 Jonathan, 167  
 Lillian Frances, 162  
 Polly, 167
- Weeks, Grace, 187  
 James A., 187  
 Lillian Aurelia, 187  
 Milo C., 187
- Wehle, Regina, 194
- Welch, Catherine Matilda, 211  
 Jason, 174  
 Sarah, 174  
 Theresa, 174
- Weld, Polly, 76, 152
- Wells, Welles, Abigail, 45  
 Anna, 44, 45  
 Arthur Julian, 171  
 Bateman, 30, 44, 45  
 Benjamin, 102  
 Benjamin Carter, 44  
 Cora May, 232  
 Eliza, 147  
 Emily Ball, 136  
 Emma Caroline, 136  
 Emma, 102
- Wells, Francis, 102  
 Gardner, 45, 102  
 Georgiana, 102  
 Grace Elizabeth, 171  
 Harriet Newell, 171  
 Helen, 171  
 Hoadley Carter, 171  
 Hugh, 20  
 Ida, 102  
 Isabella, 44  
 Isabelle Sturtevant, 171  
 James, 137  
 Jennie Buchanan, 171  
 Julia Louise, 136  
 Julian Firth, 171  
 Leonard, 45, 171  
 Leonard Talcott, 171  
 Lois Ball, 137  
 Lucy Tanner, 171  
 Lutie May, 133  
 Marion, 171  
 Martha, 123  
 Mary, 20  
 Moses, 136  
 Pauline, 45  
 Phebe, 44  
 Phila, 45  
 Polly, 102  
 Prudence, 45  
 Ratcliffe, 171  
 Russell, 44, 45  
 Russell Carter, 45  
 Ruth, 136  
 Salla, 45  
 Sally, 45, 171  
 Sarah, 44, 45, 102  
 Sarah Estelle, 137  
 Sila, 45  
 Silas, 136  
 Thankfull, 44  
 Thomas, 20, 44, 45  
 Walter, 232
- Welton, Arze Lucinda, 99  
 Asa, 99  
 Charlotte Maria, 88  
 Edith May, 88  
 Eleanor, 99  
 Elijah, 87  
 Elvira, 88  
 Hannah, 87  
 Harvey Miles, 88  
 Heman, 99  
 Hester, 87  
 Hester Eliza, 88  
 Lucy Ann, 88  
 Lydia Ann, 88  
 Marcia Maria, 88  
 Rena Belle, 88  
 Samuel Elijah, 88  
 Sarah Minerva, 88  
 Stephen, 87  
 Thankfull, 99  
 William Carter, 99



- Wentworth, Agnes Gertrude, 141  
 Darwin, 141
- West, Martha, 265
- Weston, Elvina Frances, 179  
 Eunice, 252  
 Frances Elizabeth, 179  
 Helen, 179  
 William Henry, 179  
 Zady Elvina, 179
- Westover, Arline, 267
- Wetmore, Electa, 73  
 Richard, 73  
 Sarah, 73
- Wheaton, —, 71  
 Julia Fidelia, 220
- Wheeler, Blanche, 175  
 Charles Abbott, 178  
 Clarissa, 178  
 Daisy Blanche, 175  
 De Forrest, 146  
 De Vere Carter, 146  
 Edith, 142  
 Eliphalet, 178  
 Elmira, 175  
 Elsie Mary, 175  
 Ethan, 142  
 Eunice Amanda, 78  
 Fern, 146  
 Flora Matilda, 146  
 George Carter, 178  
 George May, 175  
 Hattie Carter, 178  
 Heman, 175  
 Hiram S., 146  
 Lucy Love, 175  
 Mary Ella, 178  
 Minnie, 146  
 Pamela, 56, 178  
 Sally, 142  
 Sarah, 77  
 Theda, 94  
 Tirzah, 82  
 Thirza Dillingham, 194
- Wheelock, Nancy, 94
- Wheelwright, Esther Carter, 211  
 Susan, 211  
 Thomas Stewart, 211
- Whipple, Arlo Carlos, 133  
 Cary Adams, 133  
 Clarimon, 133  
 Earl Devoe, 133  
 Eleanor, 133  
 Ford Gay, 133  
 Harmon Harvey, 133  
 Ina Laura, 133  
 Martha Almira, 133  
 Randolph, 133
- White, Belinda, 119  
 Carl Branch, 119  
 Charles, 92  
 Charles Brayman, 92  
 Chenia, 172
- White, Evelyn, 92  
 Florella, 67  
 James B., 119  
 Jerusha, 19, 256  
 John, 20  
 Joseph, 256  
 Laura, 264  
 Lylie, 119  
 Mary, 20, 172, 256  
 Nellie, 159  
 Sanford, 159
- Whiting, Captain, 37, 40
- Whitlock, Addie, 221  
 Arthur Jerome, 221  
 Ellen Jane, 254  
 Ellen Mabel, 221  
 Emily Jane, 254  
 George Willis, 221  
 John, 254  
 Mona, 221
- Whitney, George Fenn, 127  
 Lydia, 35  
 Mary, 127  
 Mary Ives, 127  
 Priscilla, 237  
 Sarah, 35  
 Stephen, 35
- Whitmore, Whittemore, Aaron, 242  
 Abigail, 242  
 Amos, 242  
 Asa, 242  
 Esther, 242  
 Francis, 18, 257  
 Jeremiah, 242  
 Joseph, 256, 257  
 Lucy, 242  
 Margaret, 18, 257, 275  
 Margery, 18  
 Mary, 242  
 Patience, 242  
 Polly, 242  
 Reuben, 242  
 Sarah, 242  
 Sibil, 242  
 Tamar, 242  
 William, 256, 257
- Whittlesey, David Chester, 91, 93  
 Fanny, 93  
 Frederick, 91, 93  
 Maria, 93  
 Mary, 91, 93  
 Mary Swift, 93  
 Mary Wadsworth, 91, 93
- Whitwood, Joane, 273  
 Thomas, 273
- Wilcox, Almira, 216  
 Dolly, 88  
 Elvira, 87  
 Hester Eliza, 88  
 Virgil, 88  
 William Wallace, 88

- Wilder, Amanda, 115  
     Betty Annette, 115  
     Charles, 115  
     Charles Harrison, 115  
     Corlyn Hale, 115  
     Louise Lee, 115  
     Mary, 136  
     Ralph Lee, 115  
 Wiley, Charles Lucas, 155  
     Charles Volney, 155  
     Clara Paulina, 155  
     Hannah H., 155  
     Hiram, 155  
     Olive Hartwell, 155  
     Leon Robert, 155  
     Louis Charles, 155  
     Ralph, 155  
     Roy Almon, 155  
 Wilkie, Olive W., 52  
 Wilkinson, Charlotte, 123  
     Emma Park, 130  
     Thalia Sophia, 130  
     William F., 130  
 Willard, James, 238  
     Mary Jane, 182  
     Sally, 238  
 Williams, Angia, 114  
     Ann, 113  
     Annie M., 133  
     Bessie, 186  
     Clare Brooke, 186  
     Cordelia Lorette, 114  
     Deloss, 113  
     Edson, 114  
     Elisha, 135  
     Ellsworth Samuel, 133  
     Everett Carter, 133  
     Everett Minor, 133  
     Georgia Gladys, 133  
     Georgie, 186  
     Harlow Wheaton, 135  
     Harriet Almira, 113  
     Homer, 186  
     Ira Dean, 133  
     John, 113  
     John Revo, 114  
     Joseph Strite, 133  
     Lida, 114  
     Louisa Desire, 135  
     Lovisia, 157  
     Lucius Rumsey, 113  
     Lucy, 114  
     Lutie May, 133  
     Margaret, 113  
     Mari, 114  
     Maria Oliva, 114  
     Mary, 114, 133  
     Mary Beulah, 133  
     Mary Queen, 186  
     Orange, 114  
     Roy Freeman, 133  
     Samuel, 133  
     Sarah Maria, 113  
 Williams, Siba, 135  
     Tabitha Ann, 133  
     Theda Carter, 186  
     Violet Velma, 133  
     William, 240  
     William Henry, 113  
 Williamson, Catherine de Nyse, 193  
     Cornelius Tunis, 193  
     Helen, 193  
     Richard, 274  
 Willis, Isabelle, 233  
     Sarah, 101  
 Willsey, Joseph Henry, 224  
     Mary Patterson, 224  
 Wilson, Ann Eliza, 163  
     Delia, 105  
     Jesse, 163  
     Phoebe, 116  
     Julia, 254  
     Margaret, 147  
     Sarah Ann, 163  
 Winans, Cora Elva, 212  
     Hattie A., 212  
     John G., 212  
 Winegar, Margaret Boyd, 200  
 Wiswall, Samuel, 239  
     Mary Ann, 239  
 Withington, Marion, 231  
 Wixom, Caleb Clayton, 194  
     Francis Husted, 194  
     Frank, 194  
     Harriet Barker, 194  
 Wolcott, Margaret E., 122  
     Gov. Oliver, 53  
 Wolden, Annie, 224  
     Hannah, 224  
     Ole M., 224  
 Wood, Catherine Louisa, 216  
     Cora L., 205  
     Cora May, 216  
     Esther, 237  
     John, 237  
     Mary Elizabeth, 112  
     Persis, 248  
     Rebecca, 246  
     Sylvanus, 246  
     Volney, 216  
 Woodford, Mary, 177  
 Woodruff, Sarah, 57  
 Woods, Alice Townsend, 202  
     Anna Electa, 202  
     Archibald, 129  
     Belle, 177  
     Charles Carter, 202  
     Cora Elizabeth, 202  
     Electa B., 129  
     Elizabeth, 202  
     Henry, 202  
     Maria, 177  
     Samuel, 202  
     Samuel Carroll, 177  
 Woodworth, Weltha, 167

- Wooster, General, 38  
Worden, Cleora, 111  
    Harriet M., 86  
    Horace B., 86  
    Marie S., 86  
Wright, Alpha, 149  
    Hannah H., 155  
    Harriet Eliza, 116  
    Harriet Newell, 219  
    James Lockwood, 219  
    Joanna, 100  
    Lucy, 149  
    Lucy Ann, 219  
Wright, Mary, 242  
    Martha, 149  
    Mehitable, 49  
    Melbourne Orville, 116  
    Nathan, 242  
Wurney, Rebecca, 133  
Wyman, John, 18  
    Mary, 18  
    Mary Ann, 249  
    Ruth, 249, 253  
    T. W., 249  
Yeomans, Jonathan, 256

#839













